# UNITED STATES SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

Washington, D.C. 20549

1,4712141 10-47	<b>FORM</b>	10-	0
-----------------	-------------	-----	---

⊠ QUARTERI	LY REPORT PURSUANT TO SEC	TION 13 OR 15(d) OF T	THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE A	CT OF 1934
		For quarter	ly period ended June 30, 2024	
			OR	
□ TRANSITIO	ON REPORT PURSUANT TO SEC	ΓΙΟΝ 13 OR 15(d) OF TI	HE SECURITIES EXCHANGE AC	CT OF 1934.
		COMM	ISSION FILE NO. 1-6622	
		ELME C	COMMUNITIES	
		_	egistrant as specified in its charter)	
	Maryland			53-0261100
	(State of incorporation)		/E, SUITE 900, BETHESDA, MD 2	(IRS Employer Identification Number) 0814
		•	rincipal executive office) (Zip code) umber, including area code: (202) 7	74-3200
		Securities registered	I pursuant to Section 12(b) of the A	ct:
	Title of each class		Trading Symbol(s)	Name of each exchange on which registered
	Shares of Beneficial Interest		ELME	NYSE
				ecurities Exchange Act of 1934 during the preceding 12 months nents for the past 90 days. Yes 🗵 No 🗆
	nark whether the registrant has submitt preceding 12 months (or for such shor			nitted pursuant to Rule 405 of Regulation S-T (§232.405 of this Yes $\boxtimes$ No $\square$
	ark whether the registrant is a large as accelerated filer," "accelerated filer,"			ller reporting company, or an emerging growth company. See "in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act.
Large Accelerated	Filer	×	Accelerated Filer	
Non-accelerated F	iler		Smaller Reporting Company Emerging Growth Company	

If an emerging growth company, indicate by check mark if the registrant has elected not to use the extended transition period for complying with any new or revised financial accounting standards provided pursuant to Section 13(a) of the Exchange Act.
Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a shell company (as defined in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act). Yes $\Box$ No $\boxtimes$
As of July 29, 2024, 88,010,570 common shares were outstanding.

# ELME COMMUNITIES

# INDEX

		Page
Part I: Financial In	formation	
Item 1.	Consolidated Financial Statements (Unaudited) Consolidated Balance Sheets Condensed Consolidated Statements of Operations Condensed Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income (Loss) Consolidated Statements of Equity Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements	5 6 7 8 10
Item 2.	Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations	<u>21</u>
Item 3.	Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures about Market Risk	<u>35</u>
Item 4.	Controls and Procedures	<u>36</u>
Part II: Other Infor	mation	
Item 1.	<u>Legal Proceedings</u>	<u>37</u>
Item 1A.	Risk Factors	<u>37</u>
Item 2.	Unregistered Sales of Equity Securities and Use of Proceeds	<u>37</u>
Item 3.	Defaults upon Senior Securities	<u>37</u>
Item 4.	Mine Safety Disclosures	<u>37</u>
Item 5.	Other Information	<u>37</u>
Item 6.	<u>Exhibits</u>	<u>38</u>
	Signatures	<u>39</u>
	3	

## PART I FINANCIAL INFORMATION

#### **ITEM 1: FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

The information furnished in the accompanying unaudited Consolidated Balance Sheets, Condensed Consolidated Statements of Operations, Condensed Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income (Loss), Consolidated Statements of Equity and Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows reflects all adjustments, consisting of normal recurring items, which are, in the opinion of management, necessary for a fair presentation of the financial position, results of operations and cash flows for the interim periods. The accompanying financial statements and notes thereto should be read in conjunction with the financial statements and notes for the three years ended December 31, 2023 included in our 2023 Annual Report on Form 10-K filed on February 16, 2024.

# $\begin{array}{c} \textbf{CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS} \\ \textbf{(IN THOUSANDS, EXCEPT PER SHARE DATA)} \end{array}$

		June 30, 2024 (Unaudited)	D	ecember 31, 2023
Assets				
Land	\$	383,808	\$	384,097
Income producing property		1,976,127		1,960,020
		2,359,935		2,344,117
Accumulated depreciation and amortization		(573,054)		(528,024)
Net income producing property	<u>-</u>	1,786,881		1,816,093
Properties under development or held for future development		30,980		30,980
Total real estate held for investment, net	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1,817,861		1,847,073
Cash and cash equivalents		5,629		5,984
Restricted cash		2,263		2,554
Rents and other receivables		12,575		17,642
Prepaid expenses and other assets		23,147		26,775
Total assets	\$	1,861,475	\$	1,900,028
Liabilities				
Notes payable, net	\$	522,734	\$	522,345
Line of credit		156,000		157,000
Accounts payable and other liabilities		37,283		38,997
Dividend payable		15,905		15,863
Advance rents		5,074		5,248
Tenant security deposits		6,334		6,225
Total liabilities	_	743,330		745,678
Equity				
Shareholders' equity				
Preferred shares; \$0.01 par value; 10,000 shares authorized; no shares issued or outstanding		_		_
Shares of beneficial interest, \$0.01 par value; 150,000 shares authorized; 88,011 and 87,867 shares issued outstanding, as of June 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023, respectively	and	880		879
Additional paid in capital		1,737,941		1,735,530
Distributions in excess of net income		(608,310)		(569,391)
Accumulated other comprehensive loss		(12,651)		(12,958)
Total shareholders' equity	_	1,117,860		1,154,060
Noncontrolling interests in subsidiaries		285		290
Total equity		1,118,145		1,154,350
Total liabilities and equity	\$	1,861,475	\$	1,900,028

# CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS (IN THOUSANDS, EXCEPT PER SHARE DATA) (UNAUDITED)

	(CNACDITED)						
	Thre	e Months	Ended June 30,		Six Months E	nded .	June 30,
	2024	4	2023		2024		2023
Revenue					_		
Real estate rental revenue	\$	60,103	\$ 56,599	\$	119,616	\$	112,408
Expenses							
Property operating and maintenance		13,996	13,325		27,460		25,664
Real estate taxes and insurance		7,986	6,933		16,241		14,115
Property management		2,175	2,178		4,393		3,947
General and administrative		6,138	6,680		12,334		13,521
Transformation costs		_	2,454		_		5,354
Depreciation and amortization		23,895	21,415		48,838	_	42,951
		54,190	52,985		109,266		105,552
Real estate operating income		5,913	3,614		10,350		6,856
Other income (expense)							
Interest expense		(9,384)	(6,794	)	(18,878)		(13,625)
Loss on extinguishment of debt		_	_		_		(54)
Other income		_	569		1,410		569
		(9,384)	(6,225	)	(17,468)		(13,110)
Net loss	\$	(3,471)	\$ (2,611	) \$	(7,118)	\$	(6,254)
					-		
Basic net loss per common share	\$	(0.04)	\$ (0.03)	\$	(0.08)	\$	(0.07)
Diluted net loss per common share	\$	(0.04)	\$ (0.03)	) \$	(0.08)	\$	(0.07)
Weighted average shares outstanding – basic		87,910	87,741		87,898		87,695
Weighted average shares outstanding – diluted		87,910	87,741		87,898		87,695

# CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME (LOSS) (IN THOUSANDS) (UNAUDITED)

	Three Months E	Ended June 30,	Six Months E	Ended June 30,		
	2024	2023	2024		2023	
Net loss	\$ (3,471)	\$ (2,611)	\$ (7,118)	\$	(6,254)	
Other comprehensive income:						
Unrealized (loss) gain on interest rate hedges	(796)	854	(713)		521	
Reclassification of unrealized loss on interest rate derivatives to earnings	510	509	1,020		1,019	
Comprehensive loss	\$ (3,757)	\$ (1,248)	\$ (6,811)	\$	(4,714)	

# CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF EQUITY (IN THOUSANDS) (UNAUDITED)

	Shares Issued and Out- standing	Ber Inte	ares of neficial erest at Value	Additional id in Capital	Distributions in Excess of Net Income	Accumulated Other Comprehensive Loss	s	Total Shareholders' Equity	Noncontrolling Interests in Subsidiaries	Т	otal Equity
Balance, December 31, 2023	87,867	\$	879	\$ 1,735,530	\$ (569,391)	\$ (12,958)	\$	1,154,060	\$ 290	\$	1,154,350
Net loss	_		_	_	(7,118)	_		(7,118)	_		(7,118)
Unrealized loss on interest rate hedges	_		_	_	_	(713)		(713)	_		(713)
Amortization of swap settlements	_		_	_	_	1,020		1,020	_		1,020
Distributions to noncontrolling interests	_		_	_	_	_		_	(5)		(5)
Dividends (\$0.36 per common share)	_		_	_	(31,801)	_		(31,801)	_		(31,801)
Share grants, net of forfeitures and tax withholdings	144		1	2,411	_	_		2,412	_		2,412
Balance, June 30, 2024	88,011	\$	880	\$ 1,737,941	\$ (608,310)	\$ (12,651)	\$	1,117,860	\$ 285	\$	1,118,145

	Shares Issued and Out- standing	Shares of Beneficial Interest at Par Value	Additional Paid in Capital	Distributions in Excess of Net Income	Accumulated Other Comprehensive Loss	Total Shareholders' Equity	Noncontrolling Interests in Subsidiaries	Total Equity
Balance, December 31, 2022	87,534	\$ 875	\$ 1,729,854	\$ (453,008)	\$ (14,233)	\$ 1,263,488	\$ 298	\$ 1,263,786
Net loss	_	_	_	(6,254)	_	(6,254)	_	(6,254)
Unrealized gain on interest rate hedges	_	_	_	_	521	521	_	521
Amortization of swap settlements	_	_	_	_	1,019	1,019	_	1,019
Distributions to noncontrolling interests	_	_	_	_	_	_	(4)	(4)
Dividends (\$0.36 per common share)	_	_	_	(31,677)	_	(31,677)	_	(31,677)
Shares issued under Dividend Reinvestment Program	28	_	497	_	_	497	_	497
Share grants, net of forfeitures and tax withholdings	247	3	3,037	_	_	3,040		3,040
Balance, June 30, 2023	87,809	\$ 878	\$ 1,733,388	\$ (490,939)	\$ (12,693)	\$ 1,230,634	\$ 294	\$ 1,230,928

# CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF EQUITY (IN THOUSANDS) (UNAUDITED)

	Shares Issued and Out- standing	Share Benefi Intere Par V	cial st at	dditional d in Capital	I	Distributions in Excess of Net Income	Accumulated Other Comprehensive Loss	Tota	al Shareholders' Equity	Noncontrolling Interests in Subsidiaries	Т	otal Equity
Balance, March 31, 2024	88,003	\$	880	\$ 1,736,524	\$	(588,923)	\$ (12,365)	\$	1,136,116	\$ 288	\$	1,136,404
Net loss	_		_	_		(3,471)	_		(3,471)	_		(3,471)
Unrealized loss on interest rate hedges	_		_	_		_	(796)		(796)	_		(796)
Amortization of swap settlements	_		_	_		_	510		510	_		510
Distributions to noncontrolling interests	_		_	_		_	_		_	(3)		(3)
Dividends (\$0.18 per common share)	_		_	_		(15,916)	_		(15,916)	_		(15,916)
Share grants, net of share grant amortization and forfeitures	8		_	1,417		_	_		1,417	_		1,417
Balance, June 30, 2024	88,011	\$	880	\$ 1,737,941	\$	(608,310)	\$ (12,651)	\$	1,117,860	\$ 285	\$	1,118,145

	Shares Issued and Out- standing	Shares of Beneficial Interest at Par Value	Additional Paid in Capital	Distributions in Excess of Net Income	Accumulated Other Comprehensive Loss	Total Shareholders' Equity	Noncontrolling Interests in Subsidiaries	Total Equity
Balance, March 31, 2023	87,709	\$ 877	\$ 1,731,701	\$ (472,503)	\$ (14,056)	\$ 1,246,019	\$ 296	\$ 1,246,315
Net loss	_	_	_	(2,611)	_	(2,611)	_	(2,611)
Unrealized gain on interest rate hedges	_	_	_	_	854	854	_	854
Amortization of swap settlements	_	_	_	_	509	509	_	509
Distributions to noncontrolling interests	_	_	_	_	_	_	(2)	(2)
Dividends (\$0.18 per common share)	_	_	_	(15,825)	_	(15,825)	_	(15,825)
Shares issued under Dividend Reinvestment Program	14	_	249	_	_	249	_	249
Share grants, net of forfeitures and tax withholdings	86	1	1,438	_	_	1,439	_	1,439
Balance, June 30, 2023	87,809	\$ 878	\$ 1,733,388	\$ (490,939)	\$ (12,693)	\$ 1,230,634	\$ 294	\$ 1,230,928

# CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS (IN THOUSANDS) (UNAUDITED)

	S	ix Months Ended	June 30,
	202	4	2023
Cash flows from operating activities			
Net loss	\$	(7,118) \$	(6,254)
Adjustments to reconcile net loss to net cash provided by operating activities:			
Depreciation and amortization		48,838	42,951
Credit losses on lease related receivables		2,548	1,512
Share-based compensation expense		2,135	2,599
Net amortization of debt premiums, discounts and related financing costs		2,117	2,101
Loss on extinguishment of debt		_	54
Gain on land easements		(1,410)	_
Changes in operating other assets		(666)	119
Changes in operating other liabilities		3,629	3,168
Net cash provided by operating activities		50,073	46,250
Cash flows from investing activities			
Capital improvements to real estate		(21,487)	(9,890)
Non-real estate capital improvements		(59)	(293)
Payments received for land easements		3,862	_
Net cash used in investing activities		(17,684)	(10,183)
Cash flows from financing activities			
Line of credit repayments, net		(1,000)	(31,000)
Dividends paid		(31,843)	(30,777)
Repayments of unsecured term loan debt			(100,000)
Proceeds from term loan		_	125,000
Payment of financing costs		_	(844)
Distributions to noncontrolling interests		(5)	(4)
Proceeds from dividend reinvestment program		_	497
Payment of tax withholdings for restricted share awards		(187)	(1,350)
Net cash used in financing activities		(33,035)	(38,478)
Net decrease in cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash		(646)	(2,411)
Cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash at beginning of period		8,538	9,852
Cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash at end of period	\$	7,892 \$	7,441
	<del></del>		,,
Supplemental disclosure of cash flow information:			
Cash paid for interest, net of amounts capitalized	\$	16,140 \$	10,495
Change in accrued capital improvements and development costs	Ψ	(5,339)	3,395
Dividend payable		15,905	15,834
<b>1</b>		. ,	,00.
Reconciliation of cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash:			
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	5,629 \$	5,554
Restricted cash	•	2,263	1,887
Cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash	\$	7,892 \$	7,441
		.,2	,,.11

# NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2024 (UNAUDITED)

#### **NOTE 1: NATURE OF BUSINESS**

Elme Communities, a Maryland real estate investment trust, is a self-administered equity real estate investment trust ("REIT"), and successor to a trust organized in 1960. Our business primarily consists of the ownership of apartment communities in the greater Washington, DC metro and Sunbelt regions. Within these notes to the financial statements, we refer to the three months ended June 30, 2024 and June 30, 2023 as the "2024 Quarter" and the "2023 Quarter," respectively, and the six months ended June 30, 2024 and June 30, 2023 as the "2024 Period" and the "2023 Period," respectively.

Federal Income Taxes

We believe that we qualify as a REIT under Sections 856-860 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code"), and intend to continue to qualify as such. To maintain our status as a REIT, we are, among other things, required to distribute 90% of our REIT taxable income (determined before the deduction for dividends paid and excluding net capital gains to our shareholders) on an annual basis. When selling a property, we generally have the option of (a) reinvesting the sales proceeds of property sold in a way that allows us to defer recognition of some or all taxable gain realized on the sale, (b) distributing gains to the shareholders with no tax to us or (c) treating net long-term capital gains as having been distributed to our shareholders, paying the tax on the gain deemed distributed and allocating the tax paid as a credit to our shareholders.

Generally, and subject to our ongoing qualification as a REIT, no provisions for income taxes are necessary except for taxes on undistributed taxable income and taxes on the income generated by our taxable REIT subsidiary ("TRS"). Our TRS is subject to corporate federal and state income tax on its taxable income at regular statutory rates. As of both June 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023, our TRS had a deferred tax asset of \$1.4 million that was fully reserved.

#### NOTE 2: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES AND BASIS OF PRESENTATIONS

Significant Accounting Policies

We have prepared our consolidated financial statements using the accounting policies described in our Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2023.

Recent Accounting Pronouncements

In March 2020, the Financial Accounting Standards Board ("FASB") issued Accounting Standards Update ("ASU") 2020-04, Reference Rate Reform ("Topic 848"), which was amended in December 2022 by ASU 2022-06, Reference Rate Reform (Topic 848). Topic 848 contains practical expedients for reference rate reform related activities that impact debt, leases, derivatives and other contracts. The guidance in Topic 848 is optional and may be elected through December 31, 2024 as reference rate reform activities occur. During the first quarter of 2023, we executed an amendment to the \$700.0 million unsecured revolving credit facility ("Revolving Credit Facility") to convert the benchmark interest rate from LIBOR to an adjusted SOFR ("Secured Overnight Financing Rate"). We elected to apply the optional expedients in Topic 848 to (i) assert that the hedged interest payments remain probable regardless of any expected modification in terms related to reference rate reform, and (ii) continue the method of assessing effectiveness as documented in the original hedge documentation so that the reference rate on the hypothetical derivative matches the reference rate on the hedgeing instrument. Application of these expedients preserves the presentation of derivatives consistent with past presentation. The impact of this guidance did not have a material impact on our consolidated financial statements.

In November 2023, the FASB issued an amendment to the segment reporting standards which requires disclosure for each reportable segment, on an interim and annual basis, of the significant expense categories and amounts that are regularly provided to the chief operating decision maker and included in each reported measure of a segment's profit or loss. Additionally, it requires a disclosure of the title and position of the individual or the name of the group or committee identified as the chief operating decision maker. The new standard will be effective for annual periods beginning on January 1, 2024 and interim periods beginning on January 1, 2025 on a retrospective basis. We are currently evaluating the impact of adopting the standard on our consolidated financial statements.

In March 2024, the Securities and Exchange Commission ("SEC") issued its final rule that requires registrants to provide climate disclosures in their annual reports and registration statements, beginning with annual reports for the year ending December 31, 2025. On April 4, 2024, the SEC voluntarily stayed the final rule pending the completion of judicial review of cases pending in the Eighth Circuit. We are continuing to evaluate the disclosure impact of the final rule.

Principles of Consolidation and Basis of Presentation

The accompanying unaudited consolidated financial statements include the consolidated accounts of Elme Communities and our subsidiaries and entities in which Elme Communities has a controlling financial interest. All intercompany balances and transactions have been eliminated in consolidation.

We have prepared the accompanying unaudited financial statements pursuant to the rules and regulations of the SEC. Certain information and note disclosures normally included in annual financial statements prepared in accordance with Generally Accepted Accounting Principles ("GAAP") have been condensed or omitted pursuant to those rules and regulations, although we believe that the disclosures made are adequate to make the information presented not misleading. In addition, in the opinion of management, all adjustments (consisting of normal recurring accruals) considered necessary for a fair presentation of the results for the periods presented have been included. These unaudited financial statements should be read in conjunction with the financial statements and notes included in our Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2023.

Lessee Accounting

For leases where we are the lessee, primarily our corporate office operating lease, we recognize a right-of-use asset and a lease liability in accordance with Accounting Standards Codification ("ASC") Topic 842. The right-of-use asset and associated liability is equal to the present value of the minimum lease payments, applying our incremental borrowing rate. Our borrowing rate is computed based on observable borrowing rates taking into consideration our credit quality and adjusting to a secured borrowing rate for similar assets and term.

Lease expense for the operating lease is recognized on a straight-line basis over the expected lease term and is included in "General and administrative expenses."

Restricted Cash

Restricted cash includes funds held in escrow for tenant security deposits.

Transformation Costs

Transformation costs include costs related to the strategic shift away from the commercial sector to the residential sector, including the allocation of internal costs, consulting, advisory and termination benefits.

Use of Estimates in the Financial Statements

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with GAAP requires management to make certain estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

#### **NOTE 3: REAL ESTATE**

Development/Redevelopment

We have properties under development/redevelopment and held for current or future development. As of June 30, 2024, we have invested \$0.4 million, including the cost of acquired land, in a residential development adjacent to Riverside Apartments. During the second quarter of 2022, we paused development activities at the aforementioned property and ceased associated capitalization of interest on spending and real estate taxes.

Properties Sold and Held for Sale

We intend to hold our properties for investment with a view to long-term appreciation, to engage in the business of acquiring, developing and owning our properties and to make occasional sales of properties that no longer meet our long-term strategy or

return objectives and where market conditions for sale are favorable. The proceeds from the sales may be reinvested into other properties, used to fund development operations or to support other corporate needs or distributed to our shareholders. Depreciation on these properties is discontinued at the time they are classified as held for sale, but operating revenues, operating expenses and interest expense continue to be recognized until the date of sale.

We did not sell or classify any properties as held for sale during the 2024 Period or in 2023.

As of June 30, 2024, we assessed our properties, including assets held for development, for impairment and didnot recognize any impairment charges during the 2024 Quarter. We applied reasonable estimates and judgments in evaluating each of the properties as of June 30, 2024. Should external or internal circumstances change requiring the need to shorten holding periods or adjust future estimated cash flows from our properties, we could be required to record impairment charges in the future.

#### NOTE 4: UNSECURED LINE OF CREDIT PAYABLE

During the third quarter of 2021, we entered into a second amended and restated credit agreement (the "2021 Credit Agreement") which provided for the Revolving Credit Facility with aggregate revolving loan commitments of \$700 million and the continuation of an existing \$250.0 million unsecured term loan ("2018 Term Loan"). Under the 2021 Credit Agreement, the Revolving Credit Facility had a four-year term ending in August 2025, with two six-month extension options. The 2021 Credit Agreement included an accordion feature that allowed us to increase the aggregate facility to \$1.5 billion, subject to the lenders' agreement to provide additional revolving loan commitments or term loans.

During the first quarter of 2023, we executed an amendment to the 2021 Credit Agreement to convert the benchmark interest rate from LIBOR to an adjusted SOFR, with no change in the applicable interest rate margins. Pursuant to this amendment, the Revolving Credit Facility accrued interest at a rate of adjusted SOFR plus 0.10% plus a margin ranging from 0.70% to 1.40%. In addition, the Revolving Credit Facility requires the payment of a facility fee ranging from 0.10% to 0.30% (in each case, depending on Elme Communities' credit rating) on the \$700.0 million committed revolving loan capacity, without regard to usage. As of June 30, 2024, the interest rate on the Revolving Credit Facility was based on an adjusted daily SOFR (inclusive of the 0.10% credit spread adjustment) plus 0.85% applicable margin, the daily SOFR is 5.33% and the facility fee was0.20%.

As of June 30, 2024, all outstanding advances for the Revolving Credit Facility were due and payable upon maturity in August 2025, unless extended pursuant to one or both of the wo six-month extension options. Interest only payments were due and payable generally on a monthly basis.

The amount of the Revolving Credit Facility's unsecured line of credit unused and available at June 30, 2024 was as follows (in thousands):

Committed capacity	\$ 700,000
Borrowings outstanding	(156,000)
Unused and available	\$ 544,000
We executed borrowings and repayments on the Revolving Credit Facility during the 2024 Period as follows (in thousands):	
Balance, December 31, 2023	\$ 157,000
Borrowings	70,000
Repayments	 (71,000)
Balance, June 30, 2024	\$ 156,000

Subsequent to the 2024 Quarter, we entered into a third amended and restated credit agreement (the "Amended Credit Agreement") which provides for aggregate revolving loan commitments of \$500.0 million (the "Amended and Restated Revolving Credit Facility") with an accordion feature that allows us to increase the aggregate revolving loan commitments or add term loans of up to \$1.0 billion, subject to the lenders' agreement to provide additional revolving commitments or term loans. The Amended and Restated Revolving Credit Facility has a four-year term ending in July 2028, withtwo six-month extension options. Borrowings under the Amended and Restated Revolving Credit Facility will bear interest, at Elme Communities' option, at a rate of either (a)(i) daily SOFR plus 0.10% (the "Adjusted Daily Simple SOFR") or (ii) term SOFR plus 0.10%, plus, in each case, a margin ranging from 0.70% to 1.40% (depending on Elme Communities' credit rating) or (b) the base rate plus a margin ranging from 0.00% to 0.40% (based upon Elme Communities' credit rating). The base rate is the highest of the administrative agent's prime rate, the federal funds rate plus 0.50% and Adjusted Daily Simple SOFR plus 1.0%. In addition, the Amended Credit Agreement requires the payment of a facility fee equal to 0.10% to 0.30% (depending on Elme

Communities' credit rating) on the \$500.0 million committed capacity in respect of the Amended and Restated Revolving Credit Facility, without regard to usage. The initial interest rate is based on Adjusted Daily Simple SOFR plus a margin of 0.85% and the initial facility fee equals 0.20%.

All outstanding advances for the Amended and Restated Revolving Credit Facility are due and payable upon maturity in July 2028, unless extended pursuant to one or both of thetwo sixmonth extension options. Interest only payments are due and payable generally on a monthly basis.

### **NOTE 5: NOTES PAYABLE**

During the first quarter of 2023, we entered into a \$125.0 million unsecured term loan ("2023 Term Loan") with an interest rate of adjusted SOFR (subject to a credit spread adjustment of 10 basis points) plus a margin of 95 basis points (subject to adjustment depending on Elme Communities' credit rating). The 2023 Term Loan has atwo-year term ending in January 2025, with two one-year extension options. We used the proceeds to prepay the \$100.0 million 2018 Term Loan in full and a portion of our borrowings under our Revolving Credit Facility.

Subsequent to the 2024 Quarter, we entered into a first amendment of the 2023 Term Loan (the "Term Loan Amendment"). The Term Loan Amendment implements various covenant and technical amendments to make the 2023 Term Loan consistent with corresponding provisions in the Amended Credit Agreement. The Term Loan Amendment does not change the maturity or any of the pricing terms of the term loan outstanding under the 2023 Term Loan.

#### **NOTE 6: DERIVATIVE INSTRUMENTS**

During the first quarter of 2023, we entered into two interest rate swap arrangements with an aggregate notional amount of \$125.0 million that effectively fixed the interest at 4.73% for the 2023 Term Loan beginning on July 21, 2023 through the 2023 Term Loan's maturity date of January 10, 2025.

During the 2024 Quarter, we entered into two forward interest rate swap arrangements with an aggregate notional amount of \$150.0 million beginning on January 10, 2025 through January 10, 2026. These forward interest rate swap arrangements effectively fix a portion of our variable rate debt based on an adjusted daily SOFR at 4.72% (subject to applicable interest rate margins).

The interest rate swap arrangements are recorded at fair value in accordance with GAAP, based on discounted cash flow methodologies and observable inputs. We record the effective portion of changes in fair value of the cash flow hedges in Other comprehensive income (loss). We assess the effectiveness of a cash flow hedge both at inception and on an ongoing basis. If a cash flow hedge is no longer expected to be effective, hedge accounting is discontinued. Hedge ineffectiveness of our cash flow hedges is recorded in earnings.

The fair values of the interest rate swaps as of June 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023, were as follows (in thousands):

				Derivative Ass	sets (I	Liabilities)
Derivative Instrument	gate Notional Amount	Effective Date	Maturity Date	June 30, 2024		December 31, 2023
Interest rate swap	\$ 75,000	July 21, 2023	January 10, 2025	\$ 587	\$	740
Interest rate swap	50,000	July 21, 2023	January 10, 2025	392		494
Interest rate swap	100,000	January 10, 2025	January 10, 2026	(305)		_
Interest rate swap	50,000	January 10, 2025	January 10, 2026	(153)		_
				\$ 521	\$	1,234

Fair Value

We record interest rate swaps on our consolidated balance sheets within Prepaid expenses and other assets when in a net asset position and within Accounts payable and other liabilities when in a net liability position. The net unrealized gains and losses on the effective swaps were recognized in Other comprehensive income (loss), as follows (in thousands):

	Three !	Months End	led June 30,		ded June 30,	30,		
	2024		2023	2	2024	2023		
Unrealized (loss) gain on interest rate hedges	\$	(796) \$	854	\$	(713)	\$	521	

Amounts reported in Accumulated other comprehensive loss related to effective cash flow hedges will be reclassified to interest expense as interest payments are made on our variable-rate debt. During the next twelve months, we estimate that an additional \$0.9 million related to our outstanding interest rate swap arrangements will be reclassified as a net decrease to interest expense.

The losses reclassified from Accumulated other comprehensive loss into interest expense for the three and six months ended June 30, 2024 and 2023, were as follows (in thousands):

	Three Months	Ended	June 30,	Six Months Er	ıded J	une 30,
	 2024		2023	2024		2023
Loss reclassified from accumulated other comprehensive loss into interest expense	\$ 510	\$	509	\$ 1,020	\$	1,019

During the next twelve months, we estimate that an additional \$2.0 million related to the previously settled interest rate swap arrangements will be reclassified as an increase to interest expense.

We have agreements with each of our derivative counterparties that contain a provision whereby we could be declared in default on our derivative obligations if repayment of the underlying indebtedness is accelerated by the lender due to our default on the indebtedness. As of June 30, 2024, the fair value of derivative assets, including accrued interest, was \$1.0 million and the fair value of derivative liabilities was \$0.5 million. As of June 30, 2024, we have not posted any collateral related to these agreements.

Derivative instruments expose us to credit risk in the event of non-performance by the counterparty under the terms of the interest rate hedge agreements. We believe that we minimize our credit risk on these transactions by dealing with major, creditworthy financial institutions. We monitor the credit ratings of counterparties and our exposure to any single entity, thus minimizing our credit risk concentration.

#### **NOTE 7: FAIR VALUE DISCLOSURES**

Assets and Liabilities Measured at Fair Value on a Recurring Basis

For assets and liabilities measured at fair value on a recurring basis, quantitative disclosures about the fair value measurements are required to be disclosed separately for each major category of assets and liabilities, as follows:

- Level 1: Quoted prices in active markets for identical assets
- Level 2: Significant other observable inputs
- Level 3: Significant unobservable inputs

The only assets or liabilities we had at June 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023 that are recorded at fair value on a recurring basis are the assets held in the Supplemental Executive Retirement Plan ("SERP"), which primarily consist of investments in mutual funds, and the interest rate derivatives (see note 6).

We base the valuations related to the SERP on quoted prices in active markets and accordingly these valuations fall into Level 1 in the fair value hierarchy.

The valuation of the interest rate derivatives is determined using widely accepted valuation techniques, including discounted cash flow analysis on the expected cash flows of each interest rate derivative. This analysis reflects the contractual terms of the interest rate derivatives, including the period to maturity, and uses observable market-based inputs, including interest rate curves and implied volatilities. The fair values of interest rate derivatives are determined using the market standard methodology of netting the discounted future fixed cash payments (or receipts) and the discounted expected variable cash receipts (or payments). The variable cash payments (or receipts) are based on an expectation of future interest rates (forward

curves) derived from observable market interest rate curves. To comply with the provisions of ASC 820, Fair Value Measurement, we incorporate credit valuation adjustments in the fair value measurements to appropriately reflect both our own nonperformance risk and the respective counterparty's nonperformance risk. These credit valuation adjustments were concluded to not be significant inputs for the fair value calculations for the periods presented. In adjusting the fair value of our derivative contracts for the effect of nonperformance risk, we have considered the impact of netting and any applicable credit enhancements, such as the posting of collateral, thresholds, mutual puts and guarantees. The valuation of interest rate derivatives fall into Level 2 in the fair value hierarchy.

The fair values of these assets as of June 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023 were as follows (in thousands):

		June 3	30, 20	024		December 31, 2023								
	Fair Value	Level 1		Level 2	Level 3		Fair Value		Level 1		Level 2		Level 3	
Assets:	 													
SERP	\$ 2,371	\$ 2,371	\$	_	\$ _	\$	1,984	\$	1,984	\$	_	\$	_	
Interest rate derivatives	979	_		979	_		1,234		_		1,234		_	
Liabilities:														
Interest rate derivatives	\$ (458)	\$ _	\$	(458)	\$ _	\$	_	\$	_	\$	_	\$	_	

Assets and Liabilities Measured at Fair Value on a Nonrecurring Basis

Certain assets not measured at fair value on an ongoing basis but subject to fair value adjustments only in certain circumstances, such as when there is evidence of impairment, are measured at fair value on a nonrecurring basis. In the 2024 Quarter, the Company did not have any assets or liabilities measured at fair value on a nonrecurring basis.

Financial Assets and Liabilities Not Measured at Fair Value

The following disclosures of estimated fair value were determined by management using available market information and established valuation methodologies, including discounted cash flow models. Many of these estimates involve significant judgment. The estimated fair value disclosed may not necessarily be indicative of the amounts we could realize on disposition of the financial instruments. The use of different market assumptions or estimation methodologies could have an effect on the estimated fair value amounts. In addition, fair value estimates are made at a point in time and thus, estimates of fair value subsequent to June 30, 2024 may differ significantly from the amounts presented. The valuations of cash and cash equivalents and restricted cash fall into Level 1 in the fair value hierarchy and the valuations of debt instruments fall into Level 3 in the fair value hierarchy.

As of June 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023, the carrying values and estimated fair values of our financial instruments were as follows (in thousands):

		June 3	30, 20	024	Decembe	2023	
	<u> </u>	arrying Value		Fair Value	Carrying Value		Fair Value
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	5,629	\$	5,629	\$ 5,984	\$	5,984
Restricted cash		2,263		2,263	2,554		2,554
Line of credit		156,000		156,000	157,000		157,000
Notes payable, net		522,734		467,660	522,345		466,668

#### NOTE 8: SHARE-BASED COMPENSATION

Elme Communities maintains short-term ("STIP") and long-term ("LTIP") incentive plans that allow for stock-based awards to officers and non-officer employees. Stock based awards are provided to officers and non-officer employees, as well as trustees, under the Washington Real Estate Investment Trust 2016 Omnibus Incentive Plan (the "Omnibus Incentive Plan"). An amendment and restatement of the Omnibus Incentive Plan was approved by our board of trustees in April 2024 and approved by our shareholders in May 2024 to, among other changes, increase the number of shares available to be issued by 2,900,000, from 2,400,000 shares to 5,300,000 shares (including shares issued pursuant to awards made under the Omnibus Incentive Plan prior to its amendment). The Omnibus Incentive Plan, as amended, allows for awards in the form of restricted shares, restricted share units, options and other awards up to an aggregate of 5,300,000 shares over the ten-year period in which the plan is in effect. Restricted share units are converted into shares of our stock upon full vesting through the issuance of new shares.

Total Compensation Expense

Total compensation expense recognized in the consolidated financial statements for all outstanding share-based awards was \$1.0 million and \$1.4 million for the 2024 Quarter and 2023 Quarter, respectively, and \$2.1 million and \$2.6 million for the 2024 Period and 2023 Period, respectively.

Restricted Share Awards

The total fair values of restricted share awards vested was \$0.9 million and \$4.0 million for the 2024 Period and 2023 Period, respectively.

The total unvested restricted share awards at June 30, 2024 was436,834 shares, which had a weighted average grant date fair value of \$16.96 per share. As of June 30, 2024, the total compensation cost related to unvested restricted share awards was \$5.2 million, which we expect to recognize over a weighted average period of 24 months.

#### NOTE 9: EARNINGS PER COMMON SHARE

We determine "Basic earnings per share" using the two-class method as our unvested restricted share awards and units have non-forfeitable rights to dividends, and are therefore considered participating securities. We compute basic earnings per share by dividing net income less the allocation of undistributed earnings to unvested restricted share awards and units by the weighted-average number of common shares outstanding for the period.

We also determine "Diluted earnings per share" as the more dilutive of the two-class method or the treasury stock method with respect to the unvested restricted share awards. We further evaluate any other potentially dilutive securities at the end of the period and adjust the basic earnings per share calculation for the impact of those securities that are dilutive. Our dilutive earnings per share calculation includes the dilutive impact of operating partnership units under the if-converted method and our share based awards with performance conditions prior to the grant date and all market condition awards under the contingently issuable method.

The computations of basic and diluted earnings per share for the three and six months ended June 30, 2024 and 2023 were as follows (in thousands, except per share data):

	Three Months Ended June 30,					Six Months Ended June 30,			
	2024 2023			2024			2023		
Numerator:									
Net loss	\$	(3,471)	\$ (2	,611)	\$	(7,118)	\$	(6,254)	
Allocation of earnings to unvested restricted share awards		(79)		(68)		(158)		(138)	
Adjusted net loss	\$	(3,550)	\$ (2	,679)	\$	(7,276)	\$	(6,392)	
Denominator:									
Weighted average shares outstanding - basic and diluted		87,910	87	,741		87,898		87,695	
Basic net loss per common share	\$	(0.04)	\$ (	0.03)	\$	(0.08)	\$	(0.07)	
Diluted net loss per common share	\$	(0.04)	\$ (	0.03)	\$	(0.08)	\$	(0.07)	
Dividends declared per common share	\$	0.18	\$	0.18	\$	0.36	\$	0.36	

#### **NOTE 10: SEGMENT INFORMATION**

We operate in a single reportable segment which includes the ownership, development, redevelopment and acquisition of apartment communities. None of our operating properties meet the criteria to be considered separate operating segments on a stand-alone basis. Within the residential segment, we do not distinguish or group our consolidated operations based on size (only one community, Riverside Apartments, comprises more than 10% of consolidated revenues), type (all assets in the segment are residential) or geography (all butsix communities are within the Washington, DC metro region). Further, our apartment communities have similar long-term economic characteristics and provide similar products and services to our residents. As a result, our operating properties are aggregated into a single reportable segment: residential.

We have one remaining office property, Watergate 600, which does not meet the criteria for a reportable segment, and has been classified within "Other" on our segment disclosure tables.

We evaluate performance based upon net operating income ("NOI") of the combined properties in the segment. Our reportable operating segment consolidates similar properties. GAAP requires that segment disclosures present the measure(s) used by the chief operating decision maker for purposes of assessing each segment's performance. NOI is a key measurement of our segment profit and loss and is defined as real estate rental revenue less real estate expenses.

The following tables present revenues, NOI, capital expenditures and total assets for the three and six months ended June 30, 2024 and 2023 from our Residential segment as well as Other, and reconcile NOI to net loss as reported (in thousands):

	Three Months Ended June 30, 2024						
	]	Residential		Other (1)		Consolidated	
estate rental revenue	\$	55,492	\$	4,611	\$	60,103	
l estate expenses		20,622		1,360		21,982	
operating income	\$	34,870	\$	3,251	\$	38,121	
er income (expense):							
roperty management expenses						(2,175	
eneral and administrative expenses						(6,138	
epreciation and amortization						(23,895	
nterest expense						(9,384	
oss					\$	(3,471	
ital expenditures	\$	7,872	\$	52	\$	7,924	
al assets	\$	1.738.354	\$	123,121	\$	1.861.47	

	Three Months Ended June 30, 2023						
	 Residential		Other (1)		Consolidated		
Real estate rental revenue	\$ 52,100	\$	4,499	\$	56,599		
Real estate expenses	19,054		1,204		20,258		
Net operating income	\$ 33,046	\$	3,295	\$	36,341		
Other expense:							
Property management expenses					(2,178)		
General and administrative expenses					(6,680)		
Transformation costs					(2,454)		
Depreciation and amortization					(21,415)		
Interest expense					(6,794)		
Other income					569		
Net loss				\$	(2,611)		
Capital expenditures	\$ 4,130	\$	262	\$	4,392		
Total assets	\$ 1,664,947	\$	173,552	\$	1,838,499		

(1) Other represents Watergate 600, an office property that does not meet the qualitative or quantitative criteria for a reportable segment.

	Six Months Ended June 30, 2024							
	 Residentia	l		Other (1)		Consolidated		
Real estate rental revenue	\$ 110	,363		9,253	\$	119,616		
Real estate expenses	40	,980		2,721		43,701		
Net operating income	\$ 69	,383	\$	6,532	\$	75,915		
Other income (expense):								
Property management expenses						(4,393)		
General and administrative expenses						(12,334)		
Depreciation and amortization						(48,838)		
Interest expense						(18,878)		
Other income						1,410		
Net loss					\$	(7,118)		
Capital expenditures	\$ 2.1	437	\$	109	\$	21 546		

	Six Months Ended June 30, 2023						
	Resid	ential		Other (1)		Consolidated	
Real estate rental revenue		103,091		9,317	\$	112,408	
Real estate expenses		37,198		2,581		39,779	
Net operating income	\$	65,893	\$	6,736	\$	72,629	
Other income (expense):							
Property management expenses						(3,947)	
General and administrative expenses						(13,521)	
Transformation costs						(5,354)	
Depreciation and amortization						(42,951)	
Interest expense						(13,625)	
Loss on extinguishment of debt						(54)	
Other income						569	
Net loss					\$	(6,254)	
Capital expenditures	\$	9,547	\$	636	\$	10,183	

<sup>(1)</sup> Other represents Watergate 600, an office property that does not meet the qualitative or quantitative criteria for a reportable segment.

### NOTE 11: SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY

On February 20, 2024, we entered into an equity distribution agreement (the "Equity Distribution Agreement") with Wells Fargo Securities, LLC, BNY Mellon Capital Markets, LLC, Citigroup Global Markets Inc., Goldman Sachs & Co. LLC, KeyBanc Capital Markets Inc., TD Securities (USA) LLC and Truist Securities, Inc. as agents and forward sellers, as applicable, (collectively, the "Agents" or "Forward Sellers", as applicable), and Wells Fargo Bank, National Association, The Bank of New York Mellon, Citibank, N.A., Goldman Sachs & Co. LLC, KeyBanc Capital Markets Inc., The Toronto-Dominion Bank and Truist Bank as forward purchasers pursuant to which up to an aggregate gross sales price of \$350,000,000 of Elme Communities' common shares of beneficial interest, \$0.01 par value per share, may be offered and sold from time to time through the Agents, acting as the Company's sales agents or, if applicable, the Forward Sellers, or directly to the Agents as principals for their own accounts. In connection with entry into the Equity Distribution Agreement, we terminated our prior at-the-market offering program. At the time of such termination, approximately \$340.0 million remained unsold under such prior program.

We did not issue common shares under the Equity Distribution Agreement or any prior equity distribution agreements during the 2024 Period or 2023 Period.

We have a dividend reinvestment program whereby shareholders may use their dividends and optional cash payments to purchase common shares. The shares sold under this program may either be common shares issued by us or common shares purchased in the open market. Net proceeds under this program are used for general corporate purposes.

We did not issue common shares under the dividend reinvestment program during the 2024 Period.Our issuances and net proceeds on the dividend reinvestment program for the three and six months ended June 30, 2023 were as follows (\$ in thousands, except per share data):

		Ended June 30, 2023	Six Months	s Ended June 30, 2023
Issuance of common shares		14		28
Weighted average price per share	\$	17.62	\$	17.64
Net proceeds	S	249	\$	497

#### ITEM 2: MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF FINANCIAL CONDITION AND RESULTS OF OPERATIONS

The following discussion should be read in conjunction with our consolidated financial statements and the notes thereto appearing in Item 1 of this report and the more detailed information contained in our Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2023 filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission ("SEC") on February 16, 2024.

We refer to the three months ended June 30, 2024 and June 30, 2023 as the "2024 Quarter" and the "2023 Quarter," respectively and the six months ended June 30, 2024 and June 30, 2023 as the "2024 Period" and "2023 Period," respectively.

#### Forward-Looking Statements

This Form 10-Q contains forward-looking statements within the meaning of federal securities laws. Forward-looking statements relate to expectations, beliefs, projections, future plans and strategies, anticipated events or trends and similar expressions concerning matters that are not historical facts. In some cases, you can identify forward looking statements by the use of forward-looking terminology such as "may," "will," "should," "expects," "intends," "plans," "anticipates," "believes," "estimates," "predicts," or "potential" or the negative of these words and phrases or similar words or phrases which are predictions of or indicate future events or trends and which do not relate solely to historical matters. Such statements involve known and unknown risks, uncertainties, and other factors which may cause the actual results, performance, or achievements of Elme Communities to be materially different from future results, performance or achievements expressed or implied by such forward-looking statements. Additional factors which may cause the actual results, performance, or achievements of Elme Communities to be materially different from future results, performance or achievements expressed or implied by such forward-looking statements include, but are not limited to: the risks associated with ownership of real estate in general and our real estate assets in particular; the economic health of the areas in which our properties are located, particularly with respect to the greater Washington, DC metro and Sunbelt regions; risks associated with our ability to execute on our strategies, including new strategies with respect to our operations and our portfolio, including the acquisition of apartment homes in the Sunbelt markets and our ability to realize any anticipated operational benefits from our internalization of community management functions; the risk of failure to enter into and/or complete acquisitions and dispositions; changes in the composition of our portfolio; reductions in or actual or threatened changes to the timing of federal government spending; the economic health of our residents; the impact from macroeconomic factors (including inflation, increases in interest rates, potential economic slowdowns or recessions and geopolitical conflicts); risks related to our ability to control our expenses if revenues decrease; compliance with applicable laws and corporate social responsibility goals, including those concerning the environment and access by persons with disabilities; risks related to not having adequate insurance to cover potential losses; changes in the market value of securities; terrorist attacks or actions and/or cyber-attacks; whether we will succeed in the day-to-day property management and leasing activities that we have previously outsourced; the availability and terms of financing and capital and the general volatility of securities markets; the risks related to our organizational structure and limitations of share ownership; failure to qualify and maintain our qualification as a REIT and the risks of changes in laws affecting REITs; and other risks and uncertainties detailed from time to time in our filings with the SEC, including our 2023 Form 10-K filed on February 16, 2024. While forward-looking statements reflect our good faith beliefs, they are not guarantees of future performance. We undertake no obligation to update our forward-looking statements or risk factors to reflect new information, future events, or otherwise.

#### General

Introductory Matters

We provide our Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations ("MD&A") in addition to the accompanying consolidated financial statements and notes to assist readers in understanding our results of operations and financial condition. We organize the MD&A as follows:

- Overview. Discussion of our business outlook, operating results, investment and financing activity and capital requirements to provide context for the remainder of MD&A.
- Results of Operations. Discussion of our financial results comparing the 2024 Quarter to the 2023 Quarter and the 2024 Period to the 2023 Period.
- Liquidity and Capital Resources. Discussion of our financial condition and analysis of changes in our capital structure and cash flows.
- Funds From Operations. Calculation of NAREIT Funds From Operations ("NAREIT FFO"), a non-GAAP supplemental measure to net income.
- Critical Accounting Estimates. Descriptions of accounting policies that reflect significant judgments and estimates used in the preparation of our consolidated financial statements.

When evaluating our financial condition and operating performance, we focus on the following financial and non-financial indicators:

- Net operating income ("NOI"), calculated as set forth below under the caption "Results of Operations Net Operating Income." NOI is a non-GAAP supplemental measure to net income.
- Funds From Operations ("NAREIT FFO"), calculated as set forth below under the caption "Funds from Operations." NAREIT FFO is a non-GAAP supplemental
  measure to net income.
- Average occupancy, calculated as average daily occupied apartment homes as a percentage of total apartment homes.

For purposes of evaluating comparative operating performance, we categorize our properties as "same-store" or "non-same-store." Same-store portfolio properties include properties that were owned for the entirety of the years being compared, and exclude properties under redevelopment or development and properties acquired, sold or classified as held for sale during the years being compared. We define development properties as those for which we have planned or ongoing major construction activities on existing or acquired land pursuant to an authorized development properties are categorized as same-store when they have reached stabilized occupancy (90%) before the start of the prior year. We define redevelopment properties as those for which we have planned or ongoing significant development and construction activities on existing or acquired buildings pursuant to an authorized plan, which has an impact on current operating results, occupancy and the ability to lease space with the intended result of a higher economic return on the property. We categorize a redevelopment property as same-store when redevelopment activities have been complete for the majority of each year being compared.

#### Overview

Our revenues are derived primarily from the ownership and operation of income producing property. As of June 30, 2024, we owned approximately 9,400 residential apartment homes in the Washington, DC metro and Sunbelt regions. We also own and operate approximately 300,000 square feet of commercial space in the Washington, DC metro region.

In June 2024, as part of our previously announced centralization initiatives, we launched our shared services department, known as Elme Resident Services, which focuses on providing elevated customer service to our residents and onsite teams by streamlining community operations across our multifamily portfolio and enhancing process efficiencies across resident account management, collections and renewals.

Operating Results

Net loss, NOI and NAREIT FFO for the three months ended June 30, 2024 and 2023 were as follows (in thousands):

		i nree Months i	Enaec	u June 30,				
	2024			2023	\$ Change	% Change		
Net loss	\$	(3,471)	\$	(2,611)	\$ (860)	32.9 %		
NOI (1)	\$	38,121	\$	36,341	\$ 1,780	4.9 %		
NAREIT FFO (2)	\$	20,424	\$	18,804	\$ 1,620	8.6 %		

<sup>(1)</sup> See page 25 of the MD&A for a reconciliation of NOI to net income.

The increase in net loss is primarily due to higher interest expense (\$2.6 million), higher depreciation and amortization expenses (\$2.5 million), and lower other income (\$0.6 million) in the 2024 Quarter. These were partially offset by lower transformation costs (as described in Note 2 to the consolidated financial statements) (\$2.5 million), higher NOI (\$1.8 million) and lower general and administrative expenses (\$0.5 million).

The increase in NOI is primarily due to the acquisition of Elme Druid Hills (\$1.4 million) in the third quarter of 2023 and higher NOI from same-store properties (\$0.4 million). The higher same-store NOI was primarily due to higher rental rates. Residential same-store average occupancy for our portfolio decreased to 94.6% as of June 30, 2024 from 95.4% as of June 30, 2023.

The higher NAREIT FFO is primarily due to lower transformation costs (\$2.5 million), higher NOI (\$1.8 million) and lower general and administrative expenses (\$0.5 million). These were partially offset by higher interest expense (\$2.6 million) and lower other income (\$0.6 million).

<sup>(2)</sup> See page 34 of the MD&A for a reconciliation of NAREIT FFO to net income.

#### Investment Activity

There were no significant investment transactions during the 2024 Period. Financing Activity

As of June 30, 2024, the interest rate on the Revolving Credit Facility is based on an adjusted daily SOFR (inclusive of the 0.10% credit spread adjustment) plus 0.85% applicable margin, the daily SOFR is 5.33% and the facility fee is 0.20%.

During the 2024 Quarter, we entered into two forward interest rate swap arrangements with an aggregate notional amount of \$150.0 million beginning on January 10, 2025 through January 10, 2026. These forward interest rate swap arrangements will effectively fix a portion of our variable rate debt based on an adjusted daily SOFR at 4.72% (subject to applicable interest rate margins).

Subsequent to the 2024 Quarter, we entered into a third amended and restated credit agreement (the "Amended Credit Agreement") which provides for aggregate revolving loan commitments of \$500.0 million (the "Amended and Restated Revolving Credit Facility") with an accordion feature that allows us to increase the aggregate revolving loan commitments or add term loans of up to \$1.0 billion, subject to the lenders' agreement to provide additional revolving commitments or term loans. The Amended and Restated Revolving Credit Facility has a four-year term ending in July 2028, with two six-month extension options. Borrowings under the Amended and Restated Revolving Credit Facility will bear interest, at Elme Communities' option, at a rate of either (a)(i) daily SOFR plus 0.10% (the "Adjusted Daily Simple SOFR") or (ii) term SOFR plus 0.10%, plus, in each case, a margin ranging from 0.70% to 1.40% (depending on Elme Communities' credit rating) or (b) the base rate plus a margin ranging from 0.00% to 0.40% (based upon Elme Communities' credit rating). The base rate is the highest of the administrative agent's prime rate, the federal funds rate plus 0.50% and Adjusted Daily Simple SOFR plus 1.0%. In addition, the Amended Credit Agreement requires the payment of a facility fee equal to 0.10% to 0.30% (depending on Elme Communities' credit rating) on the \$500 million committed capacity in respect of the Amended and Restated Revolving Credit Facility, without regard to usage. The initial interest rate is based on Adjusted Daily Simple SOFR plus a margin of 0.85% and the initial facility fee equals 0.20%. As of July 29, 2024, our Amended and Restated Revolving Credit Facility has a borrowing capacity of \$323.0 million.

#### Capital Requirements

We have no debt maturities scheduled until the first quarter of 2025. We expect to have additional capital requirements as set forth on page 27 (Liquidity and Capital Resources – Capital Requirements).

#### Results of Operations

The discussion that follows is based on our consolidated results of operations for the 2024 Quarter and 2023 Quarter and the 2024 Period and 2023 Period.

Net Operating Income

NOI, defined as real estate rental revenue less direct real estate operating expenses, is a non-GAAP measure. NOI is calculated as net income, less non-real estate revenue and the results of discontinued operations (including the gain or loss on sale, if any), plus interest expense, depreciation and amortization, lease origination expenses, general and administrative expenses, acquisition costs, real estate impairment, casualty gain and losses and gain or loss on extinguishment of debt. NOI does not include management expenses, which consist of corporate property management costs and property management fees paid to third parties. NOI is the primary performance measure we use to assess the results of our operations at the property level. We believe that NOI is a useful performance measure because, when compared across periods, it reflects the impact on operations of trends in occupancy rates, rental rates and operating costs on an unleveraged basis, providing perspective not immediately apparent from net income. NOI excludes certain components from net income in order to provide results more closely related to a property's results of operations. For example, interest expense is not necessarily linked to the operating performance of a real estate asset. In addition, depreciation and amortization, because of historical cost accounting and useful life estimates, may distort operating performance at the property level. As a result of the foregoing, we provide NOI as a supplement to net income, calculated in accordance with GAAP. NOI does not represent net income or income from continuing operations calculated in accordance with GAAP. As such, NOI should not be considered an alternative to these measures as an indication of our operating performance. A reconciliation of net loss to NOI follows.

#### 2024 Quarter Compared to 2023 Quarter

The following table reconciles net loss to NOI and provides the basis for our discussion of our consolidated results of operations and NOI in the 2024 Quarter compared to the 2023 Ouarter. All amounts are in thousands, except percentage amounts. Three Months Ended June 30, \$ Change % Change 2024 2023 Net loss 32.9 % (3,471) \$ (2,611) \$ (860)Adjustments: 2,175 2,178 Property management expenses (3) (0.1)%General and administrative expenses 6,138 6,680 (542)(8.1)%Transformation costs 2,454 (2,454)(100.0)%Real estate depreciation and amortization 23,895 21,415 2,480 11.6 % Interest expense 9,384 6,794 2,590 38.1 % Other income (569)569 (100.0)%36,341 1,780 38,121 Total net operating income (NOI) 4.9 % Residential revenue: Same-store portfolio \$ 53,021 \$ 52,100 \$ 921 1.8 % 100.0 % Acquisition (1) 2,471 2,471 Total 55,492 52,100 3,392 6.5 % Residential expenses: Same-store portfolio 19,505 19,000 505 2.7 % 1,060 1,060 100.0 % Acquisition Development 57 54 3 5.6 % 20,622 19,054 1,568 8.2 % Total Residential NOI: 1.3 % Same-store portfolio 33,516 33,100 416 1,411 1,411 100.0 % Acquisition Development (57)(54)(3) 5.6 % 34,870 33,046 1,824 5.5 % Total Other NOI (2) 3,251 3,295 (44) (1.3)% 38,121 36,341 1,780 Total NOI 4.9 %

 Acquisition: 2023: Elme Druid Hills
 Other: Watergate 600

Residential Revenue

Real estate rental revenue from our apartment communities is comprised of (a) rent from operating leases of multifamily residential apartments with terms of approximately one year or less, recognized on a straight-line basis, (b) revenue from the recovery of operating expenses from our residents, (c) credit losses on lease related receivables, (d) revenue from leases of retail space at our apartment communities and (e) parking and other tenant charges.

Real estate rental revenue from same-store residential properties increased \$0.9 million, or 1.8%, to \$53.0 million for the 2024 Quarter, compared to \$52.1 million for the 2023 Quarter, primarily due to higher rental income (\$1.5 million), partially offset by higher vacancy loss (\$0.4 million) and higher credit losses (\$0.2 million).

Real estate rental revenue from acquisition increased \$2.5 million due to the acquisition of Elme Druid Hills during the third quarter of 2023.

Average occupancy for residential properties for the 2024 Quarter and 2023 Quarter was as follows:

June 30, 2024					June 30, 2023		% Change					
	Same-Store	Non-Same-Store	Total	Same-Store	Non-Same-Store	Total	Same-Store	Non-Same-Store	Total			
	94.6 %	92.4 %	94.5 %	95.4 %	N/A	95.4 %	(0.8)%	N/A	(0.9)%			

The decrease in same-store average occupancy was primarily due to lower average occupancy at Elme Marietta, Elme Eagles Landing, Elme Sandy Springs, Elme Cumberland, and Roosevelt Towers, partially offset by higher average occupancy at Elme Manassas and Elme Leesburg.

#### Residential Expenses

Residential real estate expenses as a percentage of residential revenue for the 2024 Quarter and the 2023 Quarter were 37.2% and 36.6%, respectively.

Real estate expenses from same-store residential properties increased \$0.5 million, or 2.7%, to \$19.5 million for the 2024 Quarter, compared to \$19.0 million for the 2023 Quarter, primarily due to higher utilities (\$0.3 million), higher administrative (\$0.3 million), higher insurance (\$0.3 million) and higher real estate tax (\$0.2 million) expenses. The increase is partially offset by lower turnover (\$0.2 million), lower contract maintenance (\$0.2 million) and lower personnel (\$0.1 million) expenses.

Real estate expenses from acquisition increased \$1.1 million due to the acquisition of Elme Druid Hills during the third quarter of 2023.

#### Other Income and Expenses

General and administrative expenses: Decrease of \$0.5 million primarily due to higher internal management fee offset (\$0.6 million), lower incentive compensation (\$0.3 million) and lower professional (\$0.2 million) expenses. These were partially offset by higher payroll (\$0.4 million) and higher employee benefits (\$0.2 million) expenses.

Transformation costs: Decrease of \$2.5 million during the 2024 Quarter due to completion of strategic transformation in 2023.

Real estate depreciation and amortization: Increase of \$2.5 million primarily due to higher depreciation and amortization at same-store residential properties (\$1.8 million) and Elme Druid Hills (\$1.4 million). These increases were partially offset by lower depreciation and amortization at Watergate 600 (\$0.7 million).

Interest expense: Interest expense by debt type for the three months ended June 30, 2024 and 2023 was as follows (in thousands):

	TI	hree Months l			
Debt Type	202	24	2023	\$ Change	% Change
Notes payable	\$	6,118	\$ 5,545	\$ 573	10.3 %
Line of credit		3,266	1,249	2,017	161.5 %
Total	\$	9,384	\$ 6,794	\$ 2,590	38.1 %

- Notes payable: Increase primarily due to a higher effective interest rate on the \$125.0 million 2023 Term Loan executed in January 2023.
- Line of credit. Increase primarily due to higher weighted average borrowings of \$161.5 million and a weighted average interest rate of 6.3% in the 2024 Quarter, as compared to weighted average borrowings of \$36.6 million and a weighted average interest rate of 5.9% in the 2023 Quarter.

Other income: Income of \$0.6 million during the 2023 Quarter consists of tax refunds received for office properties sold in prior years.

### 2024 Period Compared to 2023 Period

The following tables reconcile net loss to NOI and provide the basis for our discussion of our consolidated results of operations and NOI in the 2024 Period compared to the 2023 Period. All amounts are in thousands, except percentage amounts.

		Six Months E	nded Ju	ne 30,		
	<u></u>	2024		2023	\$ Change	% Change
Net loss	\$	(7,118)	\$	(6,254)	\$ (864)	13.8 %
Adjustments:						
Property management expenses		4,393		3,947	446	11.3 %
General and administrative expenses		12,334		13,521	(1,187)	(8.8)%
Transformation costs		_		5,354	(5,354)	(100.0)%
Real estate depreciation and amortization		48,838		42,951	5,887	13.7 %
Interest expense		18,878		13,625	5,253	38.6 %
Loss on extinguishment of debt, net		_		54	(54)	(100.0)%
Other income		(1,410)		(569)	(841)	147.8 %
Total net operating income (NOI)	\$	75,915	\$	72,629	\$ 3,286	4.5 %
Residential revenue:						
Same-store portfolio	\$	105,395	\$	103,091	\$ 2,304	2.2 %
Acquisition (1)		4,968			4,968	100.0 %
Total		110,363		103,091	7,272	7.1 %
Residential expenses:		ŕ		•	· ·	
Same-store portfolio		38,859		37,086	1,773	4.8 %
Acquisition		2,007		_	2,007	100.0 %
Development		114		112	2	1.8 %
Total		40,980		37,198	3,782	10.2 %
Residential NOI:						
Same-store portfolio		66,536		66,005	531	0.8 %
Acquisition		2,961		_	2,961	100.0 %
Development		(114)		(112)	(2)	1.8 %
Total		69,383		65,893	3,490	5.3 %
Other NOI (2)		6,532		6,736	(204)	(3.0)%
Total NOI	\$	75,915	\$	72,629	\$ 3,286	4.5 %

<sup>(1)</sup> Acquisition:

## Real Estate Rental Revenue

Real estate rental revenue from our apartment communities is comprised of (a) rent from operating leases of multifamily residential apartments with terms of approximately one year or less, recognized on a straight-line basis, (b) revenue from the recovery of operating expenses from our residents, (c) credit losses on lease related receivables, (d) revenue from leases of retail space at our apartment communities and (e) parking and other tenant charges.

Real estate rental revenue from same-store residential properties increased \$2.3 million, or 2.2%, to \$105.4 million for the 2024 Period, compared to \$103.1 million for the 2023 Period, primarily due to higher rental income (\$3.2 million) and higher recoveries (\$0.8 million), partially offset by higher credit losses (\$0.9 million) and higher vacancy loss (\$0.9 million).

Real estate rental revenue from acquisition increased \$5.0 million due to the acquisition of Elme Druid Hills during the third quarter of 2023.

<sup>2023:</sup> Elme Druid Hills

<sup>(2)</sup> Other: Watergate 600

Average occupancy for residential properties for the 2024 Period and 2023 Period was as follows:

	June 30, 2024			June 30, 2023	% Change					
Same-Store	Non-Same-Store	Total	Same-Store	Non-Same-Store	Total	Same-Store	Non-Same-Store	Total		
94.5 %	92.4 %	94.4 %	95.4 %	NA	95.4 %	(0.9)%	NA	(1.0)%		

The decrease in same-store average occupancy was primarily due to lower average occupancy at Elme Eagles Landing, Elme Marietta, Elme Sandy Springs and Elme Cumberland, partially offset by higher average occupancy at Elme Leesburg.

#### Real Estate Expenses

Residential real estate expenses as a percentage of residential revenue for the 2024 Period and 2023 Period were 37.1% and 36.1%, respectively.

Real estate expenses from same-store residential properties increased by \$1.8 million, or 4.8%, to \$38.9 million for the 2024 Period, compared to \$37.1 million for the six months ended June 30, 2023, primarily due to higher insurance (\$0.6 million), higher real estate taxes (\$0.5 million), higher utilities (\$0.5 million), higher administrative (\$0.5 million) and higher contract maintenance (\$0.2 million) expenses. The increase is partially offset by lower personnel (\$0.5 million) expenses.

Real estate expenses from acquisitions increased \$2.0 million due to the acquisition of Elme Druid Hills during the third quarter of 2023.

#### Other NOI

Other NOI decreased (\$0.2 million) due to higher operating expenses at Watergate 600.

#### Other Income and Expenses

Property management expenses: Increase of \$0.4 million primarily due to higher internal management fee expenses at same-store properties (\$0.2 million) and the acquisition of Elme Druid Hills during the third quarter of 2023 (\$0.2 million).

General and administrative expenses: Decrease of \$1.2 million primarily due to higher internal management fee offset (\$2.0 million), lower rent for our corporate office (\$0.4 million), lower severance (\$0.3 million) and corporate office moving (\$0.3 million) expenses. These were partially offset by higher payroll (\$1.1 million), higher employee benefits (\$0.4 million) and higher software expenses (\$0.3 million).

Transformation costs: Decrease of \$5.4 million due to completion of strategic transformation in 2023.

Real estate depreciation and amortization: Increase of \$5.9 million primarily due to higher depreciation and amortization at Elme Druid Hills (\$4.3 million) and at same-store residential properties (\$3.2 million). The increase was partially offset by lower depreciation and amortization at Watergate 600 (\$1.6 million).

Interest expense: Interest expense by debt type for the six months ended June 30, 2024 and 2023 was as follows (in thousands):

	Six Months Ended June 30,								
Debt Type	2024	2023	\$ Change	% Change					
Notes payable	\$ 12,238	\$ 10,999	\$ 1,239	11.3 %					
Line of credit	6,640	2,626	4,014	152.9 %					
Total	\$ 18,878	\$ 13,625	\$ 5,253	38.6 %					

- Notes payable: Increase primarily due to the \$125.0 million 2023 Term Loan executed in January 2023, partially offset by prepayment of a \$100.0 million portion of the 2018 Term Loan in January 2023.
- Line of credit. Increase primarily due to higher weighted average borrowings of \$164.9 million and a weighted average interest rate of 6.3% in the 2024 Period, as compared to weighted average borrowings of \$40.7 million and a weighted average interest rate of 6.0% in the 2023 Period.

Other Income: Other income during the 2024 Period consists of additional payments received with respect to easements previously conveyed at The Wellington and Takoma Park, a previously owned retail property. Income of \$0.6 million during the 2023 Period consists of tax refunds received for office properties sold in prior years.

#### Liquidity and Capital Resources

We believe we will have adequate liquidity over the next twelve months to operate our business and to meet our cash requirements, including meeting our debt obligations, capital commitments, acquisitions and contractual obligations, as well as the payment of dividends and funding possible growth opportunities. We executed strategic transactions that will allow us to continue pursuing residential expansion in Sunbelt markets, meet our debt obligations for the next twelve months, and pay a dividend on a quarterly basis.

We also believe we have adequate liquidity beyond 2024, with no debt maturities until 2025 and only \$281.0 million of scheduled debt maturities prior to 2028, based on current amounts outstanding under our Revolving Credit Facility as of June 30, 2024. Following the execution of the Amended and Restated Revolving Credit Facility, we had only \$125.0 million of scheduled debt maturities prior to 2028. As of July 29, 2024, we had cash and cash equivalents totaling \$5.1 million and a borrowing capacity of \$323.0 million on our Amended and Restated Revolving Credit Facility, resulting in a total liquidity position of \$328.1 million.

While we currently intend to continue to pay dividends at or about current levels, we will continue to assess the payment of our dividends on a quarterly basis. Future determinations regarding the declaration and payment of dividends, if any, will be at the discretion of our board of trustees which considers, among other factors, trends in our levels of NAREIT FFO and ongoing capital requirements to achieve a targeted payout ratio.

#### Capital Requirements

As of the end of the 2024 Period, our full-year 2024 capital requirements are summarized below:

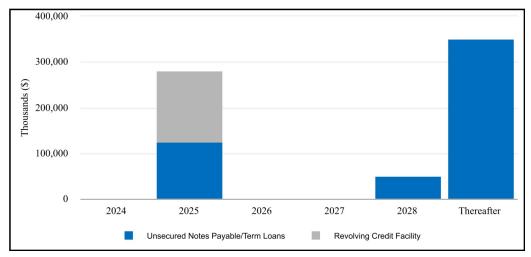
- · Funding dividends and distributions to our shareholders;
- Approximately \$41.0 \$46.0 million to invest in our existing portfolio of operating assets, inclusive of \$28.0 \$32.0 million of major capital expenditures;
- · Less than \$1.0 million to invest in our development and redevelopment projects; and
- Funding for potential property acquisitions throughout 2024, offset by proceeds from potential property dispositions.

There can be no assurance that our capital requirements will not be materially higher or lower than the above expectations. We currently believe that we will generate sufficient cash flow from operations and potential property sales and have access to the capital resources necessary to fund our requirements for the remainder of 2024. However, as a result of the uncertainty of the general market conditions in the greater Washington, DC metro and Sunbelt regions, economic conditions affecting the ability to attract and retain residents and tenants, declines in our share price, unfavorable changes in the supply of competing properties, or our properties not performing as expected, we may not generate sufficient cash flow from operations and property sales or otherwise have access to capital on favorable terms, or at all. If we are unable to obtain capital from other sources, we may need to alter capital spending to be materially different than what is stated above. If capital were not available, we may be unable to satisfy the distribution requirement applicable to REITs, make required principal and interest payments, make strategic acquisitions or make necessary and/or routine capital improvements or undertake improvement/redevelopment opportunities with respect to our existing portfolio of operating assets.

#### Debt Financing

We generally use secured or unsecured, corporate-level debt, including unsecured notes, our Amended and Restated Revolving Credit Facility, bank term loans and mortgages to meet our borrowing needs. Long-term, we generally use fixed rate debt instruments in order to match the returns from our real estate assets. If we issue unsecured debt in the future, we will seek to "ladder" the maturities of our debt to mitigate exposure to interest rate risk in any particular future year. We also utilize variable rate debt for short-term financing purposes. At times, our mix of variable and fixed rate debt may not suit our needs. At those times, we may use derivative financial instruments including interest rate swaps and caps, forward interest rate options or interest rate options in order to assist us in managing our debt mix. We may either hedge our variable rate debt to give it an effective fixed interest rate or hedge fixed rate debt to give it an effective variable interest rate.

As of June 30, 2024, our future debt principal payments are scheduled as follows (in thousands), before giving effect to the Amended Credit Agreement entered into in July 2024:



			Future Matu	rities of Debt		
Year	Unsecured Debt		Revolving Credit cility	Total Debt	Ave Interest Rate	
2024	\$ _		\$ _		\$ _	_
2025	125,000	(1)	156,000	(2)	281,000	5.
2026	_		_		_	_
2027	_		_		_	_
2028	50,000		_		50,000	7.
Thereafter	350,000		_		350,000	4.
Scheduled principal payments	\$ 525,000		\$ 156,000	_	\$ 681,000	4.9
Net discounts/premiums	(82)		_		(82)	
Loan costs, net of amortization	(2,184)		_		(2,184)	
Total maturities	\$ 522,734		\$ 156,000		\$ 678,734	4.

<sup>(1)</sup> During the first quarter of 2023, we entered into the \$125.0 million 2023 Term Loan with an interest rate of adjusted SOFR (subject to a credit spread adjustment of 10 basis points) plus a margin of 95 basis points (subject to adjustment depending on Elme Communities' credit rating). The 2023 Term Loan has a two-year term ending in January 2025, with two one-year extension options. We used the proceeds to prepay the \$100.0 million 2018 Term Loan in full and a portion of our borrowings under our Revolving Credit Facility. Elme Communities had previously entered into an interest rate swap to effectively fix the interest rate for the remaining \$100.0 million portion of the 2018 Term Loan. Following the prepayment of the 2018 Term Loan, the interest rate swap effectively fixed a \$100.0 million portion of the 2023 Term Loan at 2.16% through the interest rate swap's expiration date of July 21, 2023. In March 2023, we entered into two interest rate swap arrangements with an aggregate notional amount of \$125.0 million that effectively fixed the 2023 Term Loan's interest rate at 4.73% beginning on July 21, 2023 through the 2023 Term Loan's maturity date of January 10, 2025.

As of June 30, 2024, the weighted average maturity for our debt is 4.0 years. If principal amounts due at maturity cannot be refinanced, extended or paid with proceeds of other capital transactions, such as new equity capital, our cash flow may be insufficient to repay all maturing debt. Prevailing interest rates or other factors at the time of a refinancing, such as possible reluctance of lenders to make commercial real estate loans, may result in higher interest rates and increased interest expense or inhibit our ability to finance our obligations.

From time to time, we may seek to repurchase and cancel our outstanding unsecured notes and term loans through open market purchases, privately negotiated transactions or otherwise. Such repurchases, if any, will depend on prevailing market conditions, our liquidity requirements, contractual restrictions and other factors. The amounts involved may be material.

<sup>(2)</sup> As of June 30, 2024, the credit facility had an August 2025 maturity date, with two six-month extension options. On July 10, 2024, we executed the Amended Credit Agreement that provides for a revolving credit facility of \$500.0 million that matures in July 2028, with two six-month extension options.

#### Debt Covenants

Pursuant to the terms of our 2021 Credit Agreement and, subsequent to June 30, 2024, the Amended Credit Agreement, 2023 Term Loan and unsecured notes, we are subject to customary operating covenants and maintenance of various financial ratios.

Failure to comply with any of the covenants under our 2021 Credit Agreement, and, subsequent to June 30, 2024, the Amended Credit Agreement, 2023 Term Loan, unsecured notes or other debt instruments could result in a default under one or more of our debt instruments. This could cause our lenders to accelerate the timing of payments and could therefore have a material adverse effect on our business, operations, financial condition and liquidity. In addition, our ability to draw on our Revolving Credit Facility or incur other unsecured debt in the future could be restricted by the debt covenants.

As of June 30, 2024, we were in compliance with the covenants related to our 2021 Credit Agreement, 2023 Term Loan, and unsecured notes.

#### Common Equity

We have authorized for issuance 150.0 million common shares, of which 88.0 million shares were outstanding at June 30, 2024.

On February 20, 2024, we entered into an equity distribution agreement (the "Equity Distribution Agreement") with Wells Fargo Securities, LLC, BNY Mellon Capital Markets, LLC, Citigroup Global Markets Inc., Goldman Sachs & Co. LLC, KeyBanc Capital Markets Inc., TD Securities (USA) LLC and Truist Securities, Inc. as agents and forward sellers, as applicable, (collectively, the "Agents" or "Forward Sellers", as applicable), and Wells Fargo Bank, National Association, The Bank of New York Mellon, Citibank, N.A., Goldman Sachs & Co. LLC, KeyBanc Capital Markets Inc., The Toronto-Dominion Bank and Truist Bank as forward purchasers pursuant to which up to an aggregate gross sales price of \$350,000,000 of Elme Communities' common shares of beneficial interest, \$0.01 par value per share, may be offered and sold from time to time through the Agents, acting as the Company's sales agents or, if applicable, the Forward Sellers, or directly to the Agents as principals for their own accounts. In connection with entry into the Equity Distribution Agreement, we terminated our prior at-the-market offering program. At the time of such termination, approximately \$340.0 million remained unsold under such prior program.

We did not issue common shares under the Equity Distribution Agreement or any prior equity distribution agreements during the 2024 Period or 2023 Period.

We have a dividend reinvestment program whereby shareholders may use their dividends and optional cash payments to purchase common shares. The shares sold under this program may either be common shares issued by us or common shares purchased in the open market. We intend to use the proceeds of the sale of any newly issued common shares issued under this program, if any, for general corporate purposes.

We did not issue common shares under the dividend reinvestment program during the 2024 Period. Our issuances and net proceeds on the dividend reinvestment program for the three and six months ended June 30, 2023 were as follows (\$ in thousands, except per share data):

	Three Mo	onths Ended June	Six Months Ended Jun 30,			
		2023		2023		
Issuance of common shares		14		28		
Weighted average price per share	\$	17.62	\$	17.64		
Net proceeds	\$	249	\$	497		

## Preferred Equity

Elme Communities' board of trustees can, at its discretion, authorize the issuance of up to 10.0 million preferred shares. The ability to issue preferred equity provides Elme Communities an additional financing tool that may be used to raise capital for future acquisitions or other business purposes. As of June 30, 2024, no preferred shares were issued and outstanding.

### Historical Cash Flows

Cash flows from operations are an important factor in our ability to sustain our dividend at its current rate. If our cash flows from operations were to decline significantly from current levels, we may have to reduce our dividend. Consolidated cash flow information is summarized as follows (in thousands):

		Six Months E	nded Ju	une 30,	Change			
	2024			2023		\$	%	
Net cash provided by operating activities	\$	50,073	\$	46,250	\$	3,823	8.3 %	
Net cash used in investing activities		(17,684)		(10,183)		(7,501)	73.7 %	
Net cash used in financing activities		(33,035)		(38,478)		5,443	(14.1)%	

Net cash provided by operating activities increased primarily due to higher rental revenue from the acquisition of Elme Druid Hills during the third quarter of 2023 and from same-store communities.

Net cash used in investing activities increased primarily due to higher expenditures on capital improvements to our communities during the 2024 Period.

Net cash used in financing activities decreased primarily due to lower net repayments on the 2021 Credit Agreement during the 2024 Period and the repayment of the \$100.0 million 2018 Term Loan during the 2023 Period, partially offset by executing the \$125.0 million 2023 Term Loan during the 2023 Period.

#### Off-Balance Sheet Arrangements

We have no off-balance sheet arrangements as of June 30, 2024 that are reasonably likely to have a current or future material effect on our financial condition, revenues or expenses, results of operations, liquidity, capital expenditures or capital resources.

#### **Funds From Operations**

NAREIT FFO is a widely used measure of operating performance for real estate companies. In its 2018 NAREIT FFO White Paper Restatement, the National Association of Real Estate Investment Trusts, Inc. ("NAREIT") defines NAREIT FFO as net income (computed in accordance with GAAP) excluding gains (or losses) associated with sales of properties; impairments of depreciable real estate, and real estate depreciation and amortization. We consider NAREIT FFO to be a standard supplemental measure for REITs, and believe it is a useful metric because it facilitates an understanding of the operating performance of our properties without giving effect to real estate depreciation and amortization, which historically assumes that the value of real estate assets diminishes predictably over time. Since real estate values have instead historically risen or fallen with market conditions, we believe that NAREIT FFO more accurately provides investors an indication of our ability to incur and service debt, make capital expenditures and fund other needs. Our NAREIT FFO may not be comparable to FFO reported by other REITs. These other REITs may not define the term in accordance with the current NAREIT definition or may interpret the current NAREIT definition differently.

The following table provides the calculation of our NAREIT FFO and a reconciliation of net loss to NAREIT FFO for the three and six months ended June 30, 2024 and 2023 (in thousands):

	Three Months Ended June 30,				Six Months Ended June 30,			
	 2024		2023		2024	2023		
Net loss	\$ (3,471)	\$	(2,611)	\$	(7,118)	\$	(6,254)	
Adjustments:								
Depreciation and amortization	23,895		21,415		48,838		42,951	
NAREIT FFO	\$ 20,424	\$	18,804	\$	41,720	\$	36,697	

#### **Critical Accounting Estimates**

We base the discussion and analysis of our financial condition and results of operations upon our consolidated financial statements, which have been prepared in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States. The preparation of these financial statements requires us to make estimates and judgments that affect the reported amounts of assets, liabilities, revenues and expenses. There were no changes made by management to the critical accounting policies in the three and six months ended June 30, 2024. We discuss the most critical estimates in our Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2023 filed with the SEC on February 16, 2024.

#### ITEM 3: QUANTITATIVE AND QUALITATIVE DISCLOSURES ABOUT MARKET RISK

The principal material financial market risk to which we are exposed is interest rate risk. Our exposure to market risk for changes in interest rates relates primarily to refinancing long-term fixed rate obligations, the opportunity cost of fixed rate obligations in a falling interest rate environment and our variable rate line of credit.

The table below presents principal, interest and related weighted average interest rates by year of maturity, with respect to debt outstanding on June 30, 2024 (in thousands):

	2024	2025	2026 2027 2028		2028		Thereafter		Total		Fair Value			
Unsecured fixed rate debt														
Principal	\$ _	\$ 125,000 (1)	\$	_	\$	_		50,000	\$	350,000	\$	525,000	\$	467,660
Interest payments	\$ 11,954	\$ 18,154	\$	17,995	\$	17,995	\$	16,155	\$	28,061	\$	110,314		
Interest rate on debt maturities	%	5.6 %				%		7.4 %		4.1 %		4.9 %		
Unsecured variable rate debt														
Principal	\$ _	\$ 156,000	\$	_	\$	_	\$	_	\$	_	\$	156,000	\$	156,000
Variable interest rate on debt maturities			6.3 %		)						6.3 %			

<sup>(1)</sup> Represents a \$125.0 million term loan with a floating interest rate. A \$100.0 million portion of the term loan was previously effectively fixed by an interest rate swap that expired on July 21, 2023. The full amount of the term loan is effectively fixed by two interest rate swaps that became effective on July 21, 2023 and expire on the loan's maturity date of January 10, 2025.

We enter into interest rate swap arrangements designated and qualifying as cash flow hedges to reduce our exposure to the variability in future cash flows attributable to changes in interest rates. Derivative instruments expose us to credit risk in the event of non-performance by the counterparty under the terms of the interest rate hedge agreement. We believe that we minimize our credit risk on these transactions by dealing with major, creditworthy financial institutions. As part of our ongoing control procedures, we monitor the credit ratings of counterparties and our exposure to any single entity, thus minimizing our credit risk concentration.

The following table sets forth information pertaining to interest rate swap contracts in place as of June 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023 and their respective fair values (in thousands):

								nue a	18 01:
Notional Amount		Fixed Rate	Floating Index Rate	Effective Date	Expiration Date		June 30, 2024		December 31, 2023
\$	75,000	3.677%	USD-SOFR	7/21/2023	1/10/2025	\$	587	\$	740
	50,000	3.676%	USD-SOFR	7/21/2023	1/10/2025		392		494
	100,000	4.719%	USD-SOFR	1/10/2025	1/10/2026		(305)		_
	50,000	4.720%	USD-SOFR	1/10/2025	1/10/2026		(153)		_
						\$	521	\$	1,234

Fair Value os of:

We enter into debt obligations primarily to support general corporate purposes including acquisition of real estate properties, capital improvements and working capital needs.

As the majority of our outstanding debt is long-term, fixed rate debt, our interest rate risk has not changed significantly from what was disclosed in our Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2023 filed with the SEC on February 16, 2024. See "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations – Liquidity and Capital Resources – Debt Financing."

#### **ITEM 4: CONTROLS AND PROCEDURES**

We maintain disclosure controls and procedures that are designed to ensure that information required to be disclosed in our Securities Exchange Act reports is recorded, processed, summarized and reported within the time periods specified in the SEC's rules and forms, and that such information is accumulated and communicated to our management, including our Chief Executive Officer, Chief Financial Officer and Chief Administrative Officer, as appropriate, to allow timely decisions regarding required disclosure. In designing and evaluating the disclosure controls and procedures, management recognized that any controls and procedures, no matter how well designed and operated, can provide only reasonable assurance of achieving the desired control objectives, and management necessarily was required to apply its judgment in evaluating the cost-benefit relationship of possible controls and procedures.

We carried out an evaluation, under the supervision and with the participation of our management, including our Chief Executive Officer, Chief Financial Officer and Chief Administrative Officer, of the effectiveness of the design and operation of our disclosure controls and procedures as of the end of the period covered by this report. Based on the foregoing, our Chief Executive Officer, Chief Financial Officer and Chief Administrative Officer concluded that our disclosure controls and procedures were effective at the reasonable assurance level.

There have not been any changes in Elme Communities' internal control over financial reporting (as defined by Rule 13a-15(f)) that occurred during the period covered by the report that have materially affected, or are reasonably likely to materially affect, Elme Communities' internal control over financial reporting.

## PART II OTHER INFORMATION

#### **ITEM 1: LEGAL PROCEEDINGS**

None.

## **ITEM 1A: RISK FACTORS**

There have been no material changes from the risk factors previously disclosed in response to "Part I - Item 1A. Risk Factors" of our Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2023 filed on February 16, 2024.

## ITEM 2: UNREGISTERED SALES OF EQUITY SECURITIES AND USE OF PROCEEDS

On October 26, 2023, the Board authorized and approved a share repurchase program of up to \$50.0 million of the Company's common shares of beneficial interest over a period of two years. The Company did not repurchase any shares under the program during the 2024 Quarter. The share repurchase program is scheduled to expire on October 25, 2025, and there are \$50.0 million of the Company's common shares of beneficial interest that may yet be repurchased under the repurchase program as of June 30, 2024.

## **ITEM 3: DEFAULTS UPON SENIOR SECURITIES**

None.

## **ITEM 4: MINE SAFETY DISCLOSURES**

None.

# **ITEM 5: OTHER INFORMATION**

Trading Arrangements

During the three months ended June 30, 2024, no trustee or officer of Elme Communitiesadopted or terminated a "Rule 10b5-1 trading arrangement" or "non-Rule 10b5-1 trading arrangement," as each term is defined in Item 408(a) of Regulation S-K.

# **ITEM 6: EXHIBITS**

		Incorporated by Reference				
Exhibit Number	Exhibit Description	Form	File Number	Exhibit	Filing Date	Filed Herewith
3.1	Articles of Amendment and Restatement of Declaration of Trust of the Company, as amended	10-K	001-06622	3.1	2/17/2023	
3.2	Amended and Restated Bylaws of Elme Communities, as amended	8-K	001-06622	3.1	9/20/2023	
10.1	Third Amended and Restated Credit Agreement, dated July 10, 2024, by and among Elme Communities, as borrower, the financial institutions party thereto as lenders, and Wells Fargo Bank, National Association, as administrative agent					X
10.2	Elme Communities 2016 Omnibus Incentive Plan (as amended and restated effective as of May 30, 2024)	8-K	001-06622	10.1	6/04/2024	
31.1	Certification of the Chief Executive Officer pursuant to Rule 13a-14(a) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended ("the Exchange Act")					X
31.2	Certification of the Chief Financial Officer pursuant to Rule 13a-14(a) of the Exchange Act					X
31.3	Certification of the Chief Administrative Officer pursuant to Rule 13a- 14(a) of the Exchange Act					X
32	Certification of the Chief Executive Officer, Chief Financial Officer and Chief Administrative Officer pursuant to Rule 13a-14(b) of the Exchange Act and 18U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002					X
101.INS	Inline XBRL Instance Document - the instance document does not appear in the Interactive Data File because its XBRL tags are embedded within the Inline XBRL document.					X
101.SCH	Inline XBRL Taxonomy Extension Schema Document					X
101.CAL	Inline XBRL Taxonomy Extension Calculation Linkbase Document					X
101.DEF	Inline XBRL Taxonomy Extension Definition Linkbase Document					X
101.LAB	Inline XBRL Taxonomy Extension Label Linkbase Document					X
101.PRE	Inline XBRL Taxonomy Extension Presentation Linkbase Document					X
104	Cover Page Interactive Data File (embedded within the Inline XBRL document and contained in Exhibit 101)					

# SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the registrant has duly caused this report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized.

# ELME COMMUNITIES

## /s/ Paul T. McDermott

Paul T. McDermott

President and Chief Executive Officer

# /s/ Steven M. Freishtat

Steven M. Freishtat

Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer (Principal Financial Officer)

# /s/ W. Drew Hammond W. Drew Hammond

Senior Vice President, Chief Administrative Officer and Treasurer (Principal Accounting Officer)

DATE: August 2, 2024



Loan Number: 1014769June 23, 2015Washington Real Estate Investment TrustWells Fargo Bank, National Association\$600,000,000.00\$60,000,000.00\$75,000,000.00

**Execution Version** 

# THIRD AMENDED AND RESTATED CREDIT AGREEMENT

Dated as of July 10, 2024

by and among

ELME COMMUNITIES, as Borrower,

THE FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS PARTY HERETO AND THEIR ASSIGNEES UNDER SECTION 12.5., as Lenders, and

WELLS FARGO BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, as Administrative Agent

WELLS FARGO SECURITIES, LLC, KEYBANC CAPITAL MARKETS INC., PNC CAPITAL MARKETS, LLC, TD BANK, N.A., and TRUIST SECURITIES INC., as Joint Lead Arrangers,

WELLS FARGO SECURITIES, LLC and KEYBANC CAPITAL MARKETS INC. as Joint Bookrunners,

KEYBANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION as Syndication Agent,

and

CAPITAL ONE, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, PNC BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, TD BANK, N.A., and TRUIST BANK, as Documentation Agents,

LEGAL02/44434098v7

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

Article 1 Definitions	1
Section 1 Definitions.	1
Section 1 General; References to Eastern Time.	41
Section Financial Attributes of Unconsolidated Affiliates.	41
Section Divisions.	41
Section Rates.	42
Article 2 Credit Facility	42
Section 2 Revolving Loans.	42
Section 2 Bid Rate Loans.	44
Section 2 Letters of Credit.	47
Section [Reserved].	52
Section 2 Rates and Payment of Interest on Loans.	52
Section Number of Interest Periods.	53
Section 2 Repayment of Loans.	53
Section 2 Prepayments.	53
Section [Reserved].	54
Section Continuation.	54
Section Conversion.	55
Section 2 Notes.	55
Section 2 Voluntary Reductions of the Revolving Commitments.	56
Section Extension of Revolving Termination Date.	56
Section Expiration Date of Letters of Credit Past Revolving Commitment Termination.	57
Section Amount Limitations.	57
Section Increase in Revolving Commitments; New or Additional Term Loans.	57
Section Funds Transfer Disbursements.	59
Section Reallocations on Effective Date.	59
Section Initial Benchmark Conforming Changes.	60
Article 3 Payments, Fees and Other General Provisions	60
Section 3 Payments.	60
Section 3 Pro Rata Treatment.	61
Section 3 Sharing of Payments, Etc.	61
Section 2 Several Obligations.	62
Section 3 Fees.	62
Section 3 Computations.	63
Section 3 Usury.	63
Section 3 Statements of Account.	64
Section Defaulting Lenders.	64
Section 3 Taxes.	68
Article 4 Yield Protection, Etc.	72
Section 3 Additional Costs; Capital Adequacy.	72
Section 2 Changed Circumstances.	74
Section Illegality.	76
Section 2 Compensation.	76
Section Treatment of Affected Loans	77

Section Affected Lenders.	78
Section Change of Lending Office.	78
Article 4 Conditions Precedent	79
Section 4 Initial Conditions Precedent.	79
Section 4 Conditions Precedent to All Loans and Letters of Credit.	81
Article 5 Representations and Warranties	81
Section 5 Representations and Warranties.	81
Section 5 Survival of Representations and Warranties, Etc.	87
Article 6 Affirmative Covenants	87
Section 6 Preservation of Existence and Similar Matters.	87
Section 6 Compliance with Applicable Law.	87
Section 6 Maintenance of Property.	87
Section 6 Conduct of Business.	88
Section 6 Insurance.	88
Section 6 Payment of Taxes and Claims.	88
Section 6 Books and Records; Inspections.	88
Section 6 Use of Proceeds.	89
Section 6 Environmental Matters.	89
Section Further Assurances.	89
Section REIT Status.	90
Section Exchange Listing.	90
Section Guarantors.	90
Article 7 Information	92
Section 7 Quarterly Financial Statements.	92
Section 7 Year-End Statements.	92
Section 7 Compliance Certificate.	93
Section 7 Other Information.	93
Section 7 Electronic Delivery of Certain Information.	95
Section 7 Public/Private Information.	96
Section 7 USA Patriot Act Notice; Compliance.	96
Article 8 Negative Covenants	96
Section 8 Financial Covenants.	97
Section 8 Reciprocal Lien.	98
Section 8 Restrictions on Intercompany Transfers.	98
Section 8 Merger, Consolidation, Sales of Assets and Other Arrangements.	99
Section 8 Plans.	101
Section 8 Fiscal Year.	101
Section 8 Modifications of Organizational Documents.	101
Section 8 Transactions with Affiliates.	101
Section 8 Derivatives Contracts.	101
Article 9 Default	102
Section 9 Events of Default.	102
Section 9 Remedies Upon Event of Default.	105
Section Remedies Upon Default.	106
Section 11 Marshaling; Payments Set Aside.	106

Section Allocation of Proceeds.	107
Section 9 Letter of Credit Collateral Account.	108
Section 9 Rescission of Acceleration by Requisite Lenders.	109
Section 9 Performance by Administrative Agent.	109
Section 9 Rights Cumulative.	109
Article 10 The Administrative Agent	110
Section 10 Appointment and Authorization.	110
Section 10 Administrative Agent as Lender.	111
Section Approvals of Lenders.	111
Section Notice of Events of Default.	112
Section 10 Administrative Agent's Reliance.	112
Section 10 Indemnification of Administrative Agent.	113
Section 10 Lender Credit Decision, Etc.	113
Section 10 Successor Administrative Agent; Resignation of Sustainability Structuring Agent.	114
Section 10 Titled Agents.	115
Article 11 Miscellaneous	118
Section 11 Notices.	118
Section 11 Expenses.	120
Section 11 Setoff.	121
Section 11 Litigation; Jurisdiction; Other Matters; Waivers.	122
Section Successors and Assigns.	123
Section 11 Amendments and Waivers.	128
Section 11 Nonliability of Administrative Agent, Sustainability Structuring Agent and Lenders.	134
Section 11 Confidentiality.	135
Section 11 Indemnification.	136
Section 11 Termination; Survival.	137
Section 11 Severability of Provisions.	138
Section 11 GOVERNING LAW.	138
Section 11 Counterparts.	138
Section 11 Obligations with Respect to Loan Parties and Subsidiaries.	138
Section 11 Independence of Covenants.	138
Section 11 Limitation of Liability.	138
Section 11 Entire Agreement.	139
Section 11 Construction.	139
Section 11 Headings.	139
Section 11 UPREIT Reorganization.	139
Section 11 Acknowledgement and Consent to Bail-In of Affected Financial Institutions.	142
Section 11 No Novation.	143
Section 11 Acknowledgement Regarding Any Supported QFCs.	143

SCHEDULE I Commitments

SCHEDULE 1.1. Existing Letters of Credit

SCHEDULE 6.1.(b) Ownership Structure

SCHEDULE 6.1.(f) Properties

SCHEDULE 6.1.(g) Existing Indebtedness; Liens

SCHEDULE 6.1.(h) Litigation

SCHEDULE 6.1.(n) Environmental Matters

SCHEDULE 6.1.(q) Affiliate Transactions

EXHIBIT A Form of Assignment and Assumption Agreement

EXHIBIT B Form of Bid Rate Note

EXHIBIT C Form of Designation Agreement

EXHIBIT D Form of Disbursement Instruction Agreement

EXHIBIT E Form of Guaranty

EXHIBIT F Form of Notice of Borrowing

EXHIBIT G Form of Notice of Continuation

EXHIBIT H Form of Notice of Conversion

EXHIBIT I [Reserved]

EXHIBIT J Form of Revolving Note

EXHIBIT K Form of Term Loan Note

EXHIBIT L Form of Bid Rate Quote Request

EXHIBIT M Form of Bid Rate Quote

EXHIBIT N Form of Bid Rate Quote Acceptance

EXHIBITS O Forms of U.S. Tax Compliance Certificates

EXHIBIT P Form of Compliance Certificate

THIS THIRD AMENDED AND RESTATED CREDIT AGREEMENT (this "Agreement") dated as of July 10, 2024 by and among ELME COMMUNITIES, a real estate investment trust formed under the laws of the State of Maryland (the "Borrower"), each of the financial institutions initially a signatory hereto together with their successors and assignees under Section 12.5. (the "Lenders"), and WELLS FARGO BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, as Administrative Agent (the "Administrative Agent"), with WELLS FARGO SECURITIES, LLC, KEYBANC CAPITAL MARKETS INC., PNC CAPITAL MARKETS, LLC, TD BANK, N.A., and TRUIST SECURITIES INC., as joint lead arrangers (the "Lead Arrangers"), WELLS FARGO SECURITIES, LLC and KEYBANC CAPITAL MARKETS INC., as joint bookrunners (the "Joint Bookrunners"), KEYBANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, as Syndication Agent (the "Syndication Agent"), CAPITAL ONE, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, PNC BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, TD BANK, N.A., and TRUIST BANK, as Documentation Agents (the "Documentation Agents") and WELLS FARGO SECURITIES, LLC, as Sustainability Structuring Agent.

WHEREAS, Borrower and certain of the Lenders entered into that certain Second Amended and Restated Credit Agreement, dated as of August 26, 2021 (as amended, restated, modified or supplemented from time to time through the date hereof, the "Existing Credit Agreement"); and

WHEREAS, the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Banks and the Lenders desire to amend and restate the terms of the Existing Credit Agreement on the terms and conditions contained herein and make available to the Borrower a revolving credit facility in the initial amount of \$500,000,000, which will include a \$20,000,000 letter of credit subfacility and a competitive bid loan subfacility.

NOW, THEREFORE, for good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged by the parties hereto, the parties hereto agree that the Existing Credit Agreement is amended and restated in its entirety as follows:

## **Article 1 Definitions**

# Section 1 Definitions.

In addition to terms defined elsewhere herein, the following terms shall have the following meanings for the purposes of this Agreement:

"1031 Property" means any Property that is at any time held by a "qualified intermediary" (a "QI"), as defined in the Treasury Regulations promulgated pursuant to Section 1031 of the Internal Revenue Code, or an "exchange accommodation titleholder" (an "EAT"), as defined in Internal Revenue Service Revenue Procedure 2000-37, as modified by Internal Revenue Procedure 2004-51, (or in either case, by one or more Wholly Owned Subsidiaries thereof, singly or as tenants in common) which is a single purpose entity and has entered into an "exchange agreement" or a "qualified exchange accommodation agreement" with the Borrower or a Wholly Owned Subsidiary in connection with the acquisition (or possible disposition) of such Property by the Borrower or a Wholly Owned Subsidiary pursuant to, and intended to qualify for tax treatment under, Section 1031 of the Internal Revenue Code.

- "Absolute Rate" has the meaning given that term in Section 2.2.(c)(ii)(C).
- "Absolute Rate Auction" means a solicitation of Bid Rate Quotes setting forth Absolute Rates pursuant to Section 2.2.
- "Absolute Rate Loan" means a Bid Rate Loan, the interest rate on which is determined on the basis of an Absolute Rate pursuant to an Absolute Rate Auction.
  - "Accession Agreement" means an Accession Agreement substantially in the form of Annex I to the Guaranty.
  - "Additional Costs" has the meaning given that term in Section 4.1.(b).
  - "Additional Term Loans" has the meaning given that term in Section 2.17.
- "Adjusted Daily Simple SOFR" means, for any day (a "Simple SOFR Rate Day"), a rate per annum equal to the greater of (a) the sum of (i) SOFR for the day (such day, a "Simple SOFR Determination Day") that is five (5) U.S. Government Securities Business Days prior to (A) if such Simple SOFR Rate Day is a U.S. Government Securities Business Day, such Simple SOFR Rate Day or (B) if such Simple SOFR Rate Day is not a U.S. Government Securities Business Day, the U.S. Government Securities Business Day immediately preceding such Simple SOFR Rate Day, in each case, as such SOFR is published by the SOFR Administrator on the SOFR Administrator's Website; provided that if by 5:00 p.m. on the second (2 nd) U.S. Government Securities Business Day immediately following any Simple SOFR Determination Day, SOFR in respect of such Simple SOFR Determination Day has not been published on the SOFR Administrator's Website and a Benchmark Replacement Date with respect to Adjusted Daily Simple SOFR has not occurred, then SOFR for such Simple SOFR Determination Day will be SOFR as published in respect of the first preceding U.S. Government Securities Business Day for which such SOFR was published on the SOFR Administrator's Website; provided further that SOFR as determined pursuant to this proviso shall be utilized for purposes of calculation of Adjusted Daily Simple SOFR for no more than three (3) consecutive Simple SOFR Rate Days and (ii) the Simple SOFR Adjustment and (b) the Floor. Any change in Adjusted Daily Simple SOFR due to a change in SOFR shall be effective from and including the effective date of such change in SOFR without notice to the Borrower.
- "Adjusted Term SOFR" means, for purposes of any calculation, the rate per annum equal to (a) Term SOFR for such calculation plus (b) the Term SOFR Adjustment; <u>provided</u> that if Adjusted Term SOFR as so determined shall ever be less than the Floor, then Adjusted Term SOFR shall be deemed to be the Floor.
- "Administrative Agent" means Wells Fargo Bank, National Association as contractual representative of the Lenders under this Agreement, or any successor Administrative Agent appointed pursuant to Section 11.8.
- "Administrative Questionnaire" means the Administrative Questionnaire completed by each Lender and delivered to the Administrative Agent in a form supplied by the Administrative Agent to the Lenders from time to time.

- "Affected Financial Institution" means (a) any EEA Financial Institution or (b) any UK Financial Institution.
- "Affected Lender" has the meaning given that term in Section 4.6.
- "Affiliate" means, with respect to a specified Person, another Person that directly, or indirectly through one or more intermediaries, Controls or is Controlled by or is under common Control with the Person specified. In no event shall the Administrative Agent, any Issuing Bank or any Lender be deemed to be an Affiliate of the Borrower.
  - "Agreement Date" means the date as of which this Agreement is dated.
- "Anti-Corruption Laws" means all Applicable Laws of any jurisdiction concerning or relating to bribery, corruption or money laundering, including without limitation, the Foreign Corrupt Practices Act of 1977, as amended.
  - "Anti-Terrorism Laws" has the meaning given that term in Section 6.1.(v).
- "Applicable Facility Fee" means the percentage set forth in the table below corresponding to the Level at which the "Applicable Margin" is determined in accordance with the definition thereof:

Level	Facility Fee	
1	0.100%	
2	0.125%	
3	0.150%	
4	0.200%	
5	0.250%	
6	0.300%	

Any change in the applicable Level at which the Applicable Margin is determined shall result in a corresponding and simultaneous change in the Applicable Facility Fee. Notwithstanding the foregoing, if an ESG Amendment has become effective, the ESG Pricing Provisions set forth therein shall apply, otherwise, the unadjusted pricing in the grid above shall apply until the date (if such date occurs) that such ESG Amendment shall become effective.

"Applicable Law" means all international, foreign, federal, state and local statutes, treaties, rules, guidelines, regulations, ordinances, codes, executive orders, and administrative or judicial precedents or authorities, including the interpretation or administration thereof by any Governmental Authority charged with the enforcement, interpretation or administration thereof, and all applicable administrative orders, directed duties, requests, licenses, authorizations and permits of, and agreements with, any Governmental Authority, in each case whether or not having the force of law.

"Applicable Margin" means, with respect to a particular Type of Loans, the percentage rate set forth in the table below corresponding to the level (each a "Level") into which the Borrower's Credit Rating then falls. As of the Effective Date, the Applicable Margins are determined based on Level 4. Any change in the Borrower's Credit Rating which would cause the Applicable Margins to be determined based on a different Level shall be effective as of the first day of the first calendar month immediately following receipt by the Administrative Agent of written notice delivered by the Borrower in accordance with Section 8.4.(c) that the Borrower's Credit Rating has changed; provided, however, if the Borrower

has not delivered the notice required by such Section but the Administrative Agent becomes aware that the Borrower's Credit Rating has changed, then the Administrative Agent may, in its sole discretion, adjust the Level effective as of the first day of the first calendar month following the date the Administrative Agent becomes aware that the Borrower's Credit Rating has changed. During any period that the Borrower has received two Credit Ratings that are not equivalent, the Applicable Margins shall be determined based on the Level corresponding to the higher of such two Credit Ratings. During any period that the Borrower has received more than two Credit Ratings and such Credit Ratings are not equivalent, the Applicable Margin for shall equal the average of the Applicable Margins as determined in accordance with the two highest of such Credit Ratings. During any period for which the Borrower has received a Credit Rating from only one Rating Agency, then the Applicable Margins shall be determined based on such Credit Rating from any Rating Agency or (b) received a Credit Rating from only one Rating Agency that is neither S&P or Moody's, then the Applicable Margins shall be determined based on Level 6. Notwithstanding the foregoing, if an ESG Amendment has become effective, the ESG Pricing Provisions set forth therein shall apply, otherwise, the unadjusted pricing in the grid shall apply until the date (if such date occurs) that such ESG Amendment shall become effective.

	Borrower's Credit Rating (S&P/Moody's/Fitch or equivalent)	Applicable Margin for Revolving Loans that are SOFR Loans	Applicable Margin for Revolving Loans that are Base Rate Loans
Level			
1	A/A2 (or equivalent) or higher	0.700%	0.00%
2	A-/A3 (or equivalent)	0.725%	0.00%
3	BBB+/Baa1 (or equivalent)	0.775%	0.00%
4	BBB/Baa2 (or equivalent)	0.850%	0.00%
5	BBB-/Baa3 (or equivalent)	1.05%	0.05%
6	BB+/Ba1 (or equivalent) or lower or unrated	1.40%	0.40%

<sup>&</sup>quot;Approved Fund" means any Fund that is administered or managed by (a) a Lender, (b) an Affiliate of a Lender, or (c) an entity or an Affiliate of any entity that administers or manages a Lender.

<sup>&</sup>quot;Arrangers" has the meaning set forth in the introductory paragraph hereof.

<sup>&</sup>quot;Assignment and Assumption" means an Assignment and Assumption entered into by a Lender and an Eligible Assignee (with the consent of any party whose consent is required by Section 12.5.), and accepted by the Administrative Agent, in substantially the form of Exhibit A or any other form approved by the Administrative Agent.

<sup>&</sup>quot;Assumption Date" has the meaning given that term in Section 12.20.

<sup>&</sup>quot;Assumption Transaction" has the meaning given that term in Section 12.20.

"Available Tenor" means, as of any date of determination and with respect to any then-current Benchmark, as applicable, (a) if such Benchmark is a term rate, any tenor for such Benchmark (or component thereof) that is or may be used for determining the length of an Interest Period pursuant to this Agreement or (b) otherwise, any payment period for interest calculated with reference to such Benchmark (or component thereof) that is or may be used for determining any frequency of making payments of interest calculated with reference to such Benchmark, in each case, as of such date and not including, for the avoidance of doubt, any tenor for such Benchmark that is then-removed from the definition of "Interest Period" pursuant to Section 4.2(b)(iv).

"Bail-In Action" means the exercise of any Write-Down and Conversion Powers by the applicable Resolution Authority in respect of any liability of an Affected Financial Institution.

"Bail-In Legislation" means (a) with respect to any EEA Member Country implementing Article 55 of Directive 2014/59/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of the European Union, the implementing law, regulation, rule or requirement for such EEA Member Country from time to time which is described in the EU Bail-In Legislation Schedule and (b) with respect to the United Kingdom, Part I of the United Kingdom Banking Act 2009 (as amended from time to time) and any other law, regulation or rule applicable in the United Kingdom relating to the resolution of unsound or failing banks, investment firms or other financial institutions or their affiliates (other than through liquidation, administration or other insolvency proceedings).

"Bankruptcy Code" means the Bankruptcy Code of 1978, as amended.

"Base Rate" means, at any time, the highest of (a) the Prime Rate, (b) the Federal Funds Rate plus 0.50% and (c) Adjusted Daily Simple SOFR in effect on such day plus 1.0%. Each change in the Base Rate shall take effect simultaneously with the corresponding change or changes in the Prime Rate, the Federal Funds Rate or Adjusted Daily Simple SOFR, as applicable (provided that clause (c) shall not be applicable during any period in which Adjusted Daily Simple SOFR is unavailable or unascertainable).

"Base Rate Loan" means a Revolving Loan or Term Loan (or any portion thereof) bearing interest at a rate based on the Base Rate.

"Benchmark" means, initially, Adjusted Daily Simple SOFR or Adjusted Term SOFR, as applicable; <u>provided</u> that if a Benchmark Transition Event has occurred with respect to Adjusted Daily Simple SOFR or Adjusted Term SOFR, as applicable, or the applicable then-current Benchmark, then "Benchmark" means the applicable Benchmark Replacement to the extent that such Benchmark Replacement has replaced such prior benchmark rate pursuant to Section 4.2(b)(i).

"Benchmark Replacement" means, with respect to any Benchmark Transition Event for any then-current Benchmark, the sum of: (a) the alternate benchmark rate that has been selected by the Administrative Agent and the Borrower as the replacement for such Benchmark giving due consideration to (i) any selection or recommendation of a replacement benchmark rate or the mechanism for determining such a rate by the Relevant Governmental Body or (ii) any evolving or then-prevailing market convention for determining a benchmark rate as a replacement to such then-current Benchmark for Dollar-denominated syndicated credit facilities and (b) the related Benchmark Replacement Adjustment; provided that, if such Benchmark Replacement as so determined would be less than the Floor, such Benchmark Replacement will be deemed to be the Floor for the purposes of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents.

"Benchmark Replacement Adjustment" means, with respect to any replacement of any then-current Benchmark with an Unadjusted Benchmark Replacement for any applicable Available Tenor (if applicable), the spread adjustment, or method for calculating or determining such spread adjustment, (which may be a positive or negative value or zero) that has been selected by the Administrative Agent and the Borrower giving due consideration to (a) any selection or recommendation of a spread adjustment, or method for calculating or determining such spread adjustment, for the replacement of such Benchmark with the applicable Unadjusted Benchmark Replacement by the Relevant Governmental Body or (b) any evolving or then-prevailing market convention for determining a spread adjustment, or method for calculating or determining such spread adjustment, for the replacement of such Benchmark with the applicable Unadjusted Benchmark Replacement for Dollar-denominated syndicated credit facilities.

"Benchmark Replacement Date" means the earliest to occur of the following events with respect to the then-current Benchmark:

- (a) in the case of clause (a) or (b) of the definition of "Benchmark Transition Event," the later of (i) the date of the public statement or publication of information referenced therein and (ii) the date on which the administrator of such Benchmark (or the published component used in the calculation thereof) permanently or indefinitely ceases to provide all Available Tenors (if applicable) of such Benchmark (or such component thereof); or
- (b) in the case of clause (c) of the definition of "Benchmark Transition Event," the first date on which such Benchmark (or the published component used in the calculation thereof) has been determined and announced by the regulatory supervisor for the administrator of such Benchmark (or such component thereof) to be non-representative; <u>provided</u> that such non-representativeness will be determined by reference to the most recent statement or publication referenced in such clause (c) and even if any Available Tenor (if applicable) of such Benchmark (or such component thereof) continues to be provided on such date.

For the avoidance of doubt, if the applicable then-current Benchmark has any Available Tenors, the "Benchmark Replacement Date" will be deemed to have occurred in the case of clause (a) or (b) with respect to any Benchmark upon the occurrence of the applicable event or events set forth therein with respect to all then-current Available Tenors of such Benchmark (or the published component used in the calculation thereof).

"Benchmark Transition Event" means the occurrence of one or more of the following events with respect to the then-current Benchmark:

- (a) a public statement or publication of information by or on behalf of the administrator of such Benchmark (or the published component used in the calculation thereof) announcing that such administrator has ceased or will cease to provide all Available Tenors (if applicable) of such Benchmark (or such component thereof), permanently or indefinitely; <u>provided</u> that, at the time of such statement or publication, there is no successor administrator that will continue to provide any Available Tenor (if applicable) of such Benchmark (or such component thereof);
- (b) a public statement or publication of information by the regulatory supervisor for the administrator of such Benchmark (or the published component used in the calculation thereof), the FRB, the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, an insolvency official with jurisdiction over the administrator for such Benchmark (or such component), a resolution

authority with jurisdiction over the administrator for such Benchmark (or such component) or a court or an entity with similar insolvency or resolution authority over the administrator for such Benchmark (or such component), which states that the administrator of such Benchmark (or such component) has ceased or will cease to provide all Available Tenors (if applicable) of such Benchmark (or such component thereof) permanently or indefinitely; <u>provided</u> that, at the time of such statement or publication, there is no successor administrator that will continue to provide any Available Tenor (if applicable) of such Benchmark (or such component thereof); or

(c) a public statement or publication of information by the regulatory supervisor for the administrator of such Benchmark (or the published component used in the calculation thereof) announcing that all Available Tenors (if applicable) of such Benchmark (or such component thereof) are not, or as of a specified future date will not be, representative.

For the avoidance of doubt, if the applicable then-current Benchmark has any Available Tenors, a "Benchmark Transition Event" will be deemed to have occurred with respect to any Benchmark if a public statement or publication of information set forth above has occurred with respect to each then-current Available Tenor of such Benchmark (or the published component used in the calculation thereof).

"Benchmark Transition Start Date" means, in the case of a Benchmark Transition Event, the earlier of (a) the applicable Benchmark Replacement Date and (b) if such Benchmark Transition Event is a public statement or publication of information of a prospective event, the 90th day prior to the expected date of such event as of such public statement or publication of information (or if the expected date of such prospective event is fewer than 90 days after such statement or publication, the date of such statement or publication).

"Benchmark Unavailability Period" means, with respect to any then-current Benchmark, the period (if any) (x) beginning at the time that a Benchmark Replacement Date with respect to such Benchmark has occurred if, at such time, no Benchmark Replacement has replaced such Benchmark for all purposes hereunder and under any Loan Document in accordance with Section 4.2(b) and (y) ending at the time that a Benchmark Replacement has replaced such Benchmark for all purposes hereunder and under any Loan Document in accordance with Section 4.2(b).

"Beneficial Ownership Certification" means a certification regarding beneficial ownership or control as required by the Beneficial Ownership Regulation.

"Beneficial Ownership Regulation" means 31 CFR § 1010.230.

"Benefit Arrangement" means at any time an employee benefit plan within the meaning of Section 3(3) of ERISA which is not a Plan or a Multiemployer Plan and which is maintained or otherwise contributed to by any member of the ERISA Group.

"Bid Rate Borrowing" has the meaning given that term in Section 2.2.(b).

"Bid Rate Loan" means a loan made by a Lender under Section 2.2.(f).

"Bid Rate Note" means a promissory note of the Borrower substantially in the form of Exhibit B, payable to the order of a Lender and otherwise duly completed and in any event shall include any new Bid Rate Note that may be issued from time to time pursuant to Section 12.5.(g).

"Bid Rate Quote" means an offer in accordance with Section 2.2.(c) by a Lender to make a Bid Rate Loan with one single specified interest rate.

"Bid Rate Quote Request" has the meaning given that term in Section 2.2.(b).

"Borrower" has the meaning set forth in the introductory paragraph hereof and shall include the Borrower's successors and permitted assigns.

"Business Day" means (a) for all purposes other than as set forth in clause (b) below, any day (other than a Saturday, Sunday or legal holiday) on which banks in New York, New York, are open for the conduct of their commercial banking business, and (b) with respect to all notices and determinations in connection with, and payments of principal and interest on, any SOFR Loan, or any Base Rate Loan as to which the interest rate is determined by reference to Adjusted Daily Simple SOFR, any day that is a Business Day described in clause (a) and that is also a U.S. Government Securities Business Day. Unless specifically referenced in this Agreement as a Business Day, all references to "days" shall be to calendar days.

"Capital Reserves" means, for any period and with respect to any Property, an amount equal to (a)(i) for any commercial Property which is not a multifamily Property (A) the aggregate square footage of all completed space of such Property times (B) \$0.15 and (ii) for any multifamily Property (A) the number of multifamily units located on such Property times (B) \$250, times (b) the number of days in such period divided by (c) 365. If the term Capital Reserves is used without reference to any specific Property or group of Properties, then it shall be determined on an aggregate basis with respect to all Properties of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries and the applicable Ownership Shares of all Properties of all Unconsolidated Affiliates.

"Capitalization Rate" means (a) 7.00% for Other Commercial Properties and (b) 5.75% for multifamily Properties. For purposes of this definition, if a Property is a mixed use Property, then the Capitalization Rate for such Property shall be determined by the use to which the greatest proportion of revenue is attributable for the preceding fiscal quarter.

"Capitalized Lease Obligations" means obligations under a lease (or other arrangement conveying the right to use property) to pay rent or other amounts that are required to be capitalized for financial reporting purposes in accordance with GAAP. The amount of a Capitalized Lease Obligation is the capitalized amount of such obligation as would be required to be reflected on a balance sheet of the applicable Person prepared in accordance with GAAP; provided that, all obligations of any Person that are or would have been treated as operating leases for purposes of GAAP prior to the effectiveness of FASB ASC 842 shall continue to be accounted for as operating leases for purposes of all financial definitions and calculations for purpose of the Loan Documents (whether or not such obligations were in effect on such date) notwithstanding the fact that such obligations are required in accordance with FASB ASC 842 (on a prospective or retroactive basis or otherwise) to be treated as Capital Lease Obligations in the financial statements of such Person.

"Cash Collateralize" means to pledge and deposit with or deliver to the Administrative Agent, for the benefit of the Issuing Banks or the Revolving Lenders, as collateral for Letter of Credit Liabilities or obligations of Revolving Lenders to fund participations in respect of Letter of Credit Liabilities, cash or deposit account balances or, if the Administrative Agent and any Issuing Bank shall agree in their sole discretion, other credit support, in each case pursuant to documentation in form and substance satisfactory

to the Administrative Agent and such Issuing Bank. "Cash Collateral" shall have a meaning correlative to the foregoing and shall include the proceeds of such cash collateral and other credit support.

"Cash Equivalents" means (a) securities issued, guaranteed or insured by the United States of America or any of its agencies with maturities of not more than one year from the date acquired; (b) certificates of deposit with maturities of not more than one year from the date acquired issued by a United States federal or state chartered commercial bank of recognized standing, or a commercial bank organized under the laws of any other country which is a member of the Organisation for Economic Cooperation and Development, or a political subdivision of any such country, acting through a branch or agency, which bank has capital and unimpaired surplus in excess of \$500,000,000 and which bank or its holding company has a short-term commercial paper rating of at least A-2 or the equivalent by S&P or at least P-2 or the equivalent by Moody's; (c) reverse repurchase agreements with terms of not more than seven days from the date acquired, for securities of the type described in clause (a) above and entered into only with commercial banks having the qualifications described in clause (b) above; (d) commercial paper issued by any Person incorporated under the laws of the United States of America or any State thereof and rated at least A-2 or the equivalent thereof by S&P or at least P-2 or the equivalent thereof by Moody's, in each case with maturities of not more than one year from the date acquired; and (e) investments in money market funds registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended, which have net assets of at least \$500,000,000 and at least eighty-five percent (85%) of whose assets consist of securities and other obligations of the type described in clauses (a) through (d) above.

"Class" means, when used in reference to (a) any Loan, such Loan or the other Loans made by the Lenders to the Borrower pursuant to Section 2.1. or 2.2., or a Loan or Loans of another class established pursuant to Sections 2.17. or 12.6.(e); (b) any Commitment, such Commitment is a Commitment on the date hereof or a commitment of another class established pursuant to Sections 2.17. or 12.6.(e); and (c) any Lender, refers to whether such Lender has a Loan or Commitment of a particular Class.

"Commitment" means a Revolving Commitment or a Term Loan Commitment, as the context may require.

"Commitment Percentage" means, as to each Revolving Lender, the ratio, expressed as a percentage, of (a) the amount of such Lender's Revolving Commitment to (b) the aggregate amount of the Revolving Commitments of all Revolving Lenders; provided, however, that if at the time of determination the Revolving Commitments have been terminated or been reduced to zero, the "Commitment Percentage" of each Revolving Lender shall be the "Commitment Percentage" of such Revolving Lender in effect immediately prior to such termination or reduction.

"Commodity Exchange Act" means the Commodity Exchange Act (7 U.S.C. § 1 et seq.) as amended from time to time, and any successor statute.

"Compliance Certificate" has the meaning given that term in Section 8.3.

"Conforming Changes" means, with respect to either the use or administration of an initial Benchmark or the use, administration, adoption or implementation of any Benchmark Replacement, any technical, administrative or operational changes (including changes to the definition of "Base Rate," the definition of "Business Day," the definition of "U.S. Government Securities Business Day," the definition of "Interest Period" or any similar or analogous definition (or the addition of a concept of "interest period"), timing and frequency of determining rates and making payments of interest, timing of

borrowing requests or prepayment, conversion or continuation notices, the applicability and length of lookback periods, the applicability of Section 4.4 and other technical, administrative or operational matters) that the Administrative Agent decides in its reasonable discretion may be appropriate to reflect the adoption and implementation of any such rate or to permit the use and administration thereof by the Administrative Agent in a manner substantially consistent with market practice (or, if the Administrative Agent decides that adoption of any portion of such market practice is not administratively feasible or if the Administrative Agent determines that no market practice for the administration of any such rate exists, in such other manner of administration as the Administrative Agent decides is reasonably necessary in connection with the administration of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents).

"Connection Income Taxes" means Other Connection Taxes that are imposed on or measured by net income (however denominated) or that are franchise Taxes or branch profits Taxes.

"Consolidated Adjusted EBITDA" means, for any period (a) Consolidated EBITDA for such period minus (b) Capital Reserves for such period.

"Consolidated EBITDA" means, with respect to the Borrower and its Subsidiaries, determined on a consolidated basis for any period and without duplication, net earnings (loss) for such period excluding the following amounts (but only to the extent included in determining net earnings (loss) for such period): (a) depreciation and amortization expense and other non-cash charges for such period; (b) interest expense for such period; (c) income tax expense in respect of such period; (d) gains, losses, charges or expenses resulting from extraordinary, unusual or nonrecurring transactions for such period, including without limitation, non-recurring severance payments, sales of assets, early extinguishment or restructuring of Indebtedness (including prepayment premiums), acquisition costs, Reorganization costs, write-offs and forgiveness of debt and (e) other non-cash charges, including amortization expense for stock options and impairment charges or expenses (other than non-cash charges that constitute an accrual of a reserve for future cash payments). For purposes of this definition, net earnings (loss) shall (x) be determined before minority interests and distributions to holders of Preferred Equity Interest and (y) include the Borrower's Ownership Share of net earnings (loss) of its Unconsolidated Affiliates, determined in a manner consistent with the determination of consolidated net earnings (loss) pursuant to the first sentence of this definition.

"Consolidated Fixed Charges" means, for any period, the sum of (a) Consolidated Interest Expense for such period, (b) all regularly scheduled principal payments made with respect to Indebtedness of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries, determined on a consolidated basis, during such period, other than any balloon, bullet or similar principal payment which repays such Indebtedness in full and (c) all Preferred Dividends paid during such period. The Borrower's Ownership Share of the expenses, payments, and dividends described in the foregoing clauses (a) through (c) of its Unconsolidated Affiliates, to the extent not already covered in such clauses, shall be included in determinations of Consolidated Fixed Charges.

"Consolidated Interest Expense" means, with respect to the Borrower and its Subsidiaries, determined on a consolidated basis for any period, (a) all paid or accrued interest expense, including all letter of credit fees and all interest expense with respect to any Indebtedness in respect of which the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries is wholly or partially liable whether pursuant to any repayment, interest carry, performance guarantee or otherwise (excluding (i) capitalized interest expense, (ii) amortization of deferred financing costs, (iii) any non-cash portion of interest expense attributable to "convertible debt" under FASB ASC 470-20, (iv) non-cash interest related to the reclassification of accumulated other comprehensive income (loss) related to settled hedges, and (v) charges related to early

extinguishment or restructuring of Indebtedness), <u>plus</u> (b) to the extent not already included in the foregoing clause (a) the Borrower's Ownership Share of all interest expense described in such clause (a) for such period of its Unconsolidated Affiliates.

"Consolidated Secured Indebtedness" means, with respect to the Borrower and its Subsidiaries, determined on a consolidated basis at the time of computation, any Indebtedness that is secured in any manner by any Lien on any property and shall include the Borrower's Ownership Share of the Indebtedness of any of its Unconsolidated Affiliates that is secured in any manner by any Lien on any property of its Unconsolidated Affiliates; provided, however, that any Indebtedness that is secured only by a pledge of Equity Interests shall not be deemed to be Consolidated Secured Indebtedness.

"Consolidated Total Asset Value" means, at a given time, the sum (without duplication) of all of the following of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries determined on a consolidated basis in accordance with GAAP applied on a consistent basis: (a) Unrestricted Cash; plus (b) the quotient of (i) the Net Operating Income for each Property owned, or leased as lessee under a ground lease, by the Borrower or any Subsidiary (including any 1031 Property but excluding a Property the value of which is included in the determination of Consolidated Total Asset Value under any of the immediately following clauses (c), (e) or (f)), for the fiscal quarter most recently ended multiplied by 4, divided by (ii) the applicable Capitalization Rate; plus (c) the acquisition cost of Properties (including any 1031 Property) acquired during the period of six fiscal quarters most recently ended; provided that the Borrower may irrevocably elect that the value of a recently acquired Property not yet owned for six quarters be determined in accordance with the preceding clause (b); plus (d) all Construction-in-Process for all Development Properties; plus (e) the aggregate Major Redevelopment Property Values of all Major Redevelopment Properties; plus (f) (x) the GAAP book value of Unimproved Land and (y) the undepreciated GAAP book value of the Property known as Watergate 600 located in the District of Columbia; plus (g) the contractual purchase price of Properties of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries subject to purchase obligations, repurchase obligations, forward commitments and unfunded obligations but only to the extent such amounts are included in determinations of Consolidated Total Indebtedness; plus (h) Marketable Securities, valued at the lower of cost or Fair Market Value (to the extent that the Fair Market Value of such Marketable Securities is reasonably capable of being verified or is otherwise acceptable to the Administrative Agent); plus (i) the aggregate book value of Mortgage Receivables. The Borrower's Ownership Share of assets held by Unconsolidated Affiliates (excluding assets of the type described in the immediately preceding clause (a) and (h)) will be included in the calculation of Consolidated Total Asset Value consistent with the above described treatment for wholly owned assets. Properties disposed of during the fiscal quarter most recently ended shall not be included in the calculation of Consolidated Total Asset Value. Other Commercial Properties may only contribute to Consolidated Total Asset Value to the extent applicable under clauses (c) and (f) above. In addition, to the extent (A) the amount of Consolidated Total Asset Value attributable to assets held by Unconsolidated Affiliates would exceed 20.0% of Consolidated Total Asset Value, such excess shall be excluded from Consolidated Total Asset Value and (B) the amount of Consolidated Total Asset Value attributable to Marketable Securities, Development Properties, Major Redevelopment Properties, Unimproved Land and Mortgage Receivables would exceed 30.0% of Consolidated Total Asset Value, such excess shall be excluded from Consolidated Total Asset Value.

"Consolidated Total Indebtedness" means, at any time of determination and without duplication, (a) the Indebtedness of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries, determined on a consolidated basis plus (b) the Borrower's Ownership Share of the Indebtedness of the Borrower's Unconsolidated Affiliates.

"Consolidated Unsecured Indebtedness" means, with respect to the Borrower and its Subsidiaries, determined on a consolidated basis at any time of determination, Consolidated Total Indebtedness (other than Indebtedness described in clauses (b) and (h) of the definition of such term) which is not Consolidated Secured Indebtedness; provided, however, that any Indebtedness that is secured only by a pledge of Equity Interests shall be deemed to be Consolidated Unsecured Indebtedness.

"Construction-in-Process" means construction in process as determined in accordance with GAAP (including the book value for the portion of the land owned by the Borrower or a Subsidiary related to such Construction-in-Process).

"Continue", "Continuation" and "Continued" each refers to the continuation of a SOFR Loan from one Interest Period to another Interest Period pursuant to Section 2.10.

"Continuing Representations" means those representations and warranties made or deemed made under Sections 6.1.(a), (c), (d), (e), (h), (k), (l), (m), (o), (p), (s), (t), (v), (w), (x) and (y).

"Control" means the possession, directly or indirectly, of the power to direct or cause the direction of the management or policies of a Person, whether through the ability to exercise voting power, by contract or otherwise. "Controlling" and "Controlled" have meanings correlative thereto.

"Controlled JV Subsidiary" means a Subsidiary (a) that is not a Wholly Owned Subsidiary of the Borrower and (b) in respect of which the Borrower or a Wholly Owned Subsidiary of the Borrower owns or controls at least 80.0% of all outstanding Equity Interests.

"Convert", "Conversion" and "Converted" each refers to the conversion of a Loan of one Type into a Loan of another Type pursuant to Section 2.11.

"Corresponding Tenor" with respect to any Available Tenor means, as applicable, either a tenor (including overnight) or an interest payment period having approximately the same length (disregarding business day adjustment) as such Available Tenor.

"Credit Event" means any of the following: (a) the making (or deemed making) of any Loan and (b) the issuance of a Letter of Credit or the amendment of a Letter of Credit that extends the maturity, or increases the Stated Amount, of such Letter of Credit.

"Credit Rating" means the rating assigned by a Rating Agency to the senior unsecured long term Indebtedness of a Person.

"Daily Simple SOFR Loan" means any Term Loan or Revolving Loan bearing interest at a rate based on Adjusted Daily Simple SOFR (other than pursuant to the Adjusted Daily Simple SOFR component of the definition of "Base Rate").

"Debtor Relief Laws" means the Bankruptcy Code, and all other liquidation, conservatorship, bankruptcy, assignment for the benefit of creditors, moratorium, rearrangement, receivership, insolvency, reorganization, or similar Applicable Laws relating to the relief of debtors in the United States of America or other applicable jurisdictions from time to time in effect.

"Default" means any of the events specified in Section 10.1., whether or not there has been satisfied any requirement for the giving of notice, the lapse of time, or both; provided, however, that the

failure to make any payment of interest or any payment of fees provided for in Section 3.5.(b) or 3.5.(c) shall not constitute a Default unless and until such failure continues for 10 Business Days following the Administrative Agent's delivery to the Borrower of an invoice therefor (which delivery may be effected by actual delivery of the written invoice or by electronic communications pursuant to Section 8.5.).

"Defaulting Lender" means, subject to Section 3.9.(f), any Lender that (a) has failed to (i) fund all or any portion of its Loans within 2 Business Days of the date such Loans were required to be funded hereunder unless such Lender notifies the Administrative Agent and the Borrower in writing that such failure is the result of such Lender's reasonable determination that one or more conditions precedent to funding (each of which conditions precedent, together with any applicable default, shall be specifically identified in such writing) has not been satisfied, or (ii) pay to the Administrative Agent, any Issuing Banks or any other Lender any other amount required to be paid by it hereunder (including, with respect to a Revolving Lender, in respect of its participation in Letters of Credit) within 2 Business Days of the date when due, (b) has notified the Borrower, the Administrative Agent or any Issuing Bank in writing that it does not intend to comply with its funding obligations hereunder, or has made a public statement to that effect (unless such writing or public statement relates to such Lender's obligation to fund a Loan hereunder and states that such position is based on such Lender's reasonable determination that a condition precedent to funding (which condition precedent, together with any applicable default, shall be specifically identified in such writing or public statement) cannot be satisfied), (c) in the case of a Revolving Lender, has failed, within 3 Business Days after written request by the Administrative Agent or the Borrower, to confirm in writing to the Administrative Agent and the Borrower that it will comply with its prospective funding obligations hereunder (provided that such Lender shall cease to be a Defaulting Lender pursuant to this clause (c) upon receipt of such written confirmation by the Administrative Agent and the Borrower), or (d) has, or has a direct or indirect parent company that has, (i) become the subject of a proceeding under any Debtor Relief Law, (ii) had appointed for it a receiver, custodian, conservator, trustee, administrator, assignee for the benefit of creditors or similar Person charged with reorganization or liquidation of its business or assets, including the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or any other state or federal regulatory authority acting in such a capacity or (iii) become the subject of a Bail-In Action; provided that a Lender shall not be a Defaulting Lender solely by virtue of the ownership or acquisition of any Equity Interest in that Lender or any direct or indirect parent company thereof by a Governmental Authority so long as such ownership interest does not result in or provide such Lender with immunity from the jurisdiction of courts within the United States of America or from the enforcement of judgments or writs of attachment on its assets or permit such Lender (or such Governmental Authority) to reject, repudiate, disayow or disaffirm any contracts or agreements made with such Lender. Any determination by the Administrative Agent that a Lender is a Defaulting Lender under any one or more of clauses (a) through (d) above shall be conclusive and binding absent manifest error, and such Lender shall be deemed to be a Defaulting Lender (subject to Section 3.9.(f)) upon delivery of written notice of such determination to the Borrower, each Issuing Bank and each Lender.

"Derivatives Contract" means a "swap agreement" as defined in Section 101 of the Bankruptcy Code.

"Derivatives Termination Value" means, in respect of any one or more Derivatives Contracts, after taking into account the effect of any legally enforceable netting agreement or provision relating thereto, (a) for any date on or after the date such Derivatives Contracts have been terminated or closed out, the termination amount or value determined in accordance therewith, and (b) for any date prior to the date such Derivatives Contracts have been terminated or closed out, the then-current mark-to-market value for such Derivatives Contracts, determined based upon one or more mid-market quotations or

estimates provided by any recognized dealer in Derivatives Contracts (which may include the Administrative Agent, any Lender or any of their respective Affiliates).

"Designated Lender" means a special purpose corporation which is an Affiliate of, or sponsored by, a Lender, that is engaged in making, purchasing or otherwise investing in commercial loans in the ordinary course of its business and that issues (or the parent of which issues) commercial paper rated at least P-1 (or the then equivalent grade) by Moody's or A-1 (or the then equivalent grade) by S&P that, in either case, (a) is organized under the laws of the United States of America or any state thereof, (b) shall have become a party to this Agreement pursuant to Section 12.5.(g) and (c) is not otherwise a Lender.

"Designating Lender" has the meaning given that term in Section 12.5.(g).

"Designation Agreement" means a Designation Agreement between a Lender and a Designated Lender and accepted by the Administrative Agent, substantially in the form of Exhibit C or such other form as may be agreed to by such Lender, such Designated Lender and the Administrative Agent.

"Development Property" means a Property currently under development or redevelopment (or which (as determined in good faith by the Borrower) will commence development or redevelopment within 12 months) that (i) has not achieved, does not or will not maintain an Occupancy Rate of 80% or more or, subject to the last sentence of this definition, on which the improvements (other than tenant improvements on unoccupied space) related to the development or redevelopment have not been completed and (ii) the Borrower has elected to classify as a Development Property. The term "Development Property" shall include real property of the type described in the immediately preceding sentence that satisfies both of the following conditions: (i) it is expected to be (but has not yet been) acquired by the Borrower, any Subsidiary or any Unconsolidated Affiliate upon completion of construction pursuant to a contract in which the seller of such real property is required to develop or renovate prior to, and as a condition precedent to, such acquisition and (ii) a third party is developing such property using the proceeds of a loan that is Guaranteed by, or is otherwise recourse to, the Borrower, any Subsidiary or any Unconsolidated Affiliate. A Development Property shall cease to be a Development Property at such time as either (i) all improvements (other than tenant improvements on unoccupied space) related to the development of such Property have been substantially completed for at least 4 full fiscal quarters (notwithstanding the fact that such Property may not achieved an Occupancy Rate of at least 80%) or (ii) the Borrower irrevocably elects to no longer treat such Property as a Development Property.

"Disbursement Instruction Agreement" means an agreement substantially in the form of Exhibit D to be executed and delivered by the Borrower pursuant to Section 5.1.(a)(x), as the same may be amended, restated or modified from time to time with the prior written approval of the Administrative Agent.

"Dollars" or "\$" means the lawful currency of the United States of America.

"EAT" has the meaning given that term in the definition of 1031 Property.

"EEA Financial Institution" means (a) any credit institution or investment firm established in any EEA Member Country which is subject to the supervision of an EEA Resolution Authority, (b) any entity established in an EEA Member Country which is a parent of an institution described in clause (a) of this definition, or (c) any financial institution established in an EEA Member Country which is a

subsidiary of an institution described in clauses (a) or (b) of this definition and is subject to consolidated supervision with its parent.

"EEA Member Country" means any of the member states of the European Union, Iceland, Liechtenstein, and Norway.

"EEA Resolution Authority" means any public administrative authority or any Person entrusted with public administrative authority of any EEA Member Country (including any delegee) having responsibility for the resolution of any credit institution or investment firm established in any EEA Member Country.

"Effective Date" means the later of (a) the Agreement Date and (b) the date on which all of the conditions precedent set forth in Section 5.1. shall have been fulfilled or waived by all of the Lenders.

"Eligible 1031 Property" means a 1031 Property which satisfies all of the following requirements: (a) such Property is (i) a multifamily Property or (ii) an Other Commercial Property; (b) such Property is located in a State of the United States of America or in the District of Columbia; (c) the Borrower or a Wholly Owned Subsidiary thereof leases such 1031 Property from the applicable EAT (or Wholly Owned Subsidiary (ies) thereof, as applicable) and the Borrower or a Wholly Owned Subsidiary thereof manages such 1031 Property; (d) the Borrower or a Wholly Owned Subsidiary thereof is obligated to purchase such 1031 Property (or Wholly Owned Subsidiary(ies) of the applicable EAT that owns such 1031 Property) from the applicable EAT (or such Wholly Owned Subsidiary(ies) of the EAT, as applicable) (other than in circumstances where the 1031 Property is disposed of by the Borrower or any Subsidiary); (e) the applicable EAT is obligated to transfer such 1031 Property (or its Wholly Owned Subsidiary(ies) that owns such 1031 Property, as applicable) to the Borrower or a Wholly Owned Subsidiary thereof, directly or indirectly (including through a QI); (f) the applicable EAT (or Wholly Owned Subsidiary(ies) thereof that owns such 1031 Property, as applicable) acquired such 1031 Property with the proceeds of a loan made by the Borrower or a Wholly Owned Subsidiary, which loan is secured either by a Mortgage on such 1031 Property and/or a pledge of all of the Equity Interests of the applicable Wholly Owned Subsidiary(ies) of an EAT that owns such 1031 Property, as applicable); (g) neither such 1031 Property, nor if such Property is owned or leased by a Subsidiary, any of the Borrower's direct or indirect ownership interest in such Subsidiary, is subject to (i) any Lien (other than Permitted Liens or the Lien of a Mortgage or pledge referred to in the immediately preceding clause (e)) or (ii) a Negative Pledge, except (x) Permitted Negative Pledge Provisions and (y) a Negative Pledge binding on the EAT in favor of the Borrower or any Wholly Owned Subsidiary; and (h) such 1031 Property is either (i) free of all structural defects or major architectural deficiencies, title defects, environmental conditions or other adverse matters except for defects, deficiencies, conditions or other matters individually or collectively which are not material to the profitable operation of such Property or (ii) the Borrower has identified all structural defects, major architectural deficiencies, title defects, environmental conditions or other adverse matters related to such Property which are material to the profitable operation of such Property and delivered any documents, reports, appraisals or other information relating to such Property including, without limitation, a copy of a recent ALTA Owner's Policy of Title Insurance and a "Phase I" environmental assessment in accordance with ASTM E 1527-00 standards (or ASTM E 1527-05 standards, if applicable) as reasonably requested by the Administrative Agent, and the Administrative Agent has agreed to allow such Property to be an Eligible 1031 Property subject to any discounts in the amount of the Unencumbered Pool Value attributable to such Property reasonably deemed necessary by the Administrative Agent as a result of such structural defects, title defects, environmental conditions or other adverse matters. In no event shall a 1031 Property qualify as an Eligible 1031 Property for a period in excess of 185 consecutive days or such later period (plus 5 consecutive days) if the relevant period

under Section 1031 of the Code (including the Treasury Regulations thereunder, and including as provided under Rev. Proc. 2000-37 (as modified by Rev. Proc. 2004-51)) is extended pursuant to Rev. Proc. 2007-56 (or relevant successor or replacement guidance). A Property shall be excluded from calculations of Unencumbered NOI and Unencumbered Pool Value as an Eligible 1031 Property if such Property shall cease to be an Eligible 1031 Property; provided that a Property so excluded shall again be included in such calculations upon satisfying the requirements of an Eligible 1031 Property. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary set forth herein, for purposes of determining Consolidated Total Asset Value and Unencumbered NOI, such 1031 Property shall be deemed to have been owned or leased by a Wholly Owned Subsidiary of the Borrower from the date acquired by the applicable EAT (or Wholly Owned Subsidiary(ies) of the EAT that owns such 1031 Property, as applicable).

"Eligible Assignee" means (a) a Lender, (b) an Affiliate of a Lender, (c) an Approved Fund and (d) any other Person (other than a natural person) approved by the Administrative Agent (such approval not to be unreasonably withheld or delayed).

"Eligible Ground Lease" means a ground lease pursuant to which the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries is a lessee and that contains terms and conditions customarily required by mortgagees making a loan secured by the interest of the holder of the leasehold estate demised pursuant to a ground lease, including without limitation, the following: (a) a remaining term (including renewal options exercisable at lessee's sole option) of 25 years or more from the Agreement Date or, in the case of a shorter term, the leasehold interest of the Borrower or applicable Subsidiary therein reverts to a fee interest of the Borrower or such Subsidiary without requirement that the Borrower or such Subsidiary pay any consideration for such reversion other than consideration that is nominal or reasonably estimated by the Borrower to be less than twenty percent (20%) of the Fair Market Value of such Property, as confirmed by the Administrative Agent; (b) the right of the lessee to pledge, mortgage and encumber its interest in the leased property, and to amend the terms of any such pledge, mortgage or encumbrance, in each case, without the consent of the lessor; (c) the obligation of the lessor to give the holder of any mortgage Lien on such leased property written notice of any defaults on the part of the lessee and agreement of such lessor that such lease will not be terminated until such holder has had a reasonable opportunity to cure or complete foreclosures, and fails to do so; (d) reasonable transferability of the lessee's interest under such lease, including ability to sublease; (e) acceptable limitations on the use of the leased property; and (f) clearly determinable rental payment terms which in no event contain profit participation rights. Notwithstanding the foregoing, in the case of a surface parking lot or structure ancillary to a Property subject to a ground lease, the requirements of this definition shall not be required to be satisfied with respect to such surface parking lot or structure if the rights associated the

"Eligible Property" means a Property which satisfies all of the following requirements: (a) such Property is (i) a multifamily Property, (ii) an Other Commercial Property or (iii) the Property known as Watergate 600 located in the District of Columbia; (b) such Property is owned in fee simple, or leased under an Eligible Ground Lease, by the Borrower, a Wholly Owned Subsidiary or a Controlled JV Subsidiary; (c) such Property is located in a State of the United States of America or in the District of Columbia; (d) neither such Property, nor if such Property is owned or leased by a Subsidiary, any of the Borrower's direct or indirect ownership interest in such Subsidiary, is subject to (i) any Lien (other than Permitted Liens) or (ii) a Negative Pledge, except (x) Permitted Negative Pledge Provisions and (y) a Property owned or leased by a Controlled JV Subsidiary, and the Borrower's direct or indirect ownership interest in such Controlled JV Subsidiary, may be subject to a Negative Pledge arising out of the consent rights of any holder of Equity Interests in such Controlled JV Subsidiary described in the following clause (e); (e) if such Property is owned or leased by a Subsidiary, the Borrower directly, or indirectly

through a Subsidiary, has the right to take the following actions without the need to obtain the consent of any Person (except in the case of a Property owned or leased by a Controlled JV Subsidiary, for the consent of any holder of Equity Interests in such Controlled JV Subsidiary): (x) to sell, transfer or otherwise dispose of such Property and (y) to create Liens on such Property as security for Indebtedness of the Borrower or such Subsidiary, as applicable; and (f) such Property is either (i) free of all structural defects or major architectural deficiencies, title defects, environmental conditions or other adverse matters except for defects, deficiencies, conditions or other matters individually or collectively which are not material to the profitable operation of such Property or (ii) the Borrower has identified all structural defects, major architectural deficiencies, title defects, environmental conditions or other adverse matters related to such Property which are material to the profitable operation of such Property and delivered any documents, reports, appraisals or other information relating to such Property including, without limitation, a copy of a recent ALTA Owner's Policy of Title Insurance and a "Phase I" environmental assessment in accordance with ASTM E 1527-00 standards (or ASTM E 1527-05 standards, if applicable) as reasonably requested by the Administrative Agent, and the Administrative Agent has agreed to allow such Property to be Eligible Property subject to any discounts in the amount of the Unencumbered Pool Value attributable to such Property reasonably deemed necessary by the Administrative Agent as a result of such structural defects, title defects, environmental conditions or other adverse matters. A Property shall be excluded from calculations of Unencumbered NOI and Unencumbered Pool Value if such Property shall cease to be an Eligible Property; provided that a Property so excluded shall again be included in such calculations upon satisfying the requirements of an Eligible Prope

"Environmental Claims" means any and all administrative, regulatory or judicial actions, suits, demands, demand letters, claims, liens, accusations, allegations, notices of noncompliance or violation, investigations (other than internal reports prepared by any Person in the ordinary course of business and not in response to any third party action or request of any kind) or proceedings relating in any way to any actual or alleged violation of or liability under any Environmental Law or relating to any permit issued, or any approval given, under any such Environmental Law, including, without limitation, any and all claims by Governmental Authorities for enforcement, cleanup, removal, response, remedial or other actions or damages, contribution, indemnification cost recovery, compensation or injunctive relief resulting from Hazardous Materials or arising from alleged injury or threat of injury to human health or the environment.

"Environmental Laws" means any Applicable Law relating to environmental protection or the manufacture, storage, remediation, disposal or clean-up of Hazardous Materials including, without limitation, the following: Clean Air Act, 42 U.S.C. § 7401 et seq.; Federal Water Pollution Control Act, 33 U.S.C. § 1251 et seq.; Solid Waste Disposal Act, as amended by the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act, 42 U.S.C. § 6901 et seq.; Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act, 42 U.S.C. § 9601 et seq.; National Environmental Policy Act, 42 U.S.C. § 4321 et seq.; regulations of the Environmental Protection Agency, any applicable rule of common law and any judicial interpretation thereof relating primarily to the environment or Hazardous Materials, and any analogous or comparable state or local laws, regulations or ordinances that concern Hazardous Materials or protection of the environment.

"Equity Interest" means, with respect to any Person, any share of capital stock of (or other ownership or profit interests in) such Person, any warrant, option or other right for the purchase or other acquisition from such Person of any share of capital stock of (or other ownership or profit interests in) such Person, whether or not certificated, any security convertible into or exchangeable for any share of capital stock of (or other ownership or profit interests in) such Person or warrant, right or option for the purchase or other acquisition from such Person of such shares (or such other interests), and any other

ownership or profit interest in such Person (including, without limitation, partnership, member or trust interests therein), whether voting or nonvoting, and whether or not such share, warrant, option, right or other interest is authorized or otherwise existing on any date of determination.

"ERISA" means the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as in effect from time to time.

"ERISA Event" means, with respect to the ERISA Group, (a) any "reportable event" as defined in Section 4043 of ERISA with respect to a Plan (other than an event for which the 30-day notice period is waived); (b) the withdrawal of a member of the ERISA Group from a Plan subject to Section 4063 of ERISA during a plan year in which it was a "substantial employer" as defined in Section 4001(a)(2) of ERISA or a cessation of operations that is treated as such a withdrawal under Section 4062(e) of ERISA; (c) the incurrence by a member of the ERISA Group of any liability with respect to the withdrawal or partial withdrawal from any Multiemployer Plan; (d) the incurrence by any member of the ERISA Group of any liability under Title IV of ERISA with respect to the termination of any Plan or Multiemployer Plan; (e) the institution of proceedings to terminate a Plan or Multiemployer Plan by the PBGC; (f) the failure by any member of the ERISA Group to make when due required contributions to a Multiemployer Plan or Plan unless such failure is cured within 30 days or the filing pursuant to Section 412(c) of the Internal Revenue Code or Section 302(c) of ERISA of an application for a waiver of the minimum funding standard; (g) any other event or condition that might reasonably be expected to constitute grounds under Section 4042 of ERISA for the termination of, or the appointment of a trustee to administer, any Plan or Multiemployer Plan or the imposition of liability under Section 4069 or 4212(c) of ERISA; (h) the receipt by any member of the ERISA Group of any notice or the receipt by any Multiemployer Plan from any member of the ERISA Group of any notice, concerning the imposition of Withdrawal Liability or a determination that a Multiemployer Plan is, or is expected to be, insolvent (within the meaning of Section 4245 of ERISA), in reorganization (within the meaning of Section 4241 of ERISA), or in "critical" status (within the meaning of Section 432 of the Internal Revenue Code or Section 305 of ERISA); (i) the imposition of any liability under Title IV of ERISA, other than for PBGC premiums due but not delinquent under Section 4007 of ERISA, upon any member of the ERISA Group or the imposition of any Lien in favor of the PBGC under Title IV of ERISA; or (j) a determination that a Plan is, or is reasonably expected to be, in "at risk" status (within the meaning of Section 430 of the Internal Revenue Code or Section 303 of ERISA).

"ERISA Group" means the Borrower, any Subsidiary and all members of a controlled group of corporations and all trades or businesses (whether or not incorporated) under common control, which, together with the Borrower or any Subsidiary, are treated as a single employer under Section 414 of the Internal Revenue Code.

"Erroneous Payment" has the meaning assigned thereto in Section 11.11(a).

"Erroneous Payment Deficiency Assignment" has the meaning assigned thereto in Section 11.11(d).

"Erroneous Payment Impacted Class" has the meaning assigned thereto in Section 11.11(d).

"Erroneous Payment Return Deficiency" has the meaning assigned thereto in Section 11.11(d).

"ESG" has the meaning assigned thereto in Section 12.6(h).

- "ESG Amendment" has the meaning assigned thereto in Section 12.6(h).
- "ESG Applicable Rate Adjustment" has the meaning assigned thereto in Section 12.6(h).
- "ESG KPI Metrics" has the meaning assigned thereto in Section 12.6(h).
- "ESG Pricing Provisions" has the meaning assigned thereto in Section 12.6(h).
- "EU Bail-In Legislation Schedule" means the EU Bail-In Legislation Schedule published by the Loan Market Association (or any successor thereto), as in effect from time to time.
- "Event of Default" means any of the events specified in Section 10.1., provided that any requirement for notice or lapse of time or any other condition has been satisfied.
- "Excluded Subsidiary" means (a)(i) any Subsidiary that holds title to assets or, in the case of a 1031 Property, leasing such 1031 Property from a QI or EAT, that are (or become) collateral for any Indebtedness of such Subsidiary (or EAT (or Wholly Owned Subsidiary(ies) thereof) or QI, as applicable) that is secured in any manner by any Lien ("Subsidiary Secured Indebtedness") or (ii) any Subsidiary that is a direct or indirect owner of a Subsidiary with title to assets described in the immediately preceding clause (a)(i) (but which has no assets other than the Equity Interests in such Subsidiary (or if an indirect owner, other than the Equity Interests in another direct or indirect owner of such Subsidiary) and other assets of nominal value incidental thereto) and which, in the case of clauses (a)(i) and (a)(ii), is prohibited from Guaranteeing the Indebtedness of any Person (other than, in the case of a Subsidiary described in clause (a)(ii), the Subsidiary Secured Indebtedness of the Subsidiary of which it is the owner) pursuant to (A) any document, instrument or agreement evidencing such Subsidiary Secured Indebtedness or (B) a provision included in such Subsidiary's organizational documents as a condition to the extension of such Subsidiary Secured Indebtedness, or (b) any Subsidiary (the "Subsidiary Guarantor") obligated pursuant to a limited recourse Guarantee by such Subsidiary Guarantor in respect of Indebtedness incurred or assumed by another Subsidiary (the "Guarantied Subsidiary") that is either (i) a direct, Wholly Owned Subsidiary of such Subsidiary Guarantor or (ii) the direct owner of such Subsidiary Guarantor, so long as (x) in either case, such limited recourse Guarantee is secured by an indemnity deed of trust on the Property owned by such Subsidiary Guarantor, (y) in either case, such Subsidiary Guarantor is prohibited from Guaranteeing the Indebtedness of any Person other than the Guarantied Subsidiary pursuant to (1) any document, instrument or agreement evidencing such Indebtedness or (2) a provision included in such Subsidiary Guarantor's organizational documents as a condition to the extension of such Indebtedness, and (z) such Subsidiary Guarantor owns no assets other than the Property subject to the indemnity deed of trust and other assets of nominal value incidental thereto, and, in the case where the Guarantied Subsidiary is a Wholly Owned Subsidiary of such Subsidiary Guarantor, Equity Interests in the Guarantied Subsidiary. A Subsidiary shall only remain an Excluded Subsidiary for so long as the criteria in clauses (a) or (b) above are satisfied. For purposes of Section 9.3, in addition to the Subsidiaries described in clauses (a) and (b) above, a Guarantied Subsidiary shall be an "Excluded Subsidiary".

"Excluded Swap Obligation" means, with respect to any Loan Party, any Swap Obligation if, and to the extent that, all or a portion of the liability of such Loan Party for or the Guarantee of such Loan Party of, or the grant by such Loan Party of a Lien to secure, such Swap Obligation (or any liability or guarantee thereof) is or becomes illegal under the Commodity Exchange Act or any rule, regulation or order of the Commodity Futures Trading Commission (or the application or official interpretation of any thereof) by virtue of such Loan Party's failure for any reason to constitute an "eligible contract

participant" as defined in the Commodity Exchange Act and the regulations thereunder at the time the liability for or the Guarantee of such Loan Party or the grant of such Lien becomes effective with respect to such Swap Obligation (such determination being made after giving effect to any applicable keepwell, support or other agreement for the benefit of the applicable Loan Party, including under Section 31 of the Guaranty). If a Swap Obligation arises under a master agreement governing more than one swap, such exclusion shall apply only to the portion of such Swap Obligation that is attributable to swaps for which such Guarantee or Lien is or becomes illegal for the reasons identified in the immediately preceding sentence of this definition.

"Excluded Taxes" means any of the following Taxes imposed on or with respect to a Recipient or required to be withheld or deducted from a payment to a Recipient, (a) Taxes imposed on or measured by net income (however denominated), franchise Taxes, and branch profits Taxes, in each case, (i) imposed as a result of such Recipient being organized under the laws of, or having its principal office or, in the case of any Lender, its applicable Lending Office located in, the jurisdiction imposing such Tax (or any political subdivision thereof) or (ii) that are Other Connection Taxes, (b) in the case of a Lender, U.S. federal withholding Taxes imposed on amounts payable to or for the account of such Lender with respect to an applicable interest in a Loan or Commitment pursuant to an Applicable Law in effect on the date on which (i) such Lender acquires such interest in the Loan or Commitment (other than pursuant to an assignment request by the Borrower under Section 4.6.) or (ii) such Lender changes its lending office, except in each case to the extent that, pursuant to Section 3.10., amounts with respect to such Taxes were payable either to such Lender's assignor immediately before such Lender became a party hereto or to such Lender immediately before it changed its lending office, (c) Taxes attributable to such Recipient's failure to comply with Section 3.10.(g) and (d) any U.S. federal withholding Taxes imposed under FATCA.

"Existing Credit Agreement" has the meaning given that term in the second WHEREAS clause of this Agreement.

"Existing Letters of Credit" means the letters of credit issued and outstanding under the Existing Credit Agreement and set forth on Schedule 1.1.

"Extended Commitment" means any Class of Commitments the maturity of which shall have been extended pursuant to Section 12.6.(g).

"Extended Letter of Credit" has the meaning given that term in Section 2.3.(b).

"Extended Revolving Loans" means any Revolving Loans made pursuant to the Extended Commitments.

"Extended Term Loans" means any Class of Term Loans the maturity of which shall have been extended pursuant to Section 12.6.(g).

"Extension" has the meaning given that term in Section 12.6.(g)(i).

"Extension Amendment" means an amendment to this Agreement (which may, at the option of the Administrative Agent and the Borrower, be in the form an amendment and restatement of this Agreement) among the Loan Parties, the applicable extending Lenders, the Administrative Agent and, to the extent required by Section 12.6.(g) the Issuing Banks implementing an Extension in accordance with Section 12.6.(g).

"Extension Offer" has the meaning given that term in Section 12.6.(g)(i).

"Fair Market Value" means, (a) with respect to a security listed on a national securities exchange or the NASDAQ National Market, the price of such security as reported on such exchange or market by any widely recognized reporting method customarily relied upon by financial institutions and (b) with respect to any other property, the price which could be negotiated in an arm's-length free market transaction, for cash, between a willing seller and a willing buyer, neither of which is under pressure or compulsion to complete the transaction.

"FASB ASC" means the Accounting Standards Codification of the Financial Accounting Standards Board.

"FATCA" means Sections 1471 through 1474 of the Internal Revenue Code, as of the date of this Agreement (or any amended or successor version that is substantively comparable and not materially more onerous to comply with) and any current or future regulations or official interpretations thereof and any agreements entered into pursuant to Section 1471(b)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code.

"FDIC" means the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation.

"Federal Funds Rate" means, for any period, a fluctuating interest rate per annum equal for each day during such period to the weighted average of the rates on overnight Federal funds transactions with members of the Federal Reserve System, as published for such day (or, if such day is not a Business Day, for the immediately preceding Business Day) by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, or, if such rate is not so published for any day which is a Business Day, the average of the quotations for such day on such transactions received by the Administrative Agent from three Federal Funds brokers of recognized standing selected by the Administrative Agent. If the Federal Funds Rate determined as provided above would be less than zero, the Federal Funds Rate shall be deemed to be zero.

"Fee Letter" means those certain fee letters by and between or among the Borrower, Wells Fargo, Wells Fargo Securities, LLC, KeyBank, KeyBanc Capital Markets, Inc., and certain other Lead Arrangers entered into with respect to the facilities evidenced by this Agreement.

"Fees" means the fees and commissions provided for or referred to in Section 3.5. and any other fees payable by the Borrower hereunder, under any other Loan Document or under any Fee Letter.

"Fitch" means Fitch, Inc., or any successor.

"Floor" means a rate of interest equal to 0.00%.

"Foreign Lender" means (a) if the Borrower is a U.S. Person, a Lender that is not a U.S. Person, and (b) if the Borrower is not a U.S. Person, a Lender that is resident or organized under the laws of a jurisdiction other than that in which the Borrower is resident for tax purposes.

"FRB" means the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System of the United States.

"Fronting Exposure" means, at any time there is a Revolving Lender that is a Defaulting Lender, with respect to any Issuing Bank, such Defaulting Lender's Commitment Percentage of the outstanding Letter of Credit Liabilities with respect to Letters of Credit issued by such Issuing Bank other

than Letter of Credit Liabilities as to which such Defaulting Lender's participation obligation has been reallocated to other Revolving Lenders or Cash Collateralized in accordance with the terms hereof.

"Fund" means any Person (other than a natural person) that is (or will be) engaged in making, purchasing, holding or otherwise investing in commercial loans and similar extensions of credit in the ordinary course of its activities.

"Funds From Operations" means, with respect to a Person and for a given period, Funds from Operations as defined from time to time by the National Association of Real Estate Investment Trusts.

"GAAP" means generally accepted accounting principles in the United States of America set forth in the opinions and pronouncements of the Accounting Principles Board of the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants and statements and pronouncements of the Financial Accounting Standards Board (including Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 168, "The FASB Accounting Standards Codification") or in such other statements by such other entity as may be approved by a significant segment of the accounting profession in the United States of America, which are applicable to the circumstances as of the date of determination.

"Governmental Approvals" means all authorizations, consents, approvals, licenses and exemptions of, registrations and filings with, and reports to, all Governmental Authorities.

"Governmental Authority" means any national, state or local government (whether domestic or foreign), any political subdivision thereof or any other governmental, quasi-governmental, judicial, administrative, public or statutory instrumentality, authority, body, agency, bureau, commission, board, department or other entity (including, without limitation, the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, the Comptroller of the Currency or the Federal Reserve Board, any central bank or any comparable authority) exercising executive, legislative, judicial, taxing, regulatory or administrative powers or functions of or pertaining to government (including any supra-national bodies such as the European Union or the European Central Bank), or any arbitrator with authority to bind a party at law.

"Gross Construction Budget" means the fully-budgeted costs for the acquisition of, and construction or renovation of improvements on, a Property (or phase of development or renovation of a Property), including without limitation the cost of acquiring such Property (if applicable), reserves for construction interest and operating deficits, tenant improvements, leasing commissions, and infrastructure costs, all as reasonably determined by the Borrower in good faith.

"Guaranteed Obligations" means, collectively, (a) the Obligations and (b) all existing or future payment and other obligations owing by any Loan Party under any Specified Derivatives Contract (other than any Excluded Swap Obligation).

"Guarantor" means any Person that is party to the Guaranty as a "Guarantor", including any Person that becomes a party to the Guaranty in accordance with Section 7.13. but excluding any Person released from the Guaranty pursuant to Section 7.13.(c). There are no Guarantors as of the Agreement Date.

"Guaranty", "Guaranteed" or to "Guarantee" as applied to any obligation means and includes: (a) a guaranty (other than by endorsement of negotiable instruments for collection in the ordinary course of business), directly or indirectly, in any manner, of any part or all of such obligation, or (b) an

agreement, direct or indirect, contingent or otherwise, and whether or not constituting a guaranty, the practical effect of which is to assure the payment or performance (or payment of damages in the event of nonperformance) of any part or all of such obligation whether by: (i) the purchase of securities or obligations, (ii) the purchase, sale or lease (as lessee or lessor) of property or the purchase or sale of services primarily for the purpose of enabling the obligor with respect to such obligation to make any payment or performance (or payment of damages in the event of nonperformance) of or on account of any part or all of such obligation, or to assure the owner of such obligation against loss, rather than primarily for the purpose of acquiring property or services, (iii) the supplying of funds to or in any other manner investing in the obligor with respect to such obligation, (iv) repayment of amounts drawn down by beneficiaries of letters of credit (including Letters of Credit), or (v) the supplying of funds to or investing in a Person on account of all or any part of such Person's obligation under a Guaranty of any obligation or indemnifying or holding harmless, in any way, such Person against any part or all of such obligation. As the context requires, "Guaranty" shall also mean the guaranty executed and delivered pursuant to Section 7.13. and substantially in the form of Exhibit E.

"Hazardous Materials" means all or any of the following: (a) substances that are defined or listed in, or otherwise classified pursuant to, any applicable Environmental Laws as "hazardous substances", "hazardous materials", "hazardous wastes", "toxic substances" or any other formulation intended to define, list or classify substances by reason of deleterious properties such as ignitability, corrosivity, reactivity, carcinogenicity, reproductive toxicity, "TCLP" toxicity, or "EP toxicity"; (b) oil, petroleum or petroleum derived substances, natural gas, natural gas liquids or synthetic gas and drilling fluids, produced waters and other wastes associated with the exploration, development or production of crude oil, natural gas or geothermal resources; (c) any flammable substances or explosives or any radioactive materials; (d) asbestos in any form; (e) toxic mold; and (f) electrical equipment which contains any oil or dielectric fluid containing levels of polychlorinated biphenyls in excess of fifty parts per million.

"Indebtedness" means, with respect to a Person, at the time of computation thereof, all of the following (without duplication): (a) all obligations of such Person in respect of money borrowed; (b) all obligations for the deferred purchase price of property or services (other than trade debt, accruals or bank drafts arising in the ordinary course of business); (c) all obligations of such Person, whether or not for money borrowed (i) represented by notes payable, or drafts accepted, in each case representing extensions of credit, (ii) evidenced by bonds, debentures, notes or similar instruments, or (iii) constituting purchase money indebtedness, conditional sales contracts, title retention debt instruments or other similar instruments, upon which interest charges are customarily paid or that are issued or assumed as full or partial payment for property or for services rendered (other than trade debt, accruals or bank drafts arising in the ordinary course of business); (d) Capitalized Lease Obligations of such Person; (e) all reimbursement obligations (contingent or otherwise) of such Person under or in respect of any letters of credit or acceptances (whether or not the same have been presented for payment); (f) all Off-Balance Sheet Liabilities of such Person; (g) all obligations of such Person to purchase, redeem, retire, defease or otherwise make any payment in respect of any Mandatorily Redeemable Stock issued by such Person or any other Person, valued at the greater of its voluntary or involuntary liquidation preference plus accrued and unpaid dividends; (h) all obligations of such Person in respect of any purchase obligation, repurchase obligation, takeout commitment or forward equity commitment, in each case evidenced by a binding agreement (excluding any such obligation (x) that would not then be required to be reflected as a liability on a balance sheet of such Person prepared in accordance with GAAP or (y) to the extent the obligation can be satisfied by the issuance of Equity Interests (other than Mandatorily Redeemable Stock)); (i) net obligations under any Derivatives Contract not entered into as a hedge against existing interest rate risk in respect of Indebtedness (which shall be deemed to have an amount equal to the **Derivatives Termination** 

Value thereof at such time but in no event shall be less than zero); (j) all Indebtedness of other Persons which such Person has guaranteed or is otherwise recourse to such Person (except for Nonrecourse Indebtedness Guarantees); and (k) all Indebtedness of another Person secured by (or for which the holder of such Indebtedness has an existing right, contingent or otherwise, to be secured by) any Lien on property or assets owned by such Person, even though such Person has not assumed or become liable for the payment of such Indebtedness or other payment obligation (valued, in the case of any such Indebtedness as to which recourse for the payment thereof is expressly limited to the property or assets on which such Lien is granted, at the lesser of (i) the stated or determinable amount of the Indebtedness that is so secured or, if not stated or determinable, the maximum reasonably anticipated liability in respect thereof (assuming such Person is required to perform thereunder) and (ii) the Fair Market Value of such property or assets). Indebtedness of any Person shall include Indebtedness of any partnership or joint venture in which such Person is a general partner or joint venturer to the extent of such Person's Ownership Share of such partnership or joint venture (except if such Indebtedness, or portion thereof, is recourse to such Person, in which case the greater of such Person's Ownership Share of such Indebtedness or the amount of the recourse portion of such Indebtedness, shall be included as Indebtedness of such Person). Notwithstanding the use of GAAP, the calculation of Indebtedness shall not include any fair value adjustments to the carrying value of liabilities to record such liabilities at fair value pursuant to electing the fair value option election under FASB ASC 825-10-25 (formerly known as FAS 159, The Fair Value Option for Financial Assets and Financial Liabilities) or other FASB standards allowing entities to elect fair value option for financial liabilities.

"Indemnified Taxes" means (a) Taxes, other than Excluded Taxes, imposed on or with respect to any payment made by or on account of any obligation of the Borrower or any other Loan Party under any Loan Document and (b) to the extent not otherwise described in the immediately preceding clause (a), Other Taxes.

#### "Interest Period" means:

- (a) with respect to each Term SOFR Loan, each period commencing on the date such Term SOFR Loan is made, or in the case of the Continuation of a Term SOFR Loan the last day of the preceding Interest Period for such Loan, and ending on the numerically corresponding day in the first, third or sixth calendar month thereafter, as the Borrower may select in a Notice of Borrowing, Notice of Continuation or Notice of Conversion, as the case may be, except that each Interest Period that commences on the last Business Day of a calendar month (or on any day for which there is no numerically corresponding day in the appropriate subsequent calendar month) shall end on the last Business Day of the appropriate subsequent calendar month; and
- (b) with respect to each Bid Rate Loan, the period commencing on the date such Bid Rate Loan is made and ending on any business day not less than 7 nor more than 90 days thereafter, as the Borrower may select as provided in Section 2.2.(b).

Notwithstanding the foregoing: (i) if any Interest Period for a Class of Loans would otherwise end after the Termination Date for such Class of Loans, such Interest Period shall end on the Termination Date for such Class of Loans; (ii) each Interest Period that would otherwise end on a day which is not a Business Day shall end on the immediately following Business Day (or, if such immediately following Business Day falls in the next calendar month, on the immediately preceding Business Day) and (iii) no tenor that has been removed from this definition pursuant to Section 4.2(c)(iv) shall be available for specification in any Notice of Borrowing, Notice of Conversion or Notice of Continuation.

"Internal Revenue Code" means the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended.

"Investment" means, with respect to any Person, any acquisition or investment (whether or not of a controlling interest) by such Person, whether by means of any of the following: (a) the purchase or other acquisition of any Equity Interest in another Person, (b) a loan, advance or extension of credit to, capital contribution to, guaranty of Indebtedness of, or purchase or other acquisition of any Indebtedness of, another Person, including any partnership or joint venture interest in such other Person, or (c) the purchase or other acquisition (in one transaction or a series of transactions) of assets of another Person that constitute the business or a division or operating unit of another Person. Any commitment to make an Investment in any other Person, as well as any option of another Person to require an Investment in such Person, shall constitute an Investment. Cash Equivalents shall not constitute Investments. Except as expressly provided otherwise, for purposes of determining compliance with any covenant contained in a Loan Document, the amount of any Investment shall be the amount actually invested, without adjustment for subsequent increases or decreases in the value of such Investment.

"Investment Grade Rating" means a Credit Rating of BBB-/Baa3 (or the equivalent) or higher from a Rating Agency.

"Issuing Bank" means each of Wells Fargo and KeyBank, each in its capacity as an issuer of Letters of Credit pursuant to Section 2.3.

"KeyBank" means KeyBank National Association, and its successors and assigns.

"L/C Commitment Amount" has the meaning given to that term in Section 2.3.(a).

"L/C Disbursement" has the meaning given to that term in Section 3.9.(b).

"Lead Arranger" has the meaning given to that term in the introductory paragraph of this Agreement.

"Lender" means each financial institution from time to time party hereto as a "Lender" or a "Designated Lender," together with its respective successors and permitted assigns; provided, however, that the term "Lender" (i) shall exclude each Designated Lender when used in reference to any Loan other than a Bid Rate Loan, the Commitments or terms relating to any Loan other than a Bid Rate Loan and shall further exclude each Designated Lender for all other purposes under the Loan Documents except that any Designated Lender which funds a Bid Rate Loan shall, subject to Section 12.5.(d), have only the rights (including the rights given to a Lender contained in Sections 12.2. and 12.9.) and obligations of a Lender associated with holding such Bid Rate Loan and (ii) except as otherwise expressly provided herein, shall exclude any Lender (or its Affiliates) in its capacity as a Specified Derivatives Provider.

"Lender Parties" means, collectively, the Administrative Agent, the Lenders, the Issuing Banks, the Specified Derivatives Providers, each co-agent or sub-agent appointed by the Administrative Agent from time to time pursuant to Section 11.5., any other holder from time to time of any of any Obligations and, in each case, their respective successors and permitted assigns.

"Lending Office" means, for each Lender and for each Type of Loan, the office of such Lender specified in such Lender's Administrative Questionnaire or in the applicable Assignment and Assumption, or such other office of such Lender as such Lender may notify the Administrative Agent in writing from time to time.

"Letter of Credit" has the meaning given that term in Section 2.3.(a).

"Letter of Credit Collateral Account" means, if any, a special deposit account maintained by the Administrative Agent, for the benefit of the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Banks and the Revolving Lenders, and under the sole dominion and control of the Administrative Agent.

"Letter of Credit Documents" means, with respect to any Letter of Credit, collectively, any application therefor, any certificate or other document presented in connection with a drawing under such Letter of Credit and any other agreement, instrument or other document governing or providing for (a) the rights and obligations of the parties concerned or at risk with respect to such Letter of Credit or (b) any collateral security for any of such obligations.

"Letter of Credit Liabilities" means, without duplication, at any time and in respect of any Letter of Credit (a) the Stated Amount of such Letter of Credit plus (b) the aggregate unpaid principal amount of all Reimbursement Obligations of the Borrower at such time due and payable in respect of all drawings made under such Letter of Credit. For purposes of this Agreement, a Revolving Lender (other than a Revolving Lender then acting as an Issuing Bank) shall be deemed to hold a Letter of Credit Liability in an amount equal to its participation interest under Section 2.3. in the related Letter of Credit, and the Revolving Lender that is the Issuing Bank of the related Letter of Credit shall be deemed to hold a Letter of Credit Liability in an amount equal to its retained interest in the related Letter of Credit after giving effect to the acquisition by the Revolving Lenders (other than such Issuing Bank in its capacity as a Revolving Lender) of their participation interests under such Section.

"Level" has the meaning given that term in the definition of the term "Applicable Margin."

"Lien" as applied to the property of any Person means: (a) any security interest, encumbrance to provide security for any obligation, mortgage, deed to secure debt, deed of trust, assignment of leases and rents, pledge, lien, hypothecation, assignment, charge or lease constituting a Capitalized Lease Obligation, conditional sale or other title retention agreement, or other security title or encumbrance of any kind in respect of any property of such Person, or upon the income, rents or profits therefrom; (b) any arrangement, express or implied, under which any property of such Person is transferred, sequestered or otherwise identified for the purpose of subjecting the same to the payment of Indebtedness or performance of any other obligation in priority to the payment of the general, unsecured creditors of such Person; and (c) the authorized filing of any financing statement under the UCC or its equivalent in any jurisdiction, other than any precautionary filing not otherwise constituting or giving rise to a Lien, including a financing statement filed (i) in respect of a lease not constituting a Capitalized Lease Obligation pursuant to Section 9-505 (or a successor provision) of the UCC or its equivalent as in effect in an applicable jurisdiction or (ii) in connection with a sale or other disposition of accounts or other assets not prohibited by this Agreement in a transaction not otherwise constituting or giving rise to a Lien.

"Loan" means a Revolving Loan, a Term Loan or a Bid Rate Loan.

"Loan Document" means this Agreement, each Note, the Guaranty, each Letter of Credit Document, each Fee Letter and each other document or instrument now or hereafter executed and delivered by a Loan Party in connection with, pursuant to or relating to this Agreement (other than any Specified Derivatives Contract).

"Loan Party" means each of the Borrower and each Guarantor.

"Major Redevelopment Property" means a Property (i) owned by the Borrower, any Subsidiary or any Unconsolidated Affiliate undergoing redevelopment (or which (as determined in good faith by the Borrower) will commence redevelopment within 12 months) where the Gross Construction Budget for such redevelopment is equal to or greater than 25.0% of the undepreciated GAAP book value of such Property immediately prior to the commencement of such redevelopment and (ii) the Borrower has elected to classify such Property as a Major Redevelopment Property. A Major Redevelopment Property shall cease to be a Major Redevelopment Property upon the first to occur of (i) such time as all improvements (other than tenant improvements on unoccupied space) related to the redevelopment of such Property have been substantially completed for at least 4 full fiscal quarters (notwithstanding the fact that such Property may not achieved an Occupancy Rate of at least 80%) and (ii) the Borrower's irrevocable election to no longer treat such Property as a Major Redevelopment Property.

"Major Redevelopment Property Value" means, with respect to a Major Redevelopment Property, at the Borrower's election, either (a) 80.0% of the undepreciated GAAP book value of such Major Redevelopment Property immediately prior to the commencement of such redevelopment plus all incremental redevelopment cost incurred to date with respect to such Major Redevelopment Property or (b) the sum of (i) the quotient of (x) the NOI of such Major Redevelopment Property for the period of two fiscal quarters most recently ended immediately prior to the designation of such Property as a Major Redevelopment Property times 2 divided by (y) the applicable Capitalization Rate, plus (ii) all incremental redevelopment cost incurred to date with respect to such Major Redevelopment Property; provided, however, that a Major Redevelopment Property shall only be eligible for valuation pursuant to clause (b) hereof for up to 24 months following the commencement of the redevelopment of such Major Redevelopment Property.

"Mandatorily Redeemable Stock" means, with respect to any Person, any Equity Interest of such Person which by the terms of such Equity Interest (or by the terms of any security into which it is convertible or for which it is exchangeable or exercisable), upon the happening of any event or otherwise, (a) matures or is mandatorily redeemable, pursuant to a sinking fund obligation or otherwise (other than an Equity Interest to the extent redeemable in exchange for common stock or other equivalent common Equity Interests at the option of the issuer of such Equity Interest), (b) is convertible into or exchangeable or exercisable for Indebtedness or Mandatorily Redeemable Stock, or (c) is redeemable at the option of the holder thereof, in whole or in part (other than an Equity Interest which is redeemable solely in exchange for common stock or other equivalent common Equity Interests), in the case of each of clauses (a) through (c), on or prior to the latest Termination Date.

"Marketable Securities" means: (a) common or preferred Equity Interests of Persons located in, and formed under the laws of, any State of the United States or America or the District of Columbia, which Equity Interests are subject to price quotations (quoted at least daily) on The NASDAQ Stock Market's National Market System or shall have trading privileges on the New York Stock Exchange, the American Stock Exchange or another recognized national United States securities exchange and (b) securities evidencing Indebtedness issued by Persons located in, and formed under the laws of, any State of the United States or America or the District of Columbia, which Persons have a Credit Rating of BBB- or Baa3 or better.

"Material Adverse Effect" means a materially adverse effect on (a) the business, assets, liabilities, financial condition, results of operations or business of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries taken as a whole, (b) the ability of the Borrower and the Loan Parties, taken as a whole, to perform their obligations under the Loan Documents, (c) the validity or enforceability of any of the Loan Documents,

or (d) the rights and remedies of the Lenders, the Issuing Banks, and the Administrative Agent under any of the Loan Documents.

"Material Recourse Indebtedness" has the meaning given that term in Section 10.1.(d)(i).

"Material Subsidiary" means any Person that (a) is a Subsidiary and (b) has assets with a Fair Market Value equal to or greater than 10.0% of Consolidated Total Asset Value.

"Moody's" means Moody's Investors Service, Inc. and its successors.

"Mortgage" means a mortgage, deed of trust, deed to secure debt or similar security instrument made by a Person owning an interest in real estate granting a Lien on such interest in real estate as security for the payment of Indebtedness.

"Mortgage Receivable" means a promissory note secured by a Mortgage of which the Borrower or a Subsidiary is the holder and retains the rights of collection of all payments thereunder (but excluding any such promissory note made by a Wholly Owned Subsidiary or a Controlled JV Subsidiary).

"Multiemployer Plan" means at any time a multiemployer plan within the meaning of Section 4001(a)(3) of ERISA to which any member of the ERISA Group is then making or accruing an obligation to make contributions or has within the preceding six plan years made contributions, including for these purposes any Person which ceased to be a member of the ERISA Group during such six-year period.

"Negative Pledge" means, with respect to a given asset, any provision of a document, instrument or agreement (other than any Loan Document or Specified Derivatives Contract) which prohibits or purports to prohibit the creation or assumption of any Lien on such asset as security for Indebtedness of the Person owning such asset or any other Person; provided, however, that an agreement that conditions a Person's ability to encumber its assets upon the maintenance of one or more specified ratios that limit such Person's ability to encumber its assets but that do not generally prohibit the encumbrance of its assets, or the encumbrance of specific assets, shall not constitute a Negative Pledge.

"Net Operating Income" or "NOI" means, for any Property and for a given period, the sum of the following (without duplication and determined on a consistent basis with prior periods): (a) rents and other revenues received in the ordinary course from such Property (including proceeds of rent loss or business interruption insurance (but not in excess of the actual rent otherwise payable) but excluding pre-paid rents and revenues and security deposits except to the extent applied in satisfaction of tenants' obligations for rent) minus (b) all expenses paid (excluding interest but including an appropriate accrual for property taxes and insurance) related to the ownership, operation or maintenance of such Property, including but not limited to property taxes, assessments and the like, insurance, utilities, payroll costs, maintenance, repair and landscaping expenses, marketing expenses, and general and administrative expenses with respect to such Property (including an appropriate allocation for legal, accounting, advertising, marketing and other expenses incurred in connection with such Property, but specifically excluding acquisition costs, general overhead expenses of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries and any property management fees) minus (c) the greater of (i) the actual property management fee paid during such period and (ii) an imputed management fee in the amount of 3.0% of the gross revenues for such Property for such period.

"Non-Defaulting Lender" means, at any time, each Lender that is not a Defaulting Lender at such time.

"Non-Wholly Owned Subsidiary" means any Subsidiary of a Person that is not a Wholly Owned Subsidiary.

"Nonrecourse Indebtedness" means, with respect to a Person, Indebtedness for borrowed money in respect of which recourse for payment (except for customary exceptions for fraud, misapplication of funds, environmental indemnities, prohibited transfers, failure to pay taxes, non-compliance with "separateness covenants," voluntary bankruptcy, collusive involuntary bankruptcy and other exceptions to nonrecourse liability that are either customary in non-recourse financings for real estate or are approved by the Administrative Agent) is contractually limited to specific assets of such Person (including without limitation Equity Interest in other Persons held by such Person) encumbered by a Lien securing such Indebtedness.

"Nonrecourse Indebtedness Guarantees" means Guarantees in respect of Nonrecourse Indebtedness where liability of the guarantor is limited to customary exceptions for fraud, misapplication of funds, environmental indemnities, prohibited transfers, failure to pay taxes, non-compliance with "separateness covenants," voluntary bankruptcy, collusive involuntary bankruptcy and other exceptions to nonrecourse liability that are either customary in non-recourse financings for real estate or are approved by the Administrative Agent.

"Note" means a Revolving Note, Term Loan Note or a Bid Rate Note.

"Notice of Borrowing" means a notice substantially in the form of Exhibit F (or such other form reasonably acceptable to the Administrative Agent and containing the information required in such Exhibit) to be delivered to the Administrative Agent pursuant to Section 2.1.(b) or any other applicable provision of this Agreement evidencing the Borrower's request for a borrowing of Loans of a particular Class.

"Notice of Continuation" means a notice substantially in the form of Exhibit G (or such other form reasonably acceptable to the Administrative Agent and containing the information required in such Exhibit) to be delivered to the Administrative Agent pursuant to Section 2.10. evidencing the Borrower's request for the Continuation of a SOFR Loan.

"Notice of Conversion" means a notice substantially in the form of Exhibit H (or such other form reasonably acceptable to the Administrative Agent and containing the information required in such Exhibit) to be delivered to the Administrative Agent pursuant to Section 2.11. evidencing the Borrower's request for the Conversion of a Loan from one Type to another Type.

"Obligations" means, individually and collectively: (a) the aggregate principal balance of, and all accrued and unpaid interest on, all Loans; (b) all Reimbursement Obligations and all other Letter of Credit Liabilities; and (c) all other indebtedness, liabilities, obligations, covenants and duties of the Borrower or any of the other Loan Parties owing to the Administrative Agent, any Issuing Bank or any Lender of every kind, nature and description, under or in respect of this Agreement or any of the other Loan Documents, including, without limitation, the Fees and indemnification obligations, whether direct or indirect, absolute or contingent, due or not due, contractual or tortious, liquidated or unliquidated, and whether or not evidenced by any promissory note. For the avoidance of doubt, "Obligations" shall not include any indebtedness, liabilities, obligations, covenants or duties in respect of Specified Derivatives Contracts.

"Occupancy Rate" means, with respect to a Property at any time, the ratio, expressed as a percentage, of (a) the number of units in the case of an multifamily Property or square feet in the case of any other Property leased to tenants that are not affiliated with the Borrower pursuant to binding leases to (b) the aggregate number of units or square feet, as applicable, of such Property.

"Off-Balance Sheet Liabilities" means liabilities and obligations of the Borrower, any Subsidiary or any other Person in respect of "off-balance sheet arrangements" (as defined in Item 303(a)(4)(ii) of Regulation S-K promulgated under the Securities Act) which the Borrower would be required to disclose in the "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations" section of the Borrower's report on Form 10-Q or Form 10-K (or their equivalents) which the Borrower is required to file with the SEC.

"OP" has the meaning given that term in Section 12.20.

"Other Commercial Property" means a commercial Property other than a multifamily Property.

"Other Connection Taxes" means, with respect to any Recipient, Taxes imposed as a result of a present or former connection between such Recipient and the jurisdiction imposing such Tax (other than connections arising from such Recipient having executed, delivered, become a party to, performed its obligations under, received payments under, received or perfected a security interest under, engaged in any other transaction pursuant to or enforced any Loan Document, or sold or assigned an interest in any Loan Document).

"Other Taxes" means all present or future stamp, court or documentary, intangible, recording, filing or similar Taxes that arise from any payment made under, from the execution, delivery, performance, enforcement or registration of, from the receipt or perfection of a security interest under, or otherwise with respect to, any Loan Document, except any such Taxes that are Other Connection Taxes imposed with respect to an assignment (other than an assignment made pursuant to Section 4.6.).

"Ownership Share" means, with respect to any Subsidiary (other than a Wholly Owned Subsidiary) or any Unconsolidated Affiliate of the Borrower, the greater of (a) the Borrower's relative nominal direct and indirect ownership interest (expressed as a percentage) in such Subsidiary or Unconsolidated Affiliate or (b) the Borrower's relative direct and indirect economic interest (calculated as a percentage) in such Subsidiary or Unconsolidated Affiliate determined in accordance with the applicable provisions of the declaration of trust, articles or certificate of incorporation, articles of organization, partnership agreement, joint venture agreement or other applicable organizational document of such Subsidiary or Unconsolidated Affiliate.

"Participant" has the meaning given that term in Section 12.5.(d).

"Participant Register" has the meaning given that term in Section 12.5.(d).

"Patriot Act" means The Uniting and Strengthening America by Providing Appropriate Tools Required to Intercept and Obstruct Terrorism Act of 2001 (Title III of Pub. L. No. 107-56 (signed into law October 26, 2001)).

"Payment Recipient" has the meaning assigned thereto in Section 11.11(a).

"PBGC" means the Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation and any successor agency.

"Permitted Liens" means, with respect to any asset or property of a Person, (a) Liens securing taxes, assessments and other charges or levies imposed by any Governmental Authority (excluding any Lien imposed pursuant to any of the provisions of ERISA or pursuant to any environmental laws) or the claims of materialmen, mechanics, carriers, warehousemen or landlords for labor, materials, supplies or rentals incurred in the ordinary course of business, which, in each case, are not at the time required to be paid or discharged under Section 7.6.; (b) Liens consisting of deposits or pledges made, in the ordinary course of business, in connection with, or to secure payment of, obligations under workers' compensation, unemployment insurance or similar Applicable Laws; (c) Liens consisting of encumbrances in the nature of zoning restrictions, easements, and rights or restrictions of record on the use of real property, which do not materially detract from the value of such property or impair the intended use thereof in the business of such Person; (d) the rights of tenants under leases or subleases not interfering with the ordinary conduct of business of such Person; (e) Liens in favor of the Administrative Agent for its benefit and the benefit of the Lenders and the Issuing Banks; (f) Liens in favor of the Borrower or any other Wholly Owned Subsidiary securing Indebtedness owing by a Subsidiary to the Borrower or such Wholly Owned Subsidiary; (g) any Eligible Ground Lease that constitutes a Capitalized Lease Obligation; and (h) to the extent constituting a Lien, any Permitted Negative Pledge Provision of the type described in clauses (b) and (c) of the definition thereof.

"Permitted Negative Pledge Provision" means a Negative Pledge contained in any agreement (a) evidencing unsecured Indebtedness which contains restrictions on encumbering assets that are substantially the same as the corresponding restrictions contained in the Loan Documents, (b) related to assets or equity interests to be sold where such Negative Pledge relates only to such assets pending such sale or (c) Permitted Transfer Restrictions.

"Permitted Transfer Restrictions" means (a) reasonable and customary restrictions on transfer, mortgage liens, pledges and changes in beneficial ownership arising under management agreements and Eligible Ground Leases entered into in the ordinary course of business (including in connection with any acquisition or development of any applicable Property, without regard to the transaction value), including rights of first offer or refusal arising under such agreements and leases, in each case, that limit, but do not prohibit, sale or mortgage transactions, and (b) solely with respect to an asset or Property of a Controlled JV Subsidiary or, after the Reorganization, the Borrower, reasonable and customary obligations, encumbrances or restrictions contained in agreements not constituting Indebtedness entered into with limited partners, members or other equity holders of a Controlled JV Subsidiary (or, after the Reorganization, the Borrower) imposing obligations in respect of contingent obligations to make any tax "make whole" or similar tax payment arising out of the sale or other transfer of assets reasonably related to such limited partners', members' or other equity holders' interest in the Borrower or such Subsidiary pursuant to "tax protection" or other similar agreements.

"Person" means any natural person, corporation, limited partnership, general partnership, joint stock company, limited liability company, limited liability partnership, joint venture, association, company, trust, bank, trust company, land trust, business trust or other organization, whether or not a legal entity, or any other nongovernmental entity, or any Governmental Authority.

"Plan" means at any time an employee pension benefit plan (other than a Multiemployer Plan) which is covered by Title IV of ERISA or subject to the minimum funding standards under Section 412 of the Internal Revenue Code and either (a) is maintained, or contributed to, by any member of the ERISA Group for employees of any member of the ERISA Group or (b) has at any time within the preceding six

years been maintained, or contributed to, by any Person which was at such time a member of the ERISA Group for employees of any Person which was at such time a member of the ERISA Group.

"Post-Default Rate" means, in respect of any principal of any Loan or any Reimbursement Obligation, the rate otherwise applicable <u>plus</u> an additional two percent 2.0% per annum and with respect to any other Obligation, a rate per annum equal to the Base Rate as in effect from time to time <u>plus</u> the Applicable Margin for Revolving Loans that are Base Rate Loans <u>plus</u> two percent (2.0%).

"Preferred Dividends" means, for any period and without duplication, all Restricted Payments paid during such period on Preferred Equity Interests issued by the Borrower or any Subsidiary. Preferred Dividends shall not include dividends or distributions (a) paid or payable solely in Equity Interests (other than Mandatorily Redeemable Stock) payable to holders of such class of Equity Interests, (b) paid or payable to the Borrower or a Subsidiary, or (c) constituting unscheduled partial redemptions or balloon, bullet or similar redemptions in full of Preferred Equity Interests.

"Preferred Equity Interests" means, with respect to any Person, Equity Interests in such Person which are entitled to preference or priority over any other Equity Interest in such Person in respect of the payment of dividends or distribution of assets upon liquidation or both.

"Prime Rate" means, at any time, the rate of interest per annum publicly announced from time to time by the Lender then acting as the Administrative Agent as its prime rate. Each change in the Prime Rate shall be effective as of the opening of business on the day such change in such prime rate occurs. The parties hereto acknowledge that the rate announced publicly by the Lender acting as Administrative Agent as its prime rate is an index or base rate and shall not necessarily be its lowest or best rate charged to its customers or other banks.

"Principal Office" means the office of the Administrative Agent located at 600 South 4 th St., 10th Floor, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55415, or any other subsequent office that the Administrative Agent shall have specified as the Principal Office by written notice to the Borrower and the Lenders.

"Pro Rata Share" means, as to each Lender, the ratio, expressed as a percentage of (a)(i) the amount of such Lender's Revolving Commitment, if any, plus (ii) the aggregate amount of such Lender's outstanding Term Loans, if any, to (b)(i) the aggregate amount of the Revolving Commitments of all Lenders plus (ii) the aggregate amount of all outstanding Term Loans; provided, however, that if at the time of determination the Revolving Commitments have terminated or been reduced to zero, the "Pro Rata Share" of each Lender shall be the ratio, expressed as a percentage of (A) the sum of the aggregate unpaid principal amount of all outstanding Loans and Letter of Credit Liabilities owing to such Lender as of such date to (B) the sum of the aggregate unpaid principal amount of all outstanding Loans and Letter of Credit Liabilities of all Lenders as of such date. If at the time of determination the Commitments have terminated and there are no outstanding Loans or Letter of Credit Liabilities, then the Pro Rata Shares of the Lenders shall be determined as of the most recent date on which Commitments were in effect or Loans or Letters of Credit Liabilities were outstanding. For purposes of this definition, a Revolving Lender shall be deemed to hold a Letter of Credit Liability to the extent such Revolving Lender has acquired a participation therein under the terms of this Agreement and has not failed to perform its obligations in respect of such participation.

"Property" means, with respect to a Person, any parcel of real property (whether owned in fee or subject to a lease), together with any building, facility, structure, equipment or other asset located on such parcel of real property, in each case owned or leased by such Person.

"QI" has the meaning given that term in the definition of 1031 Property.

"Qualified ECP Guarantor" means, in respect of any Swap Obligation, each Loan Party that has total assets exceeding \$10,000,000 at the time the relevant Guarantee or grant of the relevant security interest becomes effective with respect to such Swap Obligation or such other person as constitutes an "eligible contract participant" under the Commodity Exchange Act or any regulations promulgated thereunder and can cause another person to qualify as an "eligible contract participant" at such time by entering into a keepwell under Section 1a(18)(A)(v)(II) of the Commodity Exchange Act.

"Qualified Plan" means a Benefit Arrangement that is intended to be tax-qualified under Section 401(a) of the Internal Revenue Code.

"Rating Agency" means S&P, Moody's or Fitch.

"Recipient" means (a) the Administrative Agent, (b) any Lender and (c) any Issuing Bank, as applicable.

"Recourse Indebtedness" means any Indebtedness of a Person that is not Nonrecourse Indebtedness.

"Register" has the meaning given that term in Section 12.5.(c).

"Regulatory Change" means, with respect to any Lender, any change effective after the Agreement Date in Applicable Law (including without limitation, Regulation D of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System) or the adoption or making after such date of any interpretation, directive or request applying to a class of banks, including such Lender, of or under any Applicable Law (whether or not having the force of law and whether or not failure to comply therewith would be unlawful) by any Governmental Authority or monetary authority charged with the interpretation or administration thereof or compliance by any Lender with any request or directive regarding capital adequacy or liquidity. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, (a) the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act and all requests, rules, guidelines or directives thereunder or issued in connection therewith and (b) all requests, rules, guidelines or directives promulgated by the Bank for International Settlements, the Basel Committee on Banking Supervision (or any successor or similar authority) or the United States or foreign regulatory authorities, in each case pursuant to Basel III, shall in each case be deemed to be a "Regulatory Change", regardless of the date enacted, adopted or issued.

"Reimbursement Obligation" means the absolute, unconditional and irrevocable obligation of the Borrower to reimburse an Issuing Bank for any drawing honored by such Issuing Bank under a Letter of Credit issued by such Issuing Bank.

"REIT" means a Person qualifying for treatment as a "real estate investment trust" under the Internal Revenue Code.

"REIT Entity" has the meaning given that term in Section 12.20.

"Related Parties" means, with respect to any Person, such Person's Affiliates and the partners, shareholders, directors, trustees, officers, employees, agents, counsel, other advisors and representatives of such Person and of such Person's Affiliates.

"Relevant Governmental Body" means the FRB or the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, or a committee officially endorsed or convened by the FRB or the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, or any successor thereto.

"Reorganization" has the meaning given that term in Section 12.20.

"Required Joinder Date" the date on which the Compliance Certificate is required to be delivered with respect to any fiscal quarter (or fiscal year in the case of the fourth fiscal quarter) during which any of the conditions described in subsection (a) of Section 7.13. first applies to a Subsidiary.

"Requisite Class Lenders" means, with respect to any Class of Lenders on any date of determination, Lenders of such Class (a) having more than 50.0% of the aggregate amount of the Commitments of such Class, or (b) if the Commitments of such Class have terminated, holding more than 50.0% of the aggregate principal amount of the outstanding Loans of such Class, and in the case of Revolving Lenders, outstanding Letter of Credit Liabilities and Bid Rate Loans; provided that in determining such percentage at any given time, all then existing Defaulting Lenders of such Class will be disregarded and excluded. For purposes of this definition, a Revolving Lender shall be deemed to hold a Letter of Credit Liability to the extent such Revolving Lender has acquired a participation therein under the terms of this Agreement and has not failed to perform its obligations in respect of such participation.

"Requisite Lenders" means, as of any date, Lenders having more than 50.0% of the aggregate amount of (a) the Revolving Commitments (or if the Revolving Commitments have been terminated or reduced to zero, the aggregate principal amount of the outstanding Revolving Loans, Bid Rate Loans and Letter of Credit Liabilities) and (b) the aggregate principal amount of the outstanding Term Loans; provided that in determining such percentage at any given time, all then existing Defaulting Lenders will be disregarded and excluded. For purposes of this definition, a Revolving Lender shall be deemed to hold a Letter of Credit Liability to the extent such Lender has acquired a participation therein under the terms of this Agreement and has not failed to perform its obligations in respect of such participation.

"Resolution Authority" means an EEA Resolution Authority or, with respect to any UK Financial Institution, a UK Resolution Authority

"Responsible Officer" means with respect to the Borrower or any Subsidiary, the chief executive officer, the chief financial officer, chief accounting officer or vice president, finance of the Borrower or such Subsidiary.

"Restricted Payment" means (a) any dividend or other distribution, direct or indirect, on account of any Equity Interests of the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries now or hereafter outstanding, except a dividend payable solely in Equity Interests to the holders of such Equity Interests; (b) any redemption, conversion, exchange, retirement, sinking fund or similar payment, purchase or other acquisition for value, direct or indirect, of any Equity Interest of the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries now or hereafter outstanding; and (c) any payment made to retire, or to obtain the surrender of, any outstanding warrants, options or other rights to acquire any Equity Interests of the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries now or hereafter outstanding.

"Revolving Commitment" means, as to each Revolving Lender, such Revolving Lender's obligation to make Revolving Loans pursuant to Section 2.1. and to issue (in the case of an Issuing Bank) and to participate (in the case of the other Revolving Lenders) in Letters of Credit pursuant to Section 2.3.

(i), in an amount up to, but not exceeding the amount set forth for such Lender on Schedule I as such Lender's "Revolving Commitment Amount" or as set forth in any applicable Assignment and Assumption, or agreement executed by a Person becoming a Revolving Lender in accordance with Section 2.17., as the same may be reduced from time to time pursuant to Section 2.13. or increased or reduced as appropriate to reflect any assignments to or by such Lender effected in accordance with Section 12.5. or increased as appropriate to reflect any increase effected in accordance with Section 2.17.

"Revolving Credit Exposure" means, as to any Revolving Lender at any time, the aggregate principal amount at such time of its outstanding Revolving Loans and such Revolving Lender's participation in Letter of Credit Liabilities at such time.

"Revolving Lender" means a Lender in its capacity as the holder of a Revolving Commitment, or if the Revolving Commitments have terminated, in its capacity as the holder of any Revolving Loans.

"Revolving Loan" means a loan made by a Revolving Lender to the Borrower pursuant to Section 2.1.(a).

"Revolving Note" means a promissory note of the Borrower substantially in the form of Exhibit J, payable to the order of a Revolving Lender in a principal amount equal to the amount of such Lender's Revolving Commitment as originally in effect and otherwise duly completed and in any event shall include any new Revolving Note that may be issued from time to time pursuant to Section 2.17.

"Revolving Termination Date" means July 10, 2028, or such later date to which the Revolving Termination Date may be extended in accordance with Section 2.14.

"Sanctioned Country" means, at any time, a country, region or territory which itself is, or whose government is, the subject or target of any Sanctions.

"Sanctioned Person" means, at any time, (a) any Person listed in any Sanctions-related list of designated Persons maintained by any Governmental Authority of the United States of America, including without limitation, OFAC or the U.S. Department of State, or by the United Nations Security Council, the European Union or any other Governmental Authority, (b) any Person located, operating, organized or resident in a Sanctioned Country, (c) an agency of the government of a Sanctioned Country or (d) any Person Controlled by any Person or agency described in any of the preceding clauses (a) through (c).

"Sanctions" means any sanctions or trade embargoes imposed, administered or enforced by any Governmental Authority of the United States of America, including without limitation, OFAC or the U.S. Department of State, or by the United Nations Security Council, the European Union or any other Governmental Authority.

"SEC" means the Securities and Exchange Commission, or any Governmental Authority succeeding to any of its principal functions.

"Securities Act" means the Securities Act of 1933, as amended from time to time, together with all rules and regulations issued thereunder.

"Simple SOFR Adjustment" a percentage equal to 0.10% per annum.

- "Simple SOFR Determination Day" has the meaning specified in the definition of "Adjusted Daily Simple SOFR."
- "Simple SOFR Rate Day" has the meaning given that term in the definition of the term "Adjusted Daily Simple SOFR."
- "SOFR" means a rate equal to the secured overnight financing rate as administered by the SOFR Administrator.
- "SOFR Administrator" means the Federal Reserve Bank of New York (or a successor administrator of the secured overnight financing rate).
- "SOFR Administrator's Website" means the website of the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, currently at http://www.newyorkfed.org, or any successor source for the secured overnight financing rate identified as such by the SOFR Administrator from time to time.
  - "SOFR Auction" means a solicitation of Bid Rate Quotes setting forth SOFR Margin Loans based on Adjusted Term SOFR pursuant to Section 2.2.
  - "SOFR Loan" means any Daily Simple SOFR Loan or Term SOFR Loan.
  - "SOFR Margin" has the meaning given that term in Section 2.2.(c)(ii)(D).
- "SOFR Margin Loan" means a Bid Rate Loan the interest rate on which is determined on the basis of Adjusted Term SOFR pursuant to a SOFR Auction.
- "Solvent" means, when used with respect to any Person, that (a) the fair value and the fair salable value of its assets on a going concern basis (excluding any Indebtedness due from any Affiliate of such Person that does not have an Investment Grade Rating and the accounts of which are not consolidated with such Person) are each in excess of the fair valuation of its total liabilities (including all contingent liabilities computed at the amount which, in light of all facts and circumstances existing at such time, represents the amount that could reasonably be expected to become an actual and matured liability); (b) such Person is able to pay its debts or other obligations in the ordinary course as they mature; and (c) such Person has capital not unreasonably small to carry on its business and all business in which it proposes to be engaged.
- "Specified Derivatives Contract" means any Derivatives Contract that is made or entered into at any time, or in effect at any time now or hereafter, whether as a result of an assignment or transfer or otherwise, between or among any Loan Party and any Specified Derivatives Provider.
- "Specified Derivatives Provider" means any Person that (a) at the time it enters into a Specified Derivatives Contract with a Loan Party, is a Lender or an Affiliate of a Lender or (b) at the time it (or its Affiliate) becomes a Lender (including on the Effective Date), is a party to a Specified Derivatives Contract with a Loan Party, in each case in its capacity as a party to such Specified Derivatives Contract.
  - "S&P" means Standard & Poor's Ratings Services, a Standard & Poor's Financial Services LLC business, or any successor.
    - "SPT" has the meaning assigned thereto in Section 12.6(h).

"Stated Amount" means the amount available to be drawn by a beneficiary under a Letter of Credit from time to time, as such amount may be increased or reduced from time to time in accordance with the terms of such Letter of Credit.

"Subsidiary" means, for any Person, any corporation, partnership, limited liability company, trust or other entity of which at least a majority of the Equity Interests having by the terms thereof ordinary voting power to elect a majority of the board of directors, trustees or other individuals performing similar functions of such corporation, partnership, limited liability company, trust or other entity (without regard to the occurrence of any contingency) is, at the time of determination thereof, directly or indirectly owned or controlled by such Person or one or more Subsidiaries of such Person and shall include all Persons the accounts of which are consolidated with those of such Person pursuant to GAAP. Unless explicitly set forth to the contrary, a reference to "Subsidiary" means a Subsidiary of the Borrower.

"Subsidiary Secured Indebtedness" has the meaning given to that term in the definition of "Excluded Subsidiary".

"Substantial Amount" means, at the time of determination thereof, an amount in excess of 30.0% of total consolidated assets (exclusive of depreciation) at such time of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries determined on a consolidated basis.

"Sustainability Adjustment Limitations" has the meaning assigned to it in Section 12.6(h).

"Sustainability Linked Loan Principles": the Sustainability Linked Loan Principles (as published in February 2023 by the Loan Market Association, Asia Pacific Loan Market Association and Loan Syndications & Trading Association) or such other principles and metrics mutually agreed to by the Borrower and the Sustainability Structuring Agent (each acting reasonably).

"Sustainability Structuring Agent" means Wells Fargo Securities, LLC as sustainability structuring agent under this agreement, or any successor Sustainability Structuring Agent.

"Swap Obligation" means, with respect to any Guarantor, any obligation to pay or perform under any agreement, contract or transaction that constitutes a "swap" within the meaning of Section 1a(47) of the Commodity Exchange Act.

"Taxes" means all present or future taxes, levies, imposts, duties, deductions, withholdings (including backup withholding), assessments, fees or other charges imposed by any Governmental Authority, including any interest, additions to tax or penalties applicable thereto.

"Term Loan" means a loan made by a Term Loan Lender to the Borrower pursuant Section 2.17.

"Term Loan Commitment" means as to each Term Loan Lender of a Class of Term Loans established under Section 2.17 or 12.6(g), such Term Loan Lender's obligation to make Term Loans pursuant to the Loan Documents establishing such Class of Loans.

"Term Loan Lender" means a Lender in its capacity as the holder of a Term Loan Commitment of a Class, or if the Term Loan Commitments of such Class have terminated, a Lender in its capacity as the holder of a Term Loan of such Class.

"Term Loan Note" means a promissory note of the Borrower substantially in the form of Exhibit K, payable to the order of a Term Loan Lender in a principal amount equal to the amount of such Lender's Term Loan of any Class that may be issued from time to time pursuant to Section 2.17.

"Term SOFR" means, for any calculation, the Term SOFR Reference Rate for a tenor comparable to the applicable Interest Period on the day (such day, the "Term SOFR Determination Day") that is two (2) U.S. Government Securities Business Days prior to the first day of such Interest Period, as such rate is published by the Term SOFR Administrator; provided, however, that if as of 5:00 p.m. (Eastern time) on any Term SOFR Determination Day the Term SOFR Reference Rate for the applicable tenor has not been published by the Term SOFR Administrator and a Benchmark Replacement Date with respect to the Term SOFR Reference Rate has not occurred, then Term SOFR will be the Term SOFR Reference Rate for such tenor as published by the Term SOFR Administrator on the first preceding U.S. Government Securities Business Day for which such Term SOFR Reference Rate for such tenor was published by the Term SOFR Administrator so long as such first preceding U.S. Government Securities Business Day is not more than three (3) U.S. Government Securities Business Days prior to such Term SOFR Determination Day.

"Term SOFR Adjustment" means a percentage equal to 0.10% per annum.

"Term SOFR Administrator" means CME Group Benchmark Administration Limited (CBA) (or a successor administrator of the Term SOFR Reference Rate selected by the Administrative Agent in its reasonable discretion).

"Term SOFR Determination Day" has the meaning assigned thereto in the definition of "Term SOFR".

"Term SOFR Loan" means any Term Loan or Revolving Loan bearing interest at a rate based on Adjusted Term SOFR.

"Term SOFR Reference Rate" means the forward-looking term rate based on SOFR.

"Termination Date" means (a) with respect to the Revolving Loans and the Revolving Commitments, the Revolving Termination Date and (b) with respect to any Class of Term Loans, the "Termination Date" specified for such Class of Term Loans in the Loan Documents establishing such Class of Term Loans.

"Titled Agents" means each of the Joint Lead Arrangers, Joint Bookrunners, the Syndication Agent, each of the Documentation Agents and the Sustainability Structuring Agent and their respective successors and permitted assigns.

"Type" with respect to any Revolving Loan or Term Loan, refers to whether such Loan is a Daily Simple SOFR Loan, Term SOFR Loan or a Base Rate Loan, or in the case of a Bid Rate Loan only, an Absolute Rate Loan or a SOFR Margin Loan.

"UCC" means the Uniform Commercial Code as in effect in any applicable jurisdiction.

"UK Financial Institution" means any BRRD Undertaking (as such term is defined under the PRA Rulebook (as amended from time to time) promulgated by the United Kingdom Prudential

Regulation Authority) or any person falling within IFPRU 11.6 of the FCA Handbook (as amended from time to time) promulgated by the United Kingdom Financial Conduct Authority, which includes certain credit institutions and investment firms, and certain affiliates of such credit institutions or investment firms.

"UK Resolution Authority" means the Bank of England or any other public administrative authority having responsibility for the resolution of any UK Financial Institution

"Unadjusted Benchmark Replacement" means the applicable Benchmark Replacement excluding the related Benchmark Replacement Adjustment.

"Unconsolidated Affiliate" means, with respect to any Person, any other Person in whom such Person holds an Investment, which Investment is accounted for in the financial statements of such Person on an equity basis of accounting and whose financial results would not be consolidated under GAAP with the financial results of such Person on the consolidated financial statements of such Person.

"Unencumbered NOI" means, for any period, the aggregate Net Operating Income for such period of all Eligible Properties the Net Operating Income of which the Borrower has elected pursuant to clause (i) of the second sentence of Section 8.3. to include for purposes of calculating Unencumbered Pool Value.

"Unencumbered Pool Value" means, without duplication (a) the (x) Unencumbered NOI (excluding Unencumbered NOI from any Property the value of which is included in the determination of Unencumbered Pool Value under any of the immediately following clauses (b), (d) or (e)), for the fiscal quarter most recently ended (y) multiplied by 4, (z) divided by the applicable Capitalization Rate; plus (b) the acquisition cost of all Eligible Properties (including Eligible Properties that are Other Commercial Properties) acquired during the period of six fiscal quarters most recently ended; provided that the Borrower may irrevocably elect that the value of a recently acquired Eligible Property not yet owned for six quarters be determined in accordance with the preceding clause (a); plus (c) all Construction-in-Process for all Eligible Properties that are Development Properties; plus (d) the aggregate Major Redevelopment Property Values of all Eligible Properties that are Major Redevelopment Properties; plus (e) (x) the GAAP book value of each parcel of Unimproved Land that satisfies all of the requirements of the definition of "Eligible Property" other than clause (a) of such definition and (y) the undepreciated GAAP book value of the Property known as Watergate 600 located in the District of Columbia; plus (f) Unrestricted Cash. Eligible Properties disposed of during the fiscal quarter most recently ended shall not be included in the calculation of Unencumbered Pool Value. Other Commercial Properties may only contribute to Unencumbered Pool Value to the extent applicable under clauses (b) and (e) above. In addition, to the extent the amount of Unencumbered Pool Value attributable to Development Properties, Major Redevelopment Properties, Unimproved Land, assets held by Controlled JV Subsidiaries, Properties subject to a ground lease and Other Commercial Properties would exceed 35.0% of Unencumbered Pool Value, such excess shall be excluded from Unencumbered Pool Value; provided, however that to the extent the amount of Unencumbered Pool Value attributable to (u) Development Properties exceeds 20.0% of the Unencumbered Pool Value, (v) Major Redevelopment Properties exceeds 20.0% of the Unencumbered Pool Value, (w) Unimproved Land exceeds 5.0% of the Unencumbered Pool Value, (x) assets held by Controlled JV Subsidiaries exceeds 20.0% of the Unencumbered Pool Value, (y) Properties subject to a ground lease exceed 10.0% of the Unencumbered Pool Value and (z) Other Commercial Properties exceed 5.0% of the Unencumbered Pool Value, such excesses shall be excluded from Unencumbered Pool Value.

"Unimproved Land" means land on which no development (other than improvements that are not material and are temporary in nature) has occurred.

"Unrestricted Cash" means cash and Cash Equivalents held by the Borrower and its Subsidiaries (other than tenant deposits and other cash and Cash Equivalents that are subject to a Lien or a Negative Pledge or the disposition of which is restricted, it being understood by the parties that cash and Cash Equivalents representing proceeds from the sale of an asset, which proceeds have been escrowed in anticipation of a like-kind exchange, will not be considered restricted).

"U.S. Government Securities Business Day" means any day except for (a) a Saturday, (b) a Sunday or (c) a day on which the Securities Industry and Financial Markets Association recommends that the fixed income departments of its members be closed for the entire day for purposes of trading in United States government securities; <u>provided</u> that for purposes of notice requirements in Sections 2.1(b), 2.2(b), 2.8(a), 2.10 and 2.11, in each case, such day is also a Business Day.

"U.S. Person" means any Person that is a "United States Person" as defined in Section 7701(a)(30) of the Internal Revenue Code.

"U.S. Tax Compliance Certificate" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 3.10.(g)(ii)(B)(III).

"Wells Fargo" means Wells Fargo Bank, National Association, and its successors and assigns.

"Wholly Owned Subsidiary" means any Subsidiary of a Person in respect of which all of the Equity Interests (other than, in the case of a corporation, directors' or trustees' qualifying shares) are at the time directly or indirectly owned or controlled by such Person or one or more other Subsidiaries of such Person. In addition, the term "Wholly Owned Subsidiary" means a Subsidiary of the Borrower that has elected to be treated as a "real estate investment trust" in accordance with Section 856 through 860 of the Internal Revenue Code and in which either the Borrower or a Subsidiary of the Borrower described in clause (a) of this definition owns 100% of the outstanding common Equity Interests and has management control.

"Withdrawal Liability" means any liability as a result of a complete or partial withdrawal from a Multiemployer Plan as such terms are defined in Part I of Subtitle E of Title IV of ERISA.

"Withholding Agent" means (a) the Borrower, (b) any other Loan Party and (c) the Administrative Agent, as applicable.

"Write-Down and Conversion Powers" means (a) with respect to any EEA Resolution Authority, the write-down and conversion powers of such EEA Resolution Authority from time to time under the Bail-In Legislation for the applicable EEA Member Country, which write-down and conversion powers are described in the EU Bail-In Legislation Schedule and (b) with respect to the United Kingdom, any powers of the applicable Resolution Authority under the Bail-In Legislation to cancel, reduce, modify or change the form of a liability of any UK Financial Institution or any contract or instrument under which that liability arises, to convert all or part of that liability into shares, securities or obligations of that person or any other person, to provide that any such contract or instrument is to have effect as if a right had been exercised under it or to suspend any obligation in respect of that liability or any of the powers under that Bail-In Legislation that are related to or ancillary to any of those powers.

#### Section 1 General: References to Eastern Time.

All references to the Borrower, for purposes of the financial covenants set forth in Section 9.1. shall mean the Borrower, or, following the Reorganization, the REIT Entity, and its Subsidiaries on a consolidated basis. Unless otherwise indicated, all accounting terms, ratios and measurements shall be interpreted or determined in accordance with GAAP from time to time; provided that, if at any time any change in GAAP would affect the computation of any financial ratio or requirement set forth in any Loan Document, and either the Borrower or the Requisite Lenders shall so request, the Administrative Agent, the Lenders and the Borrower shall negotiate in good faith to amend such ratio or requirement to preserve the original intent thereof in light of such change in GAAP (subject to the approval of the appropriate Lenders pursuant to Section 12.6.); provided further that, until so amended, (i) such ratio or requirement shall continue to be computed in accordance with GAAP prior to such change therein and (ii) the Borrower shall provide to the Administrative Agent and the Lenders financial statements and other documents required under this Agreement or as reasonably requested hereunder setting forth a reconciliation between calculations of such ratio or requirement made before and after giving effect to such change in GAAP. References in this Agreement to "Sections", "Articles", "Exhibits" and "Schedules" are to sections, articles, exhibits and schedules herein and hereto unless otherwise indicated. References in this Agreement to any document, instrument or agreement (a) shall include all exhibits, schedules and other attachments thereto, (b) except as expressly provided otherwise in any Loan Document, shall include all documents, instruments or agreements issued or executed in replacement thereof, to the extent permitted hereby and (c) shall mean such document, instrument or agreement, or replacement or predecessor thereto, as amended, supplemented, restated or otherwise modified from time to time to the extent not otherwise stated herein or prohibited hereby and in effect at any given time. Wherever from the context it appears appropriate, each term stated in either the singular or plural shall include the singular and plural, and pronouns stated in the masculine, feminine or neuter gender shall include the masculine, the feminine and the neuter. Unless otherwise expressly provided herein, references to any Applicable Law shall include all statutory and regulatory provisions consolidating, amending, replacing, supplementing or interpreting such Applicable Law. Unless explicitly set forth to the contrary, a reference to "Subsidiary" means a Subsidiary of the Borrower or a Subsidiary of a Subsidiary and a reference to an "Affiliate" means a reference to an Affiliate of the Borrower. Titles and captions of Articles, Sections, subsections and clauses in this Agreement are for convenience only, and neither limit nor amplify the provisions of this Agreement. Unless otherwise indicated, (a) all references to time are references to Eastern time daylight or standard, as applicable and (b) when any date specified herein as the due date for a payment, notice or other deliverable is not a Business Day, such due date shall be extended to the next following Business Day.

## Section Financial Attributes of Unconsolidated Affiliates.

When determining compliance by the Borrower with any financial covenant contained in any of the Loan Documents only the Ownership Share of the Borrower of the financial attributes (assets, liabilities, income or expenses) of Unconsolidated Affiliates shall be included.

# Section Divisions.

For all purposes under the Loan Documents, in connection with any division or plan of division under Delaware law (or any comparable event under a different jurisdiction's laws): (a) if any asset, right, obligation or liability of any Person becomes the asset, right, obligation or liability of a different Person, then it shall be deemed to have been transferred from the original Person to the subsequent Person, and

(b) if any new Person comes into existence, such new Person shall be deemed to have been organized on the first date of its existence by the holders of its Equity Interests at such time.

## Section Rates.

The Administrative Agent does not warrant or accept any responsibility for, and shall not have any liability with respect to, (a) the continuation of, administration of, submission of, calculation of or any other matter related to SOFR, the Term SOFR Reference Rate, Adjusted Term SOFR, Adjusted Daily Simple SOFR or Term SOFR, or any component definition thereof or rates referred to in the definition thereof, or with respect to any alternative, successor or replacement rate thereto (including any Benchmark Replacement), including whether the composition or characteristics of any such alternative, successor or replacement rate (including any Benchmark Replacement), as it may or may not be adjusted pursuant to Section 4.2(b), will be similar to, or produce the same value or economic equivalence of, or have the same volume or liquidity as, SOFR, the Term SOFR Reference Rate, Adjusted Term SOFR, Adjusted Daily Simple SOFR, Term SOFR or any other Benchmark prior to its discontinuance or unavailability, or (b) the effect, implementation or composition of any Conforming Changes. The Administrative Agent and its Affiliates or other related entities may engage in transactions that affect the calculation of SOFR, the Term SOFR Reference Rate, Adjusted Term SOFR, Adjusted Daily Simple SOFR, Term SOFR, any alternative, successor or replacement rate (including any Benchmark Replacement) or any relevant adjustments thereto and such transactions may be adverse to the Borrower. The Administrative Agent may select information sources or services in its reasonable discretion to ascertain SOFR, the Term SOFR Reference Rate, Adjusted Term SOFR, Adjusted Daily Simple SOFR or Term SOFR, or any other Benchmark, any component definition thereof or rates referred to in the definition thereof, in each case pursuant to the terms of this Agreement, and shall have no liability to the Borrower, any Lender or any other person or entity for damages of any kind, including direct or indirect, special, punitive, incidental or consequential damages, costs, losses or expenses (whether in tort, contract or otherwise and whether at law or in equity), for any error or calculation of any such rate (or component thereof) provided by any such information source or service.

## **Article 2 Credit Facility**

#### Section 2 Revolving Loans.

- (a) Making of Revolving Loans. Subject to the terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement, including without limitation, Section 2.16., each Revolving Lender severally and not jointly agrees to make Revolving Loans to the Borrower in Dollars during the period from and including the Effective Date to but excluding the Revolving Termination Date, in an aggregate principal amount at any one time outstanding up to, but not exceeding, the amount of such Lender's Revolving Commitment. Each borrowing of Revolving Loans that are to be (i) Base Rate Loans shall be in an aggregate minimum amount of \$1,000,000 and integral multiples of \$500,000 in excess thereof and (ii) SOFR Loans shall be in an aggregate minimum amount of \$1,000,000 and integral multiples of \$500,000 in excess thereof. Notwithstanding the immediately preceding two sentences but subject to Section 2.16., a borrowing of Revolving Loans may be in the aggregate amount of the unused Revolving Commitments. Within the foregoing limits and subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement, the Borrower may borrow, repay and reborrow Revolving Loans.
- (b) Requests for Revolving Loans. Not later than (x) 11:00 a.m. Eastern time on the proposed date of a borrowing of Revolving Loans that are to be Base Rate Loans, (y) 1:00 p.m. Eastern time at least

- 3 U.S. Government Securities Business Days prior to a borrowing of Revolving Loans that are to be Term SOFR Loans and (z) 11:00 a.m. Eastern time on the U.S. Government Securities Business Day that is the proposed date of a borrowing of Revolving Loans that are to be Daily Simple SOFR Loans, the Borrower shall deliver to the Administrative Agent a Notice of Borrowing. Each Notice of Borrowing shall specify the aggregate principal amount of the Revolving Loans to be borrowed, the date such Revolving Loans are to be borrowed (which must be a Business Day), the Type of the requested Revolving Loans, and if such Revolving Loans are to be Term SOFR Loans, the initial Interest Period for such Revolving Loans. Each Notice of Borrowing shall be irrevocable once given and binding on the Borrower. Prior to delivering a Notice of Borrowing, the Borrower may (without specifying whether a Revolving Loan will be a Base Rate Loan or a SOFR Loan) request that the Administrative Agent provide the Borrower with the most recent Adjusted Term SOFR or Adjusted Daily Simple SOFR available to the Administrative Agent. The Administrative Agent shall provide such quoted rate to the Borrower on the date of such request or as soon as possible thereafter.
- (c) <u>Funding of Revolving Loans</u>. Promptly after receipt of a Notice of Borrowing under the immediately preceding subsection (b), the Administrative Agent shall notify each Revolving Lender of the proposed borrowing. Each Revolving Lender shall deposit an amount equal to the Revolving Loan to be made by such Lender to the Borrower with the Administrative Agent at the Principal Office, in immediately available funds not later than 11:00 a.m. Eastern Time, in the case of Term SOFR Loans, and 12:00 p.m. Eastern time, in the case of Daily Simple SOFR Loans and Base Rate Loans, on the date of such proposed Revolving Loans. Subject to fulfillment of all applicable conditions set forth herein, the Administrative Agent shall make available to the Borrower in the account specified in the Disbursement Instruction Agreement, not later than (i) 1:00 p.m. Eastern time, in the case of Term SOFR Loans, on the date of the requested borrowing of Revolving Loans and (ii) 2:00 p.m. Eastern time, in the case of Daily Simple SOFR Loans and Base Rate Loans, on the date of the requested borrowing of Revolving Loans, the proceeds of such amounts received by the Administrative Agent.
- (d) Assumptions Regarding Funding by Revolving Lenders. With respect to Revolving Loans to be made after the Effective Date, unless the Administrative Agent shall have been notified by any Revolving Lender that such Lender will not make available to the Administrative Agent a Revolving Loan to be made by such Lender in connection with any borrowing, the Administrative Agent may assume that such Lender will make the proceeds of such Revolving Loan available to the Administrative Agent in accordance with this Section, and the Administrative Agent may (but shall not be obligated to), in reliance upon such assumption, make available to the Borrower the amount of such Revolving Loan to be provided by such Lender. In such event, if such Lender does not make available to the Administrative Agent the proceeds of such Revolving Loan, then such Lender and the Borrower severally agree to pay to the Administrative Agent on demand the amount of such Revolving Loan with interest thereon, for each day from and including the date such Revolving Loan is made available to the Borrower but excluding the date of payment to the Administrative Agent, at (i) in the case of a payment to be made by such Lender, the greater of the Federal Funds Rate and a rate determined by the Administrative Agent in accordance with banking industry rules on interbank compensation and (ii) in the case of a payment to be made by the Borrower, the interest rate applicable to Base Rate Loans that are Revolving Loans. If the Borrower and such Lender shall pay the amount of such interest to the Administrative Agent for the same or overlapping period, the Administrative Agent shall promptly remit to the Borrower the amount of such interest paid by the Borrower for such period. If such Lender pays to the Administrative Agent the amount of such Revolving Loan, the amount so paid shall constitute such Lender's Revolving Loan included in the borrowing. Any payment by the Borrower shall be without prejudice to any claim the Borrower may have against a Revolving L

#### Section 2 Bid Rate Loans.

- (a) <u>Bid Rate Loans</u>. In addition to borrowings of Revolving Loans, at any time during the period from the Effective Date to but excluding the Revolving Termination Date, and so long as the Borrower continues to maintain an Investment Grade Rating from any two of S&P, Moody's and Fitch, the Borrower may, as set forth in this Section, request the Revolving Lenders to make offers to make Bid Rate Loans to the Borrower in Dollars. The Revolving Lenders may, but shall have no obligation to, make such offers and the Borrower may, but shall have no obligation to, accept any such offers in the manner set forth in this Section.
- (b) Requests for Bid Rate Loans. When the Borrower wishes to request from the Revolving Lenders offers to make Bid Rate Loans, it shall give the Administrative Agent notice (a "Bid Rate Quote Request") so as to be received no later than 11:00 a.m. Eastern time on (x) the Business Day immediately preceding the date of borrowing proposed therein, in the case of an Absolute Rate Auction and (y) the date 4 U.S. Government Securities Business Days prior to the proposed date of borrowing, in the case of a SOFR Auction. The Administrative Agent shall deliver to each Revolving Lender a copy of each Bid Rate Quote Request promptly upon receipt thereof by the Administrative Agent. The Borrower may request offers to make Bid Rate Loans for up to 3 different Interest Periods in any one Bid Rate Quote Request; provided that if granted each separate Interest Period shall be deemed to be a separate borrowing (a "Bid Rate Borrowing"). Each Bid Rate Quote Request shall be substantially in the form of Exhibit L and shall specify as to each Bid Rate Borrowing all of the following:
  - (i) the proposed date of such Bid Rate Borrowing, which shall be a Business Day;
  - (ii) the aggregate amount of such Bid Rate Borrowing which shall be in a minimum amount of \$5,000,000 and integral multiples of \$1,000,000 in excess thereof which shall not cause any of the limits specified in Section 2.16, to be violated;
    - (iii) whether the Bid Rate Quote Request is for SOFR Margin Loans or Absolute Rate Loans; and
    - (iv) the duration of the Interest Period applicable thereto, which shall not extend beyond the Revolving Termination Date.

The Borrower shall not deliver any Bid Rate Quote Request within five Business Days of the giving of any other Bid Rate Quote Request and the Borrower shall not deliver more than 4 Bid Rate Quote Requests in any calendar month. The Borrower shall pay any fees due pursuant to Section 3.5.(d) at the time any Bid Rate Quote Request is delivered to the Administrative Agent. Such fees shall be due and payable whether or not any Bid Rate Quotes are submitted or any Bid Rate Quotes are accepted.

# (c) Bid Rate Quotes.

(i) Each Revolving Lender may submit one or more Bid Rate Quotes, each containing an offer to make a Bid Rate Loan in response to any Bid Rate Quote Request; provided that, if the Borrower's request under Section 2.2.(b) specified more than one Interest Period, such Revolving Lender may make a single submission containing only one Bid Rate Quote for each such Interest Period. Each Bid Rate Quote must be submitted to the Administrative Agent not later than 9:30 a.m. Eastern time (x) on the proposed date of borrowing,

in the case of an Absolute Rate Auction and (y) on the date 3 U.S. Government Securities Business Days prior to the proposed date of borrowing, in the case of a SOFR Auction, and in either case the Administrative Agent shall disregard any Bid Rate Quote received after such time; provided that the Revolving Lender then acting as the Administrative Agent may submit a Bid Rate Quote only if it notifies the Borrower of the terms of the offer contained therein not later than 30 minutes prior to the latest time by which the Revolving Lenders must submit applicable Bid Rate Quotes. Any Bid Rate Quote so made shall be irrevocable except with the consent of the Administrative Agent given at the request of the Borrower. Such Bid Rate Loans may be funded by a Revolving Lender's Designated Lender (if any) as provided in Section 12.5.(g); however, such Revolving Lender shall not be required to specify in its Bid Rate Quote whether such Bid Rate Loan will be funded by such Designated Lender.

- (ii) Each Bid Rate Quote shall be substantially in the form of Exhibit M and shall specify:
  - (A) the proposed date of borrowing and the Interest Period therefor;
  - (B) the principal amount of the Bid Rate Loan for which each such offer is being made; provided that the aggregate principal amount of all Bid Rate Loans for which a Revolving Lender submits Bid Rate Quotes (x) may be greater or less than the Revolving Commitment of such Revolving Lender but (y) shall not exceed the principal amount of the Bid Rate Borrowing for a particular Interest Period for which offers were requested; provided further that any Bid Rate Quote shall be in a minimum amount of \$5,000,000 and integral multiples of \$1,000,000 in excess thereof;
  - (C) in the case of an Absolute Rate Auction, the rate of interest per annum (rounded upwards, if necessary, to the nearest one-hundredth of one percent (0.01%)) offered for each such Absolute Rate Loan (the "Absolute Rate");
  - (D) in the case of a SOFR Auction, the margin above or below applicable Adjusted Term SOFR (the "SOFR Margin") offered for each such SOFR Margin Loan, expressed as a percentage (rounded upwards, if necessary, to the nearest one-hundredth of one percent (0.01%)) to be added to (or subtracted from) the applicable Adjusted Term SOFR; and
    - (E) the identity of the quoting Revolving Lender.

Unless otherwise agreed by the Administrative Agent and the Borrower, no Bid Rate Quote shall contain qualifying, conditional or similar language or propose terms other than or in addition to those set forth in the applicable Bid Rate Quote Request and, in particular, no Bid Rate Quote may be conditioned upon acceptance by the Borrower of all (or some specified minimum) of the principal amount of the Bid Rate Loan for which such Bid Rate Quote is being made.

(d) <u>Notification by Administrative Agent</u>. The Administrative Agent shall, as promptly as practicable after the Bid Rate Quotes are submitted (but in any event not later than 10:30 a.m. Eastern time (x) on the proposed date of borrowing, in the case of an Absolute Rate Auction or (y) on the date 3 U.S. Government Securities Business Days prior to the proposed date of borrowing, in the case of a SOFR Auction), notify the Borrower of the terms (i) of any Bid Rate Quote submitted by a Revolving Lender that is in accordance with Section 2.2.(c) and (ii) of any Bid Rate Quote that amends, modifies or

is otherwise inconsistent with a previous Bid Rate Quote submitted by such Revolving Lender with respect to the same Bid Rate Quote Request. Any such subsequent Bid Rate Quote shall be disregarded by the Administrative Agent unless such subsequent Bid Rate Quote is submitted solely to correct a manifest error in such former Bid Rate Quote. The Administrative Agent's notice to the Borrower shall specify (A) the aggregate principal amount of the Bid Rate Borrowing for which offers have been received and (B) the principal amounts and Absolute Rates or SOFR Margins, as applicable, so offered by each Revolving Lender (identifying the Revolving Lender that made such Bid Rate Quote).

# (e) Acceptance by Borrower.

- (i) Not later than 11:30 a.m. Eastern time (x) on the proposed date of borrowing, in the case of an Absolute Rate Auction and (y) on the date 3 U.S. Government Securities Business Days prior to the proposed date of borrowing, in the case of a SOFR Auction, the Borrower shall notify the Administrative Agent of its acceptance or nonacceptance of the Bid Rate Quotes so notified to it pursuant to Section 2.2.(d). which notice shall be in the form of Exhibit N. In the case of acceptance, such notice shall specify the aggregate principal amount of Bid Rate Quotes for each Interest Period that are accepted. The failure of the Borrower to give such notice by such time shall constitute nonacceptance. The Borrower may accept any Bid Rate Quote in whole or in part; provided that:
  - (A) the aggregate principal amount of each Bid Rate Borrowing may not exceed the applicable amount set forth in the related Bid Rate Quote Request;
  - (B) the aggregate principal amount of each Bid Rate Borrowing shall comply with the provisions of Section 2.2.(b)(ii) and together with all other Bid Rate Loans then outstanding shall not cause the limits specified in Section 2.16. to be violated;
  - (C) acceptance of Bid Rate Quotes may be made only in ascending order of Absolute Rates or SOFR Margins, as applicable, in each case beginning with the lowest rate so offered;
  - (D) any acceptance in part by the Borrower shall be in a minimum amount of \$5,000,000 and integral multiples of \$1,000,000 in excess thereof; and
  - (E) the Borrower may not accept any Bid Rate Quote that fails to comply with Section 2.2.(c) or otherwise fails to comply with the requirements of this Agreement.
- (ii) If Bid Rate Quotes are made by two or more Revolving Lenders with the same Absolute Rates or SOFR Margins, as applicable, for a greater aggregate principal amount than the amount in respect of which Bid Rate Quotes are permitted to be accepted for the related Interest Period, the principal amount of Bid Rate Loans in respect of which such Bid Rate Quotes are accepted shall be allocated by the Administrative Agent among such Revolving Lenders in proportion to the aggregate principal amount of such Bid Rate Quotes. Determinations by the Administrative Agent of the amounts of Bid Rate Loans shall be conclusive in the absence of manifest error.
- (f) Obligation to Make Bid Rate Loans. The Administrative Agent shall promptly (and in any event not later than (x) 12:00 noon Eastern time on the proposed date of borrowing of Absolute Rate

Loans and (y) on the date 3 U.S. Government Securities Business Days prior to the proposed date of borrowing of SOFR Margin Loans) notify each Revolving Lender that submitted a Bid Rate Quote as to whose Bid Rate Quote has been accepted and the amount and rate thereof. A Revolving Lender who is notified that it has been selected to make a Bid Rate Loan may designate its Designated Lender (if any) to fund such Bid Rate Loan on its behalf, as described in Section 12.5.(g). Any Designated Lender which funds a Bid Rate Loan shall on and after the time of such funding become the obligee in respect of such Bid Rate Loan and be entitled to receive payment thereof when due. No Revolving Lender shall be relieved of its obligation to fund a Bid Rate Loan, and no Designated Lender shall assume such obligation, prior to the time the applicable Bid Rate Loan is funded. Any Revolving Lender whose offer to make any Bid Rate Loan has been accepted shall, not later than 11:00 a.m. Eastern time on the date specified for the making of such Loan, make the amount of such Loan available to the Administrative Agent at its Principal Office in immediately available funds, for the account of the Borrower. The amount so received by the Administrative Agent shall, subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement, be made available to the Borrower not later than 12:00 noon Eastern time on such date by depositing the same, in immediately available funds, in an account of the Borrower designated by the Borrower.

(g) No Effect on Revolving Commitment. Except for the purpose and to the extent expressly stated in Section 2.13. and 2.16., the amount of any Bid Rate Loan made by any Revolving Lender shall not constitute a utilization of such Lender's Revolving Commitment.

#### Section 2 Letters of Credit.

- (a) Letters of Credit. Subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement, including without limitation, Section 2.16., the Issuing Banks, on behalf of the Revolving Lenders, agree to issue for the account of the Borrower during the period from and including the Effective Date to, but excluding, the date 30 days prior to the Revolving Termination Date, one or more standby letters of credit in Dollars (each a "Letter of Credit") up to a maximum aggregate Stated Amount at any one time outstanding not to exceed \$20,000,000 as such amount may be reduced from time to time in accordance with the terms hereof (the "L/C Commitment Amount"); provided, however, that an Issuing Bank shall not be obligated to issue any Letter of Credit if after giving effect to such issuance, the aggregate Stated Amounts of Letters of Credit issued by such Issuing Bank and then outstanding would exceed one-half of the L/C Commitment Amount.
- (b) Terms of Letters of Credit. At the time of issuance, the amount, form, terms and conditions of each Letter of Credit, and of any drafts or acceptances thereunder, shall be subject to the reasonable approval of the applicable Issuing Bank and the Borrower. Notwithstanding the foregoing, in no event may (i) the expiration date of any Letter of Credit extend beyond the Revolving Termination Date, or (ii) any Letter of Credit have a duration in excess of one year; provided, however, a Letter of Credit may contain a provision providing for the automatic extension of the expiration date in the absence of a notice of non-renewal from the applicable Issuing Bank but in no event shall any such provision permit the extension of the current expiration date of such Letter of Credit beyond the earlier of (x) the Revolving Termination Date and (y) the date one year after the then current expiration date. Notwithstanding the foregoing, a Letter of Credit may, as a result of its express terms or as the result of the effect of an automatic extension provision, have an expiration date of not more than one year beyond the Revolving Termination Date (any such Letter of Credit being referred to as an "Extended Letter of Credit"), so long as the Borrower delivers to the Administrative Agent for its benefit and the benefit of the applicable Issuing Bank and the Revolving Lenders no later than 30 days prior to the Revolving Termination Date, Cash Collateral for such Letter of Credit for deposit into the Letter of Credit Collateral

Account in an amount equal to the Stated Amount of such Letter of Credit; <u>provided</u> that the obligations of the Borrower under this Section in respect of such Extended Letters of Credit shall survive the termination of this Agreement and shall remain in effect until no such Extended Letters of Credit remain outstanding. If the Borrower fails to provide Cash Collateral with respect to any Extended Letter of Credit by the date 30 days prior to the Revolving Termination Date, such failure shall be treated as a drawing under such Extended Letter of Credit (in an amount equal to the maximum Stated Amount of such Letter of Credit), which shall be reimbursed (or participations therein funded) by the Revolving Lenders in accordance with the immediately following subsections (i) and (j), with the proceeds being utilized to provide Cash Collateral for such Letter of Credit. The initial Stated Amount of each Letter of Credit shall be at least \$25,000 (or such lesser amount as may be acceptable to the applicable Issuing Bank, the Administrative Agent and the Borrower).

- (c) Requests for Issuance of Letters of Credit. The Borrower shall give the Issuing Bank it desires to issue a Letter of Credit and the Administrative Agent written notice at least 5 Business Days prior to the requested date of issuance of such Letter of Credit, such notice to describe in reasonable detail the proposed terms of such Letter of Credit and the nature of the transactions or obligations proposed to be supported by such Letter of Credit, and in any event shall set forth with respect to such Letter of Credit the proposed (i) initial Stated Amount, (ii) beneficiary, and (iii) expiration date. The Borrower shall also execute and deliver such customary applications and agreements for standby letters of credit, and other forms as requested from time to time by the applicable Issuing Bank. Provided the Borrower has given the notice prescribed by the first sentence of this subsection and delivered such applications and agreements referred to in the preceding sentence, subject to the other terms and conditions of this Agreement, including the satisfaction of any applicable conditions precedent set forth in Section 5.2., the applicable Issuing Bank shall issue the requested Letter of Credit on the requested date of issuance for the benefit of the stipulated beneficiary but in no event prior to the date 5 Business Days following the date after which such Issuing Bank has received all of the items required to be delivered to it under this subsection. An Issuing Bank shall not at any time be obligated to issue any Letter of Credit if such issuance would conflict with, or cause such Issuing Bank or any Revolving Lender to exceed any limits imposed by, any Applicable Law. References herein to "issue" and derivations thereof with respect to Letters of Credit shall also include extensions or modifications of any outstanding Letters of Credit, unless the context otherwise requires and except for reductions of the Stated Amount of any outstanding Letters of Credit. Upon the written request of the Borrower, an Issuing Bank shall deliver to the Borrower a copy of (i) any Letter of Credit proposed to be issued hereunder prior to the issuance thereof and (ii) each issued Letter of Credit issued by such Issuing Bank within a reasonable time after the date of issuance thereof. To the extent any term of a Letter of Credit Document (excluding any certificate or other document presented by a beneficiary in connection with a drawing under such Letter of Credit) is inconsistent with a term of any Loan Document, the term of such Loan Document shall control. The Borrower shall examine the copy of any Letter of Credit or any amendment to a Letter of Credit that is delivered to it by the applicable Issuing Bank and, in the event of any claim of noncompliance with the Borrower's instructions or other irregularity, the Borrower will promptly (but in any event, within 5 Business Days after the later of (x) receipt by the beneficiary of such Letter of Credit of the original of, or amendment to, such Letter of Credit, as applicable and (y) receipt by the Borrower of a copy of such Letter of Credit or amendment, as applicable) notify such Issuing Bank. The Borrower shall be conclusively deemed to have waived any such claim against the Issuing Bank and its correspondents unless such notice is given as aforesaid.
- (d) <u>Reimbursement Obligations</u>. Upon receipt by an Issuing Bank from the beneficiary of a Letter of Credit issued by such Issuing Bank of any demand for payment under such Letter of Credit and such Issuing Bank's determination that such demand for payment complies with the requirements of such

Letter of Credit, such Issuing Bank shall promptly notify the Borrower and the Administrative Agent of the amount to be paid by such Issuing Bank as a result of such demand and the date on which payment is to be made by such Issuing Bank to such beneficiary in respect of such demand; provided, however, that an Issuing Bank's failure to give, or delay in giving, such notice shall not discharge the Borrower in any respect from the applicable Reimbursement Obligation. The Borrower hereby absolutely, unconditionally and irrevocably agrees to pay and reimburse each Issuing Bank for the amount of each demand for payment under each Letter of Credit issued by such Issuing Bank at or prior to the date on which payment is to be made by such Issuing Bank to the beneficiary thereunder, without presentment, demand, protest or other formalities of any kind. Upon receipt by an Issuing Bank of any payment in respect of any Reimbursement Obligation owing with respect to a Letter of Credit issued by such Issuing Bank, such Issuing Bank shall promptly pay to the Administrative Agent for the account of each Revolving Lender that has acquired a participation therein under the second sentence of subsection (i) of this Section such Lender's Commitment Percentage of such payment.

- (e) Manner of Reimbursement. Upon its receipt of a notice referred to in the immediately preceding subsection (d), the Borrower shall advise the Administrative Agent and the applicable Issuing Bank whether or not the Borrower intends to borrow hereunder to finance its obligation to reimburse such Issuing Bank for the amount of the related demand for payment and, if it does, the Borrower shall submit a timely request for such borrowing as provided in the applicable provisions of this Agreement. If the Borrower fails to so advise the Administrative Agent and the applicable Issuing Bank, or if the Borrower fails to reimburse the applicable Issuing Bank for a demand for payment under a Letter of Credit by the date of such payment, the failure of which the applicable Issuing Bank shall promptly notify the Administrative Agent, then (i) if the applicable conditions contained in Article V. would permit the making of Revolving Loans, the Borrower shall be deemed to have requested a borrowing of Revolving Loans (which shall be Base Rate Loans) in an amount equal to the unpaid Reimbursement Obligation and the Administrative Agent shall give each Revolving Lender prompt notice of the amount of the Revolving Loan to be made available to the Administrative Agent not later than 1:00 p.m. Eastern time and (ii) if such conditions would not permit the making of Revolving Loans, the provisions of subsection (j) of this Section shall apply. The limitations set forth in the second sentence of Section 2.1.(a) shall not apply to any borrowing of Base Rate Loans under this subsection.
- (f) <u>Effect of Letters of Credit on Revolving Commitments</u>. Upon the issuance by an Issuing Bank of a Letter of Credit and until such Letter of Credit shall have expired or been terminated or cancelled, the Revolving Commitment of each Revolving Lender shall be deemed to be utilized for all purposes of this Agreement in an amount equal to the product of (i) such Lender's Commitment Percentage and (ii) (A) the Stated Amount of such Letter of Credit plus, without duplication, (B) any related Reimbursement Obligations then outstanding.
- (g) <u>Issuing Banks' Duties Regarding Letters of Credit; Unconditional Nature of Reimbursement Obligations</u>. In examining documents presented in connection with drawings under Letters of Credit and making payments under Letters of Credit issued by an Issuing Bank against such documents, such Issuing Bank shall only be required to use the same standard of care as it uses in connection with examining documents presented in connection with drawings under letters of credit in which it has not sold participations and making payments under such letters of credit. The Borrower assumes all risks of the acts and omissions of, or misuse of the Letters of Credit by, the respective beneficiaries of such Letters of Credit. In furtherance and not in limitation of the foregoing, none of the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Banks or any of the Lenders shall be responsible (unless resulting from bad faith, gross negligence or willful misconduct as determined by a court of competent jurisdiction in a final, non-appealable judgment) for, and the Borrower's obligations in respect of Letters of Credit shall

not be affected in any manner by, (i) the form, validity, sufficiency, accuracy, genuineness or legal effects of any document submitted by any party in connection with the application for and issuance of or any drawing honored under any Letter of Credit even if such document should in fact prove to be in any or all respects invalid, insufficient, inaccurate, fraudulent or forged; (ii) the validity or sufficiency of any instrument transferring or assigning or purporting to transfer or assign any Letter of Credit, or the rights or benefits thereunder or proceeds thereof, in whole or in part, which may prove to be invalid or ineffective for any reason; (iii) failure of the beneficiary of any Letter of Credit to comply fully with conditions required in order to draw upon such Letter of Credit; (iv) errors, omissions, interruptions or delays in transmission or delivery of any messages, by mail, cable, telex, telecopy, electronic mail or otherwise, whether or not they be in cipher; (v) errors in interpretation of technical terms; (vi) any loss or delay in the transmission or otherwise of any document required in order to make a drawing under any Letter of Credit, or of the proceeds thereof; (vii) the misapplication by the beneficiary of any Letter of Credit or of the proceeds of any drawing under any Letter of Credit; or (viii) any consequences arising from causes beyond the control of the Issuing Banks, the Administrative Agent or the Lenders. None of the above shall affect, impair or prevent the vesting of any of the Issuing Bank's, the Administrative Agent's or any Lender's rights or powers hereunder. Any action taken or omitted to be taken by an Issuing Bank under or in connection with any Letter of Credit issued by such Issuing Bank, if taken or omitted in the absence of bad faith, gross negligence or willful misconduct (as determined by a court of competent jurisdiction in a final, non-appealable judgment), shall not create against such Issuing Bank any liability to the Borrower, the Administrative Agent or any Lender. In this connection, the obligation of the Borrower to reimburse an Issuing Bank for any drawing made under any Letter of Credit issued by such Issuing Bank, and to repay any Revolving Loan made pursuant to the second sentence of subsection (e), of this Section, shall be absolute, unconditional and irrevocable and shall be paid strictly in accordance with the terms of this Agreement and any other applicable Letter of Credit Document under all circumstances whatsoever, including without limitation, the following circumstances: (A) any lack of validity or enforceability of any Letter of Credit Document or any term or provisions therein; (B) any amendment or waiver of or any consent to departure from all or any of the Letter of Credit Documents; (C) the existence of any claim, setoff, defense or other right which the Borrower may have at any time against such Issuing Bank, any other Issuing Bank, the Administrative Agent, any Lender, any beneficiary of a Letter of Credit or any other Person, whether in connection with this Agreement, the transactions contemplated hereby or in the Letter of Credit Documents or any unrelated transaction; (D) any breach of contract or dispute between the Borrower, the Issuing Bank, the Administrative Agent, any Lender or any other Person; (E) any demand, statement or any other document presented under a Letter of Credit proving to be forged, fraudulent, invalid or insufficient in any respect or any statement therein or made in connection therewith being untrue or inaccurate in any respect whatsoever; (F) any non-application or misapplication by the beneficiary of a Letter of Credit or of the proceeds of any drawing under such Letter of Credit; (G) payment by such Issuing Bank under any Letter of Credit against presentation of a draft or certificate which does not strictly comply with the terms of such Letter of Credit; and (H) any other act, omission to act, delay or circumstance whatsoever that might, but for the provisions of this Section, constitute a legal or equitable defense to or discharge of the Borrower's Reimbursement Obligations. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Section or Section 12.9., but not in limitation of the Borrower's unconditional obligation to reimburse an Issuing Bank for any drawing made under a Letter of Credit as provided in this Section and to repay any Revolving Loan made pursuant to the second sentence of subsection (e), of this Section, the Borrower shall have no obligation to indemnify the Administrative Agent, any Issuing Bank or any Lender in respect of any liability incurred by the Administrative Agent, such Issuing Bank or such Lender arising solely out of the bad faith, gross negligence or willful misconduct of the Administrative Agent, such Issuing Bank or such Lender in respect of a Letter of Credit as determined by a court of competent jurisdiction in a final, non-appealable judgment. Except as otherwise provided in this Section, nothing in this Section shall affect any rights the

Borrower may have with respect to the bad faith, gross negligence or willful misconduct of the Administrative Agent, any Issuing Bank or any Lender with respect to any Letter of Credit.

- (h) Amendments, Etc. The issuance by an Issuing Bank of any amendment, supplement or other modification to any Letter of Credit issued by such Issuing Bank shall be subject to the same conditions applicable under this Agreement to the issuance of new Letters of Credit (including, without limitation, that the request therefor be made through the applicable Issuing Bank and the Administrative Agent), and no such amendment, supplement or other modification shall be issued unless either (i) the respective Letter of Credit affected thereby would have complied with such conditions had it originally been issued hereunder in such amended, supplemented or modified form or (ii) the Administrative Agent and the Revolving Lenders, if any, required by Section 12.6. shall have consented thereto. In connection with any such amendment, supplement or other modification, the Borrower shall pay the fees, if any, payable under the last sentence of Section 3.5.(c).
- (i) Revolving Lenders' Participation in Letters of Credit. Immediately upon (i) the Effective Date with respect to all Existing Letters of Credit and (ii) the issuance by an Issuing Bank of any Letter of Credit, each Revolving Lender shall be deemed to have absolutely, irrevocably and unconditionally purchased and received from such Issuing Bank, without recourse or warranty, an undivided interest and participation to the extent of such Lender's Commitment Percentage of the liability of such Issuing Bank with respect to such Letter of Credit and each Revolving Lender thereby shall absolutely, unconditionally and irrevocably assume, as primary obligor and not as surety, and shall be unconditionally obligated to such Issuing Bank to pay and discharge when due, such Lender's Commitment Percentage of such Issuing Bank's liability under such Letter of Credit. In addition, upon the making of each payment by a Revolving Lender to the Administrative Agent for the account of an Issuing Bank in respect of any Letter of Credit issued by it pursuant to the immediately following subsection (j), such Lender shall, automatically and without any further action on the part of such Issuing Bank, the Administrative Agent or such Lender, acquire (i) a participation in an amount equal to such payment in the Reimbursement Obligation owing to such Issuing Bank by the Borrower in respect of such Letter of Credit and (ii) a participation in a percentage equal to such Lender's Commitment Percentage in any interest or other amounts payable by the Borrower in respect of such Reimbursement Obligation (other than the Fees payable to such Issuing Bank pursuant to the second and the last sentences of Section 3.5.(c)).
- (j) Payment Obligation of Revolving Lenders. Each Revolving Lender severally agrees to pay to the Administrative Agent, for the account of an Issuing Bank, on demand in immediately available funds in Dollars the amount of such Lender's Commitment Percentage of each drawing paid by such Issuing Bank under each Letter of Credit issued by it to the extent such amount is not reimbursed by the Borrower pursuant to subsection (d) of this Section; provided, however, that in respect of any drawing under any Letter of Credit, the maximum amount that any Revolving Lender shall be required to fund, whether as a Revolving Loan or as a participation, shall not exceed such Lender's Commitment Percentage of such drawing except as otherwise provided in Section 3.9.(d). If the notice referenced in the second sentence of Section 2.3.(e) is received by a Revolving Lender not later than 12:00 noon Eastern time, then such Lender shall make such payment available to the Administrative Agent not later than 3:00 p.m. Eastern time on the date of demand therefor; otherwise, such payment shall be made available to the Administrative Agent not later than 2:00 p.m. Eastern time on the next succeeding Business Day. Each Revolving Lender's obligation to make such payments to the Administrative Agent under this subsection, and the Administrative Agent's right to receive the same for the account of the applicable Issuing Bank, shall be absolute, irrevocable and unconditional and shall not be affected in any way by any circumstance whatsoever, including without limitation, (i) the failure of any other Revolving Lender to make its payment under this subsection, (ii) the financial condition of the Borrower or any other

Loan Party, (iii) the existence of any Default or Event of Default, including any Event of Default described in Section 10.1.(e) or (f), (iv) the termination of the Revolving Commitments or (v) the delivery of Cash Collateral in respect of any Extended Letter of Credit. Each such payment to the Administrative Agent for the account of the applicable Issuing Bank shall be made without any offset, abatement, withholding or deduction whatsoever.

- (k) Information to Lenders. Promptly following any change in Letters of Credit outstanding issued by an Issuing Bank, such Issuing Bank shall deliver to the Administrative Agent, which shall promptly provide the same to each Revolving Lender and the Borrower, a notice describing the aggregate amount of all Letters of Credit issued by such Issuing Bank outstanding at such time. Upon the request of the Administrative Agent from time to time, an Issuing Bank shall deliver any other information reasonably requested by the Administrative Agent (or a Revolving Lender through the Administrative Agent) with respect to such Letter of Credit that is the subject of the request. Other than as set forth in this subsection, the Issuing Banks and the Administrative Agent shall have no duty to notify the Lenders regarding the issuance or other matters regarding Letters of Credit issued hereunder. The failure of any Issuing Bank or the Administrative Agent to perform its requirements under this subsection shall not relieve any Lender from its obligations under the immediately preceding subsection (j).
- (l) Existing Letters of Credit. The parties agree that each Existing Letter of Credit shall, from and after the Effective Date, be deemed to be a Letter of Credit issued under this Agreement and shall be subject to and governed by the terms and conditions of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents.
- (m) Extended Letters of Credit. Each Revolving Lender confirms that its obligations under the immediately preceding subsections (i) and (j) shall be reinstated in full and apply if the delivery of any Cash Collateral in respect of an Extended Letter of Credit is subsequently invalidated, declared to be fraudulent or preferential, set aside or required to be repaid to a trustee, receiver or any other party, in connection with any proceeding under any Debtor Relief Law or otherwise.

#### Section [Reserved].

## Section 2 Rates and Payment of Interest on Loans.

- (a) <u>Rates</u>. The Borrower promises to pay to the Administrative Agent for the account of each Lender interest on the unpaid principal amount of each Loan made by such Lender for the period from and including the date of the making of such Loan to but excluding the date such Loan shall be paid in full, at the following per annum rates:
  - (i) during such periods as such Loan is a Base Rate Loan, at the Base Rate (as in effect from time to time), plus the Applicable Margin for Base Rate Loans of the applicable Class of such Loan;
  - (ii) during such periods as such Loan is a Daily Simple SOFR Loan, at Adjusted Daily Simple SOFR (as in effect from time to time), plus the Applicable Margin for SOFR Loans of the applicable Class of such Loan;
  - (iii) during such periods as such Loan is a Term SOFR Loan, at Adjusted Term SOFR for such Loan for the Interest Period therefor, plus the Applicable Margin for SOFR Loans of the applicable Class of such Loan;

- (iii) if such Loan is an Absolute Rate Loan, at the Absolute Rate for such Loan, as applicable, for the Interest Period therefor quoted by the Lender making such Loan in accordance with Section 2.2.; and
- (iv) if such Loan is a SOFR Margin Loan, at Adjusted Term SOFR for such Loan for the Interest Period therefor plus (or minus) the SOFR Margin quoted by the Lender making such Loan in accordance with Section 2.2.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, all Obligations which are not paid when due shall bear interest at the Post-Default Rate (including, without limitation, accrued but unpaid interest to the extent permitted under Applicable Law).

(b) <u>Payment of Interest</u>. All accrued and unpaid interest on the outstanding principal amount of each Loan shall be payable (i) for Loans that are not Term SOFR Loans, monthly in arrears on the first Business Day of each month, commencing with the first full calendar month occurring after the Effective Date, (ii) for Term SOFR Loans, on the last day of each Interest Period therefor and, if such Interest Period is longer than three months, at three-month intervals following the first day of such Interest Period and (iii) on any date on which the principal balance of such Loan is due and payable in full (whether at maturity, due to acceleration or otherwise). Interest payable at the Post-Default Rate shall be payable from time to time on demand. All determinations by the Administrative Agent of an interest rate hereunder shall be conclusive and binding on the Lenders and the Borrower for all purposes, absent manifest error.

#### Section Number of Interest Periods.

There may be no more than (a) 10 different Interest Periods for Revolving Loans and Bid Rate Loans, collectively outstanding at the same time and (b) 5 different Interest Periods for each Class of Term Loans.

## Section 2 Repayment of Loans.

- (a) <u>Revolving Loans and Term Loans</u>. The Borrower shall repay the entire outstanding principal amount of, and all accrued but unpaid interest on, a Class of Loans on the Termination Date for such Class of Loans.
- (b) <u>Bid Rate Loans</u>. The Borrower shall repay the entire outstanding principal amount of, and all accrued interest on, each Bid Rate Loan on the last day of the Interest Period of such Bid Rate Loan.

## Section 2 Prepayments.

(a) Optional. Subject to Section 4.4., the Borrower may prepay any Class of Loans (other than a Bid Rate Loan) at any time without premium or penalty. A Bid Rate Loan may only be prepaid with the prior written consent of the Lender holding such Bid Rate Loan. The Borrower shall give the Administrative Agent (i) with respect to the prepayment of any SOFR Loan, at least 3 U.S. Government Securities Business Days prior written notice of such prepayment and (ii) with respect to the prepayment of any Base Rate Loan, written notice not later than 12:00 pm noon Eastern time on the date of such

prepayment. Each voluntary prepayment of a Class of Loans shall be in an aggregate minimum amount of \$1,000,000 and integral multiples of \$500,000 in excess thereof.

## (b) Mandatory.

- (i) <u>Revolving Commitment Overadvance</u>. If at any time the aggregate principal amount of all outstanding Revolving Loans and Bid Rate Loans, together with the aggregate amount of all Letter of Credit Liabilities, exceeds the aggregate amount of the Revolving Commitments, the Borrower shall immediately upon demand pay to the Administrative Agent for the account of the Revolving Lenders, the amount of such excess.
- (ii) <u>Bid Rate Facility Overadvance</u>. If at any time the aggregate principal amount of all outstanding Bid Rate Loans exceeds one-half of the aggregate amount of all Revolving Commitments at such time, then the Borrower shall immediately pay to the Administrative Agent for the accounts of the applicable Lenders the amount of such excess.
- (iii) Application of Mandatory Prepayments. Amounts paid under the preceding subsection (b)(i) shall be applied to pay all amounts of principal outstanding on the Revolving Loans and any Reimbursement Obligations pro rata in accordance with Section 3.2.; provided, however, that if no Default or Event of Default exists at the time such prepayment is made, and such prepayment would result in the Borrower being required to compensate the Lenders pursuant to Section 4.4., then such prepayment shall be applied first to Base Rate Loans, then to Daily Simple SOFR Loans and then to Term SOFR Loans, and if any Letters of Credit are outstanding at such time, the remainder, if any, shall be deposited into the Letter of Credit Collateral Account for application to any Reimbursement Obligations. Amounts paid under the preceding subsection (b)(ii) shall be applied in accordance with Section 3.2.(e). If the Borrower is required to pay any outstanding Term SOFR Loans or Bid Rate Loans by reason of this Section prior to the end of the applicable Interest Period therefor, the Borrower shall pay all amounts due under Section 4.4.
- (c) No Effect on Derivatives Contracts. No repayment or prepayment of the Loans pursuant to this Section shall affect any of the Borrower's obligations under any Derivatives Contracts entered into with respect to the Loans.

## Section [Reserved].

#### Section Continuation.

So long as no Event of Default exists and, without the prior written consent of the Administrative Agent, so long as no Default exists, the Borrower may on any Business Day, with respect to any Term SOFR Loan, elect to maintain such Term SOFR Loan or any portion thereof as a Term SOFR Loan by selecting a new Interest Period for such Term SOFR Loan. Each Continuation of a Term SOFR Loan shall be in an aggregate minimum amount of \$1,000,000 and integral multiples of \$500,000 in excess of that amount, and each new Interest Period selected under this Section shall commence on the last day of the immediately preceding Interest Period. Each selection of a new Interest Period shall be made by the Borrower giving to the Administrative Agent a Notice of Continuation not later than 11:00 a.m. Eastern time on the third U.S. Government Securities Business Day prior to the date of any such Continuation. Such notice by the Borrower of a Continuation shall be by telecopy, electronic mail or other similar form of communication in the form of a Notice of Continuation, specifying (a) the proposed date of such

Continuation, (b) the Term SOFR Loans, Class and portions thereof subject to such Continuation, (c) the duration of the selected Interest Period, all of which shall be specified in such manner as is necessary to comply with all limitations on Loans outstanding hereunder and (d) the amount of such Term SOFR Loans, if any, that the Borrower has elected to have subject to a Specified Derivatives Contract that provides a hedge against interest rate risks and the Specified Derivatives Contract(s) to which such amount is subject. Each Notice of Continuation shall be irrevocable by and binding on the Borrower once given. Promptly after receipt of a Notice of Continuation, the Administrative Agent shall notify each Lender holding Loans being Continued of the proposed Continuation. If the Borrower shall fail to select in a timely manner a new Interest Period for any Term SOFR Loan in accordance with this Section, such Loan will automatically, on the last day of the current Interest Period therefor, continue as a Term SOFR Loan with an Interest Period of one month; provided, however, that if a Default or Event of Default exists, such Loan will automatically, on the last day of the current Interest Period therefor, Convert into a Base Rate Loan notwithstanding the first sentence of Section 2.11. or the Borrower's failure to comply with any of the terms of such Section.

# Section Conversion.

The Borrower may on any Business Day, upon the Borrower's giving of a Notice of Conversion to the Administrative Agent by telecopy, electronic mail or other similar form of communication, Convert all or a portion of a Loan of one Type into a Loan of another Type but of the same Class; provided, however, a Base Rate Loan may not be Converted into a SOFR Loan if a Default or Event of Default exists. Each Conversion of Base Rate Loans of a Class into SOFR Loans of such Class, shall be in an aggregate minimum amount of \$1,000,000 and integral multiples of \$500,000 in excess of that amount. Each such Notice of Conversion shall be given not later than 11:00 a.m. Eastern time (x) with respect to Loans that are to be Converted to Base Rate Loans, 3 Business Days, (y) with respect to Loans that are to be Converted into Term SOFR Loans, 3 U.S. Government Securities Business Days and (z) with respect to Loans that are to be Converted into Daily Simple SOFR Loans, 1 U.S. Government Securities Business Day, in each case, prior to the date of any proposed Conversion. Promptly after receipt of a Notice of Conversion, the Administrative Agent shall notify each Lender holding Loans being Converted of the proposed Conversion. Subject to the restrictions specified above, each Notice of Conversion shall be by telecopy, electronic mail or other similar form of communication in the form of a Notice of Conversion specifying (a) the requested date of such Conversion, (b) the Type and Class of Loan to be Converted, (c) the portion of such Type of Loan to be Converted, (d) the Type of Loan such Loan is to be Converted into, (e) if such Conversion is into a Term SOFR Loan, the requested duration of the Interest Period of such Loan and (f) the amount of such SOFR Loans, if any, that the Borrower has elected to have subject to a Specified Derivatives Contract that provides a hedge against interest rate risks and the Specified Derivatives Contract (s) to which such amount is subject. Each Notice of Conversion shall be irrevocable by and bin

## Section 2 Notes.

(a) Notes. If requested by any Lender by notification to the Administrative Agent in writing that it elects to receive (i) a Revolving Note, the Revolving Loans made by each Revolving Lender shall, in addition to this Agreement, also be evidenced by a Revolving Note, payable to the order of such Lender in a principal amount equal to the amount of its Revolving Commitment as originally in effect and otherwise duly completed, (ii) a Term Loan Note, the Term Loans made by each Term Loan Lender of any Class of Term Loans made under Section 2.17 shall, in addition to this Agreement, also be evidenced by a Term Loan Note of such Class, payable to the order of such Lender in a principal amount equal to the amount of its Term Loan of such Class and otherwise duly completed and (iii) a Bid Rate Note, the

Bid Rate Loans made by a Revolving Lender to the Borrower shall, in addition to this Agreement, also be evidenced by a Bid Rate Note payable to the order of such Revolving Lender.

- (b) Records. The date, amount, interest rate, Class, Type and duration of Interest Periods (if applicable) of each Loan made by each Lender to the Borrower, and each payment made on account of the principal thereof, shall be recorded by such Lender on its books and such entries shall be binding on the Borrower absent manifest error; provided, however, that (i) the failure of a Lender to make any such record shall not affect the obligations of the Borrower under any of the Loan Documents and (ii) if there is a discrepancy between such records of a Lender and the statements of accounts maintained by the Administrative Agent pursuant to Section 3.8., in the absence of manifest error, the statements of account maintained by the Administrative Agent pursuant to Section 3.8. shall be controlling.
- (c) <u>Lost, Stolen, Destroyed or Mutilated Notes</u>. Upon receipt by the Borrower of (i) written notice from a Lender that a Note of such Lender has been lost, stolen, destroyed or mutilated, and (ii)(A) in the case of loss, theft or destruction, an unsecured agreement of indemnity from such Lender in form reasonably satisfactory to the Borrower, or (B) in the case of mutilation, upon surrender and cancellation of such Note, the Borrower shall at its own expense execute and deliver to such Lender a new Note dated the date of such lost, stolen, destroyed or mutilated Note.

# Section 2 Voluntary Reductions of the Revolving Commitments.

The Borrower shall have the right to terminate or reduce the aggregate unused amount of the Revolving Commitments (for which purpose use of the Revolving Commitments shall be deemed to include the aggregate amount of all Letter of Credit Liabilities and the aggregate principal amount of all outstanding Bid Rate Loans) at any time and from time to time without penalty or premium upon not less than 5 Business Days prior written notice to the Administrative Agent of each such termination or reduction, which notice shall specify the effective date thereof and the amount of any such reduction (which in the case of any partial reduction of the Revolving Commitments shall not be less than \$1,000,000 and integral multiples of \$500,000 in excess of that amount in the aggregate) and shall be irrevocable once given and effective only upon receipt by the Administrative Agent ("Reduction Notice"); provided, however, the Borrower may not reduce the aggregate amount of the Revolving Commitments below \$50,000,000 unless the Borrower is terminating the Revolving Commitments in full. Promptly after receipt of a Reduction Notice the Administrative Agent shall notify each Revolving Lender of the proposed termination or Commitment reduction. The Revolving Commitments, once reduced or terminated pursuant to this Section, may not be increased or reinstated, except as provided pursuant to Section 2.17. The Borrower shall pay all interest and fees on the Revolving Loans accrued to the date of such reduction or termination of the Revolving Commitments to the Administrative Agent for the account of the Revolving Lenders, including but not limited to any applicable compensation due to each Revolving Lender in accordance with Section 4.4.

## Section Extension of Revolving Termination Date.

The Borrower shall have the right, exercisable two times, to extend the Revolving Termination Date by six-months in the case of each such extension. The Borrower may exercise such right only by executing and delivering to the Administrative Agent at least 30 days but not more than 90 days prior to the current Revolving Termination Date, a written request for such extension (an "Extension Request"). The Administrative Agent shall notify the Revolving Lenders if it receives an Extension Request promptly upon receipt thereof. The Revolving Termination Date shall be extended for six-months effective upon receipt by the Administrative Agent of the Extension Request and the satisfaction of the

following conditions: (x) immediately prior to such extension and immediately after giving effect thereto, (A) no Default or Event of Default shall exist and (B) the representations and warranties made or deemed made by the Borrower and each other Loan Party in the Loan Documents to which any of them is a party, shall be true and correct in all material respects (except in the case of a representation or warranty qualified by materiality, in which case such representation or warranty shall be true and correct in all respects) on and as of the date of such extension with the same force and effect as if made on and as of such date except to the extent that such representations and warranties expressly relate solely to an earlier date (in which case such representations and warranties shall have been true and correct in all material respects (except in the case of a representation or warranty qualified by materiality, in which case such representation or warranty shall be true and correct in all respects) on and as of such earlier date) and except for changes in factual circumstances not prohibited under the Loan Documents and (y) before the then current Revolving Termination Date, the Borrower shall have paid the Fees payable under Section 3.5.(e). At any time prior to the effectiveness of any such extension, upon the Administrative Agent's request, the Borrower shall deliver to the Administrative Agent a certificate from the chief executive officer or chief financial officer certifying the matters referred to in the immediately preceding sub-clauses (x)(A) and (x)(B).

## Section Expiration Date of Letters of Credit Past Revolving Commitment Termination.

If on the date the Revolving Commitments are terminated or reduced to zero (whether voluntarily, by reason of the occurrence of an Event of Default or otherwise) there are any Letters of Credit outstanding hereunder and the aggregate Stated Amount of such Letters of Credit exceeds the balance of available funds on deposit in the Letter of Credit Collateral Account, then the Borrower shall, on such date, pay to the Administrative Agent, for its benefit and the benefit of the Issuing Bank and the Revolving Lenders, for deposit into the Letter of Credit Collateral Account, an amount of money equal to the amount of such excess.

#### Section Amount Limitations.

Notwithstanding any other term of this Agreement or any other Loan Document, no Revolving Lender shall be required to make a Revolving Loan, no Revolving Lender shall make any Bid Rate Loan, the Issuing Banks shall not be required to issue a Letter of Credit and no reduction of the Revolving Commitments pursuant to Section 2.13. shall take effect, if immediately after the making of such Loan, the issuance of such Letter of Credit or such reduction in the Revolving Commitments:

- (a) the aggregate principal amount of all outstanding Revolving Loans and Bid Rate Loans, together with the aggregate amount of all Letter of Credit Liabilities, would exceed the aggregate amount of the Revolving Commitments at such time; or
- (b) the aggregate principal amount of all outstanding Bid Rate Loans would exceed 50.0% of the aggregate amount of the Revolving Commitments at such time.

# Section Increase in Revolving Commitments; New or Additional Term Loans.

(a) The Borrower shall have the right (i) during the period beginning on the Effective Date to but excluding the Revolving Termination Date to request increases in the aggregate amount of the Revolving Commitments or (ii) during the period beginning on the Effective Date to but excluding the latest Termination Date of any Loans then in effect hereunder (or, in the case of any request related to a Class of Term Loans, the Termination Date for such Class of Term Loans), to request the making of

additional Term Loans of such Class or the making of additional term loans under a new tranche of term loans (collectively, the "Additional Term Loans"), in each case by providing written notice to the Administrative Agent, which notice shall be irrevocable once given; provided, however, that after giving effect to any such increases of the Revolving Commitments and the making of the Additional Term Loans, the aggregate amount of the Revolving Commitments and the aggregate outstanding principal balance of the Term Loans shall not exceed \$1,000,000,000. Each such increase in the Commitments or borrowing of Term Loans must be an aggregate minimum amount of \$20,000,000 and integral multiples of \$500,000 in excess thereof. No Lender shall be obligated in any way whatsoever to increase its Revolving Commitment, to provide a new Revolving Commitment or to make an Additional Term Loan, and any new Lender becoming a party to this Agreement in connection with any such requested increase of the Revolving Commitments or making of Additional Term Loans must be an Eligible Assignee. If a Person becomes a new Lender having a Commitment under this Agreement, or if any existing Revolving Lender is increasing its Revolving Commitment, such Lender shall on the date it becomes a Revolving Lender hereunder (or in the case of an existing Revolving Lender, increases its Revolving Commitment) (and as a condition thereto) purchase from the other Revolving Lenders its Commitment Percentage (determined with respect to the Revolving Lenders' respective Revolving Commitments and after giving effect to the increase of Revolving Commitments) of any outstanding Revolving Loans, by making available to the Administrative Agent for the account of such other Revolving Lenders, in same day funds, an amount equal to (A) the portion of the outstanding principal amount of such Revolving Loans to be purchased by such Lender, plus (B) the aggregate amount of payments previously made by the other Revolving Lenders under Section 2.3.(j) that have not been repaid, plus (C) interest accrued and unpaid to and as of such date on such portion of the outstanding principal amount of such Revolving Loans. The Borrower shall pay to the Revolving Lenders amounts payable, if any, to such Revolving Lenders under Section 4.4. as a result of the prepayment of any such Revolving Loans. Effecting any increase of the Revolving Commitments or the making of Additional Term Loans under this Section is subject to the following conditions precedent: (x) no Default or Event of Default shall be in existence on the effective date of such increase of the Revolving Commitments or the making of such Additional Term Loans, (y) the Continuing Representations made or deemed made by the Borrower and any other Loan Party in any Loan Document to which such Loan Party is a party shall be true and correct in all material respects (except in the case of a representation or warranty qualified by materiality, in which case such representation or warranty shall be true and correct in all respects) on the effective date of any such increase in the Revolving Commitments or making of Additional Term Loans except to the extent that such representations and warranties expressly related solely to an earlier date (in which case such representations and warranties shall have been true and correct in all material respects (except in the case of a representation or warranty qualified by materiality, in which case such representation or warranty shall have been true and correct in all respects) on and as of such earlier date) and except for changes in factual circumstances not prohibited hereunder and (z) the Administrative Agent shall have received each of the following, in form and substance satisfactory to the Administrative Agent: (i) if not previously delivered to the Administrative Agent, copies certified by the Secretary or Assistant Secretary of (A) all corporate, partnership, member or other necessary action taken by the Borrower to authorize such increase of the Revolving Commitments or borrowing of such Additional Term Loans and (B) all corporate, partnership, member or other necessary action taken by each Guarantor authorizing the guaranty of such increase of the Revolving Commitments or such Additional Term Loans; (ii) if requested by the Administrative Agent, an opinion of counsel to the Borrower and the Guarantors, and addressed to the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Banks and the Lenders covering such matters as reasonably requested by the Administrative Agent; and (iii) (A) in the case of an increase in the Revolving Commitments, new Revolving Notes executed by the Borrower, payable to any new Revolving Lenders providing Revolving Commitments and replacement Revolving Notes executed by the Borrower, payable to any existing Revolving Lenders increasing their respective Revolving Commitments, in each

case, in the amount of such Lender's Revolving Commitment at the time of the effectiveness of the applicable increase in the aggregate amount of the Revolving Commitments (and if such Revolving Note is in replacement of an existing Revolving Note, such Revolving Lender shall promptly return any existing Revolving Notes held by such Revolving Lender to the Borrower (or, if lost, destroyed or mutilated, if requested by the Borrower a lost note affidavit including a customary indemnity)) and (B) in the case of making of Additional Term Loans, new Term Loan Notes of the applicable Class of Term Loans executed by the Borrower, payable to any new Term Loan Lenders making such Additional Term Loans of such Class, of the applicable Class executed by the Borrower payable to such existing Term Loan Lenders making such Additional Term Loans of such Class, in each case, in the aggregate principal amount of such Lender's outstanding Term Loan of the applicable Class at the time of the making of such Additional Term Loans (and in the case of the preceding clauses (A) and (B), only to the extent any applicable Lender has requested to receive Notes). In connection with any increase in the aggregate amount of the Revolving Commitments or the making of Additional Term Loans pursuant to this Section 2.17. any Lender becoming a party hereto shall (1) execute such documents and agreements as the Administrative Agent may reasonably request and (2) in the case of any Lender that is organized under the laws of a jurisdiction outside of the United States of America, provide to the Administrative Agent, its name, address, tax identification number and/or such other information as shall be necessary for the Administrative Agent to comply with "know your customer" and anti-money laundering rules and regulations, including without limitation, the Patriot Act.

(b) This Section 2.17. shall supersede any provisions in Section 3.2. or Section 12.6. to the contrary.

## Section Funds Transfer Disbursements.

The Borrower hereby authorizes the Administrative Agent to disburse the proceeds of any Loan made by the Lenders or any of their Affiliates pursuant to the Loan Documents as requested by an authorized representative of the Borrower to any of the accounts designated in the Disbursement Instruction Agreement.

### Section Reallocations on Effective Date.

Simultaneously with the effectiveness of this Agreement, the Revolving Commitments of each of the Revolving Lenders as existing immediately prior to the Effective Date, shall be reallocated among the Revolving Lenders so that the Revolving Commitments are held by the Revolving Lenders as set forth on Schedule I attached hereto. To effect such reallocations each Revolving Lender who either had no Revolving Commitment prior to the effectiveness of this Agreement or whose Revolving Commitment upon the effectiveness of this Agreement exceeds its Revolving Commitment immediately prior to the effectiveness of this Agreement (each an "Assignee Revolving Lender") shall be deemed to have purchased all right, title and interest in, and all obligations in respect of, the Revolving Commitments from the Revolving Lenders whose Revolving Commitments upon the effectiveness of this Agreement are less than their respective Revolving Commitment immediately prior to the effectiveness of this Agreement (each an "Assignor Revolving Lender"), so that the Revolving Commitments of the Revolving Lenders will be held by the Revolving Lenders as set forth on Schedule I. Such purchases shall be deemed to have been effected by way of, and subject to the terms and conditions of, an Assignment and Assumption without the payment of any related assignment fee, and, except for Notes to be provided to the Assignor Lenders and Assignee Lenders in the principal amount of their respective Revolving Commitments, no other documents or instruments shall be, or shall be required to be, executed in connection with such assignments (all of which are hereby waived). The Assignor Lenders, the Assignee

Lenders and the other Lenders shall make such cash settlements among themselves, through the Administrative Agent, as the Administrative Agent may direct (after giving effect to the making of any Loans to be made on the Effective Date and any netting transactions effected by the Administrative Agent) with respect to such reallocations and assignments so that the aggregate outstanding principal amount of Revolving Loans shall be held by the Revolving Lenders pro rata in accordance with the amount of the Revolving Commitments set forth on Schedule I.

## Section Initial Benchmark Conforming Changes.

In connection with the use or administration of any Benchmark, the Administrative Agent will have the right to make Conforming Changes from time to time and, notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein or in any other Loan Document, any amendments implementing such Conforming Changes will become effective without any further action or consent of any other party to this Agreement or any other Loan Document. The Administrative Agent will promptly notify the Borrower and the Lenders of the effectiveness of any Conforming Changes in connection with the use or administration of any Benchmark.

### Article 3 Payments, Fees and Other General Provisions

### Section 3 Payments.

- (a) Payments by Borrower. Except to the extent otherwise provided herein, all payments of principal, interest, Fees and other amounts to be made by the Borrower under this Agreement, the Notes or any other Loan Document shall be made in Dollars, in immediately available funds, without setoff, deduction or counterclaim (excluding Taxes required to be withheld pursuant to Section 3.10.), to the Administrative Agent at the Principal Office, not later than 2:00 p.m. Eastern time on the date on which such payment shall become due (each such payment made after such time on such due date to be deemed to have been made on the next succeeding Business Day). Subject to Section 10.5., the Borrower shall, at the time of making each payment under this Agreement or any other Loan Document, specify to the Administrative Agent the amounts payable by the Borrower hereunder to which such payment is to be applied. Each payment received by the Administrative Agent for the account of a Lender under this Agreement or any Note shall be paid to such Lender by wire transfer of immediately available funds in accordance with the wiring instructions provided by such Lender to the Administrative Agent from time to time, for the account of such Lender at the applicable Lending Office of such Lender. Each payment received by the Administrative Agent for the account of an Issuing Bank under this Agreement shall be paid to such Issuing Bank by wire transfer of immediately available funds in accordance with the wiring instructions provided by such Issuing Bank to the Administrative Agent from time to time, for the account of such Issuing Bank. In the event the Administrative Agent fails to pay such amounts to such Lender or such Issuing Bank, as the case may be, within one Business Day of receipt of such amounts, the Administrative Agent shall pay interest on such amount until paid at a rate per annum equal to the Federal Funds Rate from time to time in effect. If the due date of any payment under this Agreement or any other Loan Document would otherwise fall on a day which is not a Business Day such date shall be extended to the next succeeding Business Day and interest shall continue to accrue at the rate, if any, applicable to such payment for the period of such extension.
- (b) <u>Presumptions Regarding Payments by Borrower</u>. Unless the Administrative Agent shall have received notice from the Borrower prior to the date on which any payment is due to the Administrative Agent for the account of the Lenders or an Issuing Bank hereunder that the Borrower will not make such payment, the Administrative Agent may assume that the Borrower has made such payment

on such date in accordance herewith and may (but shall not be obligated to), in reliance upon such assumption, distribute to the Lenders or the Issuing Banks, as the case may be, the amount due. In such event, if the Borrower has not in fact made such payment, then each of the Lenders or the Issuing Banks, as the case may be, severally agrees to repay to the Administrative Agent on demand that amount so distributed to such Lender or such Issuing Bank, with interest thereon, for each day from and including the date such amount is distributed to it to but excluding the date of payment to the Administrative Agent, at the greater of the Federal Funds Rate and a rate determined by the Administrative Agent in accordance with banking industry rules on interbank compensation.

## Section 3 Pro Rata Treatment.

Except to the extent otherwise provided herein: (a) each borrowing from the Revolving Lenders under Sections 2.1.(a) and 2.3.(e) shall be made from the Revolving Lenders, each payment of the fees under Section 3.5.(b), the first sentence of Section 3.5.(c), and Section 3.5.(e) shall be made for the account of the Revolving Lenders, and each termination or reduction of the amount of the Revolving Commitments under Section 2.13. or otherwise pursuant to this Agreement shall be applied to the respective Revolving Commitments of the Revolving Lenders, pro rata according to the amounts of their respective Revolving Commitments; (b) [reserved]; (c) each payment or prepayment of principal of a Class of Loans shall be made for the account of the Lenders of such Class pro rata in accordance with the respective unpaid principal amounts of the Loans of such Class held by them; provided that, subject to Section 3.9., if immediately prior to giving effect to any such payment in respect of any Revolving Loans the outstanding principal amount of the Revolving Loans shall not be held by the Revolving Lenders pro rata in accordance with their respective Revolving Commitments in effect at the time such Revolving Loans were made, then such payment shall be applied to the Revolving Loans in such manner as shall result, as nearly as is practicable, in the outstanding principal amount of the Revolving Loans being held by the Revolving Lenders pro rata in accordance with such respective Revolving Commitments; (d) each payment of interest on a Class of Loans shall be made for the account of the Lenders of such Class pro rata in accordance with the amounts of interest on such Loans then due and payable to the respective Lenders of such Class; (e) the Conversion and Continuation of Loans of a particular Class and Type (other than Conversions provided for by Sections 4.1.(c) and 4.5.) shall be made pro rata among the Lenders of such Class according to the amounts of their respective Loans of such Class and the then current Interest Period for each Lender's portion of each such Loan of such Type shall be coterminous; (f) each prepayment of principal of Bid Rate Loans pursuant to Section 2.8.(b)(ii) shall be made for account of the Lenders then owed Bid Rate Loans pro rata in accordance with the respective unpaid principal amounts of the Bid Rate Loans then owing to each such Lender; (g) [reserved]; and (h) the Revolving Lenders' participation in, and payment obligations in respect of, Letters of Credit under Section 2.3., shall be in accordance with their respective Commitment Percentages.

## Section 3 Sharing of Payments, Etc.

If a Lender shall obtain payment of any principal of, or interest on, any Loan of a Class made by it to the Borrower under this Agreement or shall obtain payment on any other Obligation owing by the Borrower or any other Loan Party through the exercise of any right of set-off, banker's lien, counterclaim or similar right or otherwise or through voluntary prepayments directly to a Lender or other payments made by or on behalf of the Borrower or any other Loan Party to a Lender not in accordance with the terms of this Agreement and such payment should be distributed to the Lenders of the same Class as such Lender in accordance with Section 3.2. or Section 10.5., as applicable, such Lender shall promptly purchase from the other Lenders of such Class participations in (or, if and to the extent specified by such Lender, direct interests in) the Loans of such Class made by the other Lenders of such Class or other

Obligations owed to such other Lenders in such amounts, and make such other adjustments from time to time as shall be equitable, to the end that all the Lenders of such Class shall share the benefit of such payment (net of any reasonable expenses which may actually be incurred by such Lender in obtaining or preserving such benefit) in accordance with the requirements of Section 3.2. or Section 10.5., as applicable. To such end, all the Lenders of such Class shall make appropriate adjustments among themselves (by the resale of participations sold or otherwise) if such payment is rescinded or must otherwise be restored. The Borrower agrees that any Lender of a Class so purchasing a participation (or direct interest) in the Loans or other Obligations owed to the other Lenders of such Class may exercise all rights of set-off, banker's lien, counterclaim or similar rights with respect to such participation as fully as if such Lender were a direct holder of Loans of such Class in the amount of such participation so long as such Participant has agreed to be subject to this Section. Nothing contained herein shall require any Lender to exercise any such right or shall affect the right of any Lender to exercise and retain the benefits of exercising, any such right with respect to any other indebtedness or obligation of the Borrower.

## Section 2 Several Obligations.

No Lender shall be responsible for the failure of any other Lender to make a Loan or to perform any other obligation to be made or performed by such other Lender hereunder, and the failure of any Lender to make a Loan or to perform any other obligation to be made or performed by it hereunder shall not relieve the obligation of any other Lender to make any Loan or to perform any other obligation to be made or performed by such other Lender.

### Section 3 Fees.

- (a) <u>Closing Fee</u>. On the Effective Date, the Borrower agrees to pay to the Administrative Agent and each Lender all loan fees then due as have been agreed to herein or in any Fee Letter in writing by the Borrower and the Administrative Agent or each Lender, as applicable.
- (b) Revolving Facility Fees. During the period from the Effective Date to but excluding the Revolving Termination Date, the Borrower agrees to pay to the Administrative Agent for the account of the Revolving Lenders a facility fee equal to the daily aggregate amount of the Revolving Commitments (whether or not utilized) times a rate per annum equal to the Applicable Facility Fee. Such fee shall be payable quarterly in arrears on the first day of each January, April, July and October during the term of this Agreement and on the Revolving Termination Date or any earlier date of termination of the Revolving Commitments or reduction of the Revolving Commitments to zero. The Borrower acknowledges that the fee payable hereunder is a bona fide commitment fee and is intended as reasonable compensation to the Revolving Lenders for committing to make funds available to the Borrower as described herein and for no other purposes.
- (c) <u>Letter of Credit Fees</u>. The Borrower agrees to pay to the Administrative Agent for the account of each Revolving Lender a letter of credit fee at a rate per annum equal to the Applicable Margin for Revolving Loans that are SOFR Loans times the daily average Stated Amount of each Letter of Credit for the period from and including the date of issuance of such Letter of Credit (x) to and including the date such Letter of Credit expires or is cancelled or terminated or (y) to but excluding the date such Letter of Credit is drawn in full; provided, however, notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, during any period that interest is payable at the Post-Default Rate pursuant to Section 2.5.(a), such letter of credit fees shall accrue at the Post-Default Rate. In addition to such fees, the Borrower shall pay to each Issuing Bank solely for its own account, a one-time fronting fee in respect of each Letter of Credit issued by such Issuing Bank equal to one-eighth of one percent (0.125%) of the initial Stated Amount of

such Letter of Credit; <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, in no event shall the aggregate amount of such fee in respect of any Letter of Credit be less than \$500. The fees provided for in the immediately preceding two sentences shall be nonrefundable and payable, (A) in the case of the fee provided for in the first sentence, in arrears (i) quarterly on the first day of January, April, July and October, (ii) on the Revolving Termination Date, (iii) on the date the Revolving Commitments are terminated or reduced to zero and (iv) thereafter from time to time on demand of the Administrative Agent, and (B) in the case of the fee provided for in the second sentence, at the time of issuance of such Letter of Credit. The Borrower shall pay directly to each Issuing Bank from time to time on demand all commissions, charges, costs and expenses in the amounts customarily charged or incurred by such Issuing Bank from time to time in like circumstances with respect to the issuance, amendment, renewal or extension of any Letter of Credit or any other transaction relating thereto.

- (d) <u>Bid Rate Loan Fees</u>. The Borrower agrees to pay to the Administrative Agent such fees payable in connection with the Bid Rate Loans as set forth in the Fee Letter from Wells Fargo.
- (e) <u>Revolving Credit Extension Fee</u>. If the Borrower exercises its right to extend the Revolving Termination Date in accordance with Section 2.14., the Borrower agrees to pay to the Administrative Agent for the account of each Revolving Lender in connection with each request to extend the Revolving Termination Date by six months, a fee equal to 0.0625% of the amount of such Lender's Revolving Commitment (whether or not utilized) at the time of the payment of such fee.
- (f) <u>Administrative and Other Fees</u>. The Borrower agrees to pay (i) the administrative and other fees of the Administrative Agent as provided in the applicable Fee Letter and (ii) the Administrative Agent and the Sustainability Structuring Agent such other fees as may be otherwise agreed to in writing by the Borrower and the Administrative Agent and/or Sustainability Structuring Agent from time to time.

### Section 3 Computations.

Unless otherwise expressly set forth herein, any accrued interest on any Loan, any Fees or any other Obligations due hereunder shall be computed on the basis of a year of 360 days and the actual number of days elapsed, except that interest on Base Rate Loans shall be computed on the basis of a year of 365 or 366 days, as applicable, and the actual number of days elapsed.

## Section 3 Usury.

In no event shall the amount of interest due or payable on the Loans or other Obligations exceed the maximum rate of interest allowed by Applicable Law and, if any such payment is paid by the Borrower or any other Loan Party or received by any Lender, then such excess sum shall be credited as a payment of principal, unless the Borrower shall notify the respective Lender in writing that the Borrower elects to have such excess sum returned to it forthwith. It is the express intent of the parties hereto that the Borrower not pay and the Lenders not receive, directly or indirectly, in any manner whatsoever, interest in excess of that which may be lawfully paid by the Borrower under Applicable Law. The parties hereto hereby agree and stipulate that the only charge imposed upon the Borrower for the use of money in connection with this Agreement is and shall be the interest specifically described in Section 2.5.(a)(i) through (iv). Notwithstanding the foregoing, the parties hereto further agree and stipulate that all agency fees, syndication fees, facility fees, closing fees, letter of credit fees, underwriting fees, default charges, late charges, funding or "breakage" charges, increased cost charges, attorneys' fees and reimbursement for costs and expenses paid by the Administrative Agent or any Lender to third parties or for damages incurred by the Administrative Agent or any Lender, in each case, in connection with the transactions

contemplated by this Agreement and the other Loan Documents, are charges made to compensate the Administrative Agent or any such Lender for underwriting or administrative services and costs or losses performed or incurred, and to be performed or incurred, by the Administrative Agent and the Lenders in connection with this Agreement and shall under no circumstances be deemed to be charges for the use of money. All charges other than charges for the use of money shall be fully earned when due and nonrefundable when paid.

## Section 3 Statements of Account.

The Administrative Agent will account to the Borrower monthly with a statement of Loans, accrued interest and Fees, charges and payments made pursuant to this Agreement and the other Loan Documents, and such account rendered by the Administrative Agent shall be deemed conclusive upon the Borrower absent manifest error. The failure of the Administrative Agent to deliver such a statement of accounts shall not relieve or discharge the Borrower from any of its obligations hereunder.

## Section Defaulting Lenders.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Agreement, if any Lender becomes a Defaulting Lender, then, until such time as such Lender is no longer a Defaulting Lender, to the extent permitted by Applicable Law:

- (a) <u>Waivers and Amendments</u>. Such Defaulting Lender's right to approve or disapprove any amendment, waiver or consent with respect to this Agreement shall be restricted as set forth in the definitions of Requisite Lenders and Requisite Class Lenders and in Section 12.6.
- (b) <u>Defaulting Lender Waterfall</u>. Any payment of principal, interest, Fees or other amounts received by the Administrative Agent for the account of such Defaulting Lender (whether voluntary or mandatory, at maturity, pursuant to Article X. or otherwise) or received by the Administrative Agent from a Defaulting Lender pursuant to Section 12.3. shall be applied at such time or times as may be determined by the Administrative Agent as follows: first, to the payment of any amounts owing by such Defaulting Lender to the Administrative Agent hereunder; second, in the case of a Defaulting Lender that is a Revolving Lender, to the payment on a pro rata basis of any amounts owing by such Defaulting Lender to any Issuing Bank hereunder; third, in the case of a Defaulting Lender that is a Revolving Lender, to Cash Collateralize the Issuing Banks' Fronting Exposures with respect to such Defaulting Lender in accordance with subsection (e) below; fourth, as the Borrower may request (so long as no Default or Event of Default exists), to the funding of any Loan in respect of which such Defaulting Lender has failed to fund its portion thereof as required by this Agreement, as determined by the Administrative Agent; fifth, in the case of a Defaulting Lender that is a Revolving Lender, if so determined by the Administrative Agent and the Borrower, to be held in a deposit account and released pro rata in order to (x) satisfy such Defaulting Lender's potential future funding obligations with respect to Loans under this Agreement and (y) Cash Collateralize the Issuing Banks' future Fronting Exposures with respect to such Defaulting Lender with respect to future Letters of Credit issued under this Agreement, in accordance with subsection (e) below; sixth, to the payment of any amounts owing to the Lenders or the Issuing Banks as a result of any judgment of a court of competent jurisdiction obtained by any Lender or any Issuing Bank against such Defaulting Lender as a result of such Defaulting Lender's breach of its obligations under this Agreement; seventh, so long as no Default or Event of Default exists, to the payment of any amounts owing to the Borrower as a result of any judgment of a court of competent jurisdiction obtained by the Borrower against such Defaulting Lender as a result of such Defaulting Lender's breach of its obligations under this Agreement; and eighth, to such Defaulting Lender or as otherwise directed by a court of competent

jurisdiction; provided that if (x) such payment is a payment of the principal amount of any Loans of a Class (other than Bid Rate Loans) or amounts owing by such Defaulting Lender under Section 2.3.(j) in respect of Letters of Credit (such amounts "L/C Disbursements"), in respect of which such Defaulting Lender has not fully funded its appropriate share, and (y) such Loans (other than Bid Rate Loans) were made or the related Letters of Credit were issued at a time when the conditions set forth in Article V. were satisfied or waived, such payment shall be applied solely to pay the Loans of such Class (other than Bid Rate Loans) of, and L/C Disbursements owed to, all Non-Defaulting Lenders of the applicable Class on a pro rata basis prior to being applied to the payment of any Loans (other than Bid Rate Loans) of, or L/C Disbursements owed to, such Defaulting Lender until such time as all Loans of such Class (other than Bid Rate Loans) and funded and unfunded participations in Letter of Credit Liabilities are held by the Revolving Lenders pro rata in accordance with their respective Commitment Percentages (determined without giving effect to subsection (d) of this Section) and all Term Loans of each Class are held by the Term Loan Lenders of such Class pro rata as if there had been no Defaulting Lenders of such Class. Any payments, prepayments or other amounts paid or payable to a Defaulting Lender that are applied (or held) to pay amounts owed by a Defaulting Lender or to post Cash Collateral pursuant to this subsection shall be deemed paid to and redirected by such Defaulting Lender, and each Lender irrevocably consents thereto.

### (c) Certain Fees.

- (i) No Defaulting Lender that is a Revolving Lender shall be entitled to receive any Fee payable under Section 3.5.(b) for any period during which that Lender is a Defaulting Lender (and the Borrower shall not be required to pay any such fee that otherwise would have been required to have been paid to that Defaulting Lender).
- (ii) Each Defaulting Lender that is a Revolving Lender shall be entitled to receive Fees payable under the first sentence of Section 3.5.(c) for any period during which that Lender is a Defaulting Lender only to the extent allocable to its Commitment Percentage of the stated amount of Letters of Credit for which it has provided Cash Collateral pursuant to the immediately following subsection (e).
- (iii) With respect to any Fee not required to be paid to any Defaulting Lender pursuant to the immediately preceding clause (ii), the Borrower shall (x) pay to each Non-Defaulting Lender that is a Revolving Lender that portion of any such Fee otherwise payable to such Defaulting Lender with respect to such Defaulting Lender's participation in Letter of Credit Liabilities that has been reallocated to such Non-Defaulting Lender pursuant to the immediately following subsection (d), (y) pay to the Issuing Banks the amount of any such Fee otherwise payable to such Defaulting Lender to the extent allocable to such Issuing Bank's Fronting Exposure to such Defaulting Lender, and (z) not be required to pay the remaining amount of any such Fee.
- (d) Reallocation of Participations to Reduce Fronting Exposure. In the case of a Defaulting Lender that is a Revolving Lender, all or any part of such Defaulting Lender's participation in Letter of Credit Liabilities shall be reallocated among the Non-Defaulting Lenders that are Revolving Lenders in accordance with their respective Commitment Percentages (determined without regard to such Defaulting Lender's Revolving Commitment) but only to the extent that such reallocation does not cause the aggregate Revolving Credit Exposure of any such Non-Defaulting Lender to exceed such Non-Defaulting Lender's Revolving Commitment. No reallocation hereunder shall constitute a waiver or release of any claim of any party hereunder against a Defaulting Lender arising from that Lender having become a

Defaulting Lender, including any claim of a Non-Defaulting Lender as a result of such Non-Defaulting Lender's increased exposure following such reallocation.

# (e) Cash Collateral.

- (i) If the reallocation described in the immediately preceding subsection (d) above cannot, or can only partially, be effected, the Borrower shall, without prejudice to any right or remedy available to it hereunder or under law, Cash Collateralize the Issuing Banks' Fronting Exposures in accordance with the procedures set forth in this subsection.
- (ii) At any time that there shall exist a Defaulting Lender that is a Revolving Lender, within 2 Business Days following the written request of the Administrative Agent or the applicable Issuing Bank (with a copy to the Administrative Agent), the Borrower shall Cash Collateralize such Issuing Bank's Fronting Exposure with respect to such Defaulting Lender (determined after giving effect to the immediately preceding subsection (d) and any Cash Collateral provided by such Defaulting Lender) in an amount not less than the aggregate Fronting Exposure of such Issuing Bank with respect to Letters of Credit issued and outstanding at such time.
- (iii) The Borrower, and to the extent provided by any Defaulting Lender, such Defaulting Lender, hereby grant to the Administrative Agent, for the benefit of the Issuing Banks, and agree to maintain, a first priority security interest in all such Cash Collateral as security for the obligations of Defaulting Lenders that are Revolving Lenders to fund participations in respect of Letter of Credit Liabilities, to be applied pursuant to the immediately following clause (iv). If at any time the Administrative Agent determines that Cash Collateral is subject to any right or claim of any Person other than the Administrative Agent and the Issuing Banks as herein provided, or that the total amount of such Cash Collateral is less than the aggregate Fronting Exposures of the Issuing Banks with respect to Letters of Credit issued and outstanding at such time, the Borrower will, promptly upon demand by the Administrative Agent, pay or provide to the Administrative Agent additional Cash Collateral in an amount sufficient to eliminate such deficiency (after giving effect to any Cash Collateral provided by the Defaulting Lender).
- (iv) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Agreement, Cash Collateral provided under this Section in respect of Letters of Credit shall be applied to the satisfaction of the obligations of Defaulting Lenders that are Revolving Lenders to fund participations in respect of Letter of Credit Liabilities (including, as to Cash Collateral provided by a Defaulting Lender, any interest accrued on such obligation) for which the Cash Collateral was so provided, prior to any other application of such property as may otherwise be provided for herein.
- (v) Cash Collateral (or the appropriate portion thereof) provided to reduce an Issuing Bank's Fronting Exposures shall no longer be required to be held as Cash Collateral pursuant to this subsection following (x) the elimination of the applicable Fronting Exposure (including by the termination of Defaulting Lender status of the applicable Revolving Lender), or (y) the determination by the Administrative Agent and the applicable Issuing Bank that there exists excess Cash Collateral; provided that, subject to the immediately preceding subsection (b), the Person providing Cash Collateral and the applicable Issuing Bank may (but shall not be obligated to) agree that Cash Collateral shall be held to support future anticipated Fronting Exposure or other obligations and provided further that to the extent that such Cash Collateral was provided

by the Borrower, such Cash Collateral shall remain subject to the security interest granted pursuant to the Loan Documents.

- (f) <u>Defaulting Lender Cure</u>. If the Borrower and the Administrative Agent (and solely in the case of a Defaulting Lender that is a Revolving Lender, the Issuing Banks) agree in writing that a Lender is no longer a Defaulting Lender, the Administrative Agent will so notify the parties hereto, whereupon as of the effective date specified in such notice and subject to any conditions set forth therein (which, in the case of a Defaulting Lender that is a Revolving Lender, may include arrangements with respect to any Cash Collateral), that Lender will, to the extent applicable, purchase at par that portion of outstanding Loans of the other Lenders or take such other actions as the Administrative Agent may determine to be necessary to cause, as applicable, (i) the Revolving Loans and funded and unfunded participations in Letters of Credit to be held pro rata by the Revolving Lenders in accordance with their respective Commitment Percentages (determined without giving effect to the immediately preceding subsection (d)), and (ii) the Term Loans of each Class to be held by the Term Loan Lenders of such Class pro rata as if there had been no Defaulting Lenders of such Class, whereupon such Lender will cease to be a Defaulting Lender; provided that no adjustments will be made retroactively with respect to Fees accrued or payments made by or on behalf of the Borrower while that Lender was a Defaulting Lender; and provided, further, that except to the extent otherwise expressly agreed by the affected parties, no change hereunder from Defaulting Lender to Lender will constitute a waiver or release of any claim of any party hereunder arising from that Lender's having been a Defaulting Lender.
- (g) New Letters of Credit. So long as any Revolving Lender is a Defaulting Lender, each Issuing Bank shall not be required to issue, extend, renew or increase any Letter of Credit unless they are satisfied that they will have no Fronting Exposure after giving effect thereto.
- (h) Purchase of Defaulting Lender's Commitment/Loans. During any period that a Lender is a Defaulting Lender, the Borrower may, by the Borrower giving written notice thereof to the Administrative Agent, such Defaulting Lender and the other Lenders, demand that such Defaulting Lender assign its Revolving Commitment, if any, and Loans to an Eligible Assignee subject to and in accordance with the provisions of Section 12.5.(b). No party hereto shall have any obligation whatsoever to initiate any such replacement or to assist in finding an Eligible Assignee. In addition, any Lender who is not a Defaulting Lender may, but shall not be obligated, in its sole discretion, to acquire the face amount of all or a portion of such Defaulting Lender's Revolving Commitment and Loans via an assignment subject to and in accordance with the provisions of Section 12.5.(b). In connection with any such assignment, such Defaulting Lender shall promptly execute all documents reasonably requested to effect such assignment, including an appropriate Assignment and Assumption and shall pay to the Administrative Agent the assignment fee payable under Section 12.5.(b). The exercise by the Borrower of its rights under this Section shall be at the Borrower's sole cost and expense and at no cost or expense to the Administrative Agent or any of the Lenders. In the event that a Defaulting Lender does not execute an Assignment and Assumption pursuant to Section 12.5.(b) within 5 Business Days after receipt by such Defaulting Lender of notice under this Section 3.9.(h) and presentation to such Defaulting Lender of an Assignment and Assumption evidencing an assignment pursuant to Section 12.5.(b), the Administrative Agent may elect, in its sole and absolute discretion, to execute such an Assignment and Assumption on behalf of such Defaulting Lender, and any such Assignment and Assumption so executed by the Administrative Agent, the Eligible Assignee and the Borrower, shall be effective for purposes of Section 12.5.(b). Each Defaulting Lender hereby grants to the Administrative Agent a limited power of attorney to execute any such Assignment and Assumption on behalf of such Defaulting Lender shall it fail to do so as required by this subsection. The Borrower confirms that is obligations under Section 12.9. apply to any and all actions taken or not taken by the Administrative Agent under this subsection.

#### Section 3 Taxes.

- (a) Issuing Bank. For purposes of this Section, the term "Lender" includes the Issuing Banks and the term "Applicable Law" includes FATCA.
- (b) Payments Free of Taxes. Any and all payments by or on account of any obligation of the Borrower or any other Loan Party under any Loan Document shall be made without deduction or withholding for any Taxes, except as required by Applicable Law. If any Applicable Law (as determined in the good faith discretion of an applicable Withholding Agent) requires the deduction or withholding of any Tax from any such payment by a Withholding Agent, then the applicable Withholding Agent shall be entitled to make such deduction or withholding and shall timely pay the full amount deducted or withheld to the relevant Governmental Authority in accordance with Applicable Law and, if such Tax is an Indemnified Tax, then the sum payable by the Borrower or other applicable Loan Party shall be increased as necessary so that after such deduction or withholding has been made (including such deductions and withholdings applicable to additional sums payable under this Section) the applicable Recipient receives an amount equal to the sum it would have received had no such deduction or withholding been made.
- (c) <u>Payment of Other Taxes by the Borrower</u>. The Borrower and the other Loan Parties shall timely pay to the relevant Governmental Authority in accordance with Applicable Law, or at the option of the Administrative Agent timely reimburse it for the payment of, any Other Taxes.
- (d) <u>Indemnification by the Borrower</u>. The Borrower and the other Loan Parties shall jointly and severally indemnify each Recipient, within 10 days after demand therefor, for the full amount of any Indemnified Taxes (including Indemnified Taxes imposed or asserted on or attributable to amounts payable under this Section) payable or paid by such Recipient or required to be withheld or deducted from a payment to such Recipient and any reasonable expenses arising therefrom or with respect thereto, whether or not such Indemnified Taxes were correctly or legally imposed or asserted by the relevant Governmental Authority. A certificate as to the amount of such payment or liability delivered to the Borrower by a Lender (with a copy to the Administrative Agent), or by the Administrative Agent on its own behalf or on behalf of a Lender, shall be conclusive absent manifest error; provided that the determinations in such statement are made on a reasonable basis and in good faith.
- (e) Indemnification by the Lenders. Each Lender shall severally indemnify the Administrative Agent, within 10 days after demand therefor, for (i) any Indemnified Taxes attributable to such Lender (but only to the extent that the Borrower or another Loan Party has not already indemnified the Administrative Agent for such Indemnified Taxes and without limiting the obligation of the Borrower and the other Loan Parties to do so), (ii) any Taxes attributable to such Lender's failure to comply with the provisions of Section 12.5. relating to the maintenance of a Participant Register and (iii) any Excluded Taxes attributable to such Lender, in each case, that are payable or paid by the Administrative Agent in connection with any Loan Document, and any reasonable expenses arising therefrom or with respect thereto, whether or not such Taxes were correctly or legally imposed or asserted by the relevant Governmental Authority. A certificate as to the amount of such payment or liability delivered to any Lender by the Administrative Agent shall be conclusive absent manifest error. Each Lender hereby authorizes the Administrative Agent to set off and apply any and all amounts at any time owing to such Lender under any Loan Document or otherwise payable by the Administrative Agent to the Lender from any other source against any amount due to the Administrative Agent under this subsection. The provisions of this subsection shall continue to inure to the benefit of an Administrative Agent following its resignation or removal as Administrative Agent.

(f) Evidence of Payments. As soon as practicable after any payment of Taxes by the Borrower or any other Loan Party to a Governmental Authority pursuant to this Section, the Borrower or such other Loan Party shall deliver to the Administrative Agent the original or a certified copy of a receipt issued by such Governmental Authority evidencing such payment, a copy of the return reporting such payment or other evidence of such payment reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent.

# (g) Status of Lenders.

- (i) Any Lender that is entitled to an exemption from or reduction of withholding Tax with respect to payments made under any Loan Document shall deliver to the Borrower and the Administrative Agent, at the time or times reasonably requested by the Borrower or the Administrative Agent as will permit such payments to be made without withholding or at a reduced rate of withholding. In addition, any Lender, if reasonably requested by the Borrower or the Administrative Agent, shall deliver such other documentation prescribed by Applicable Law or reasonably requested by the Borrower or the Administrative Agent as will enable the Borrower or the Administrative Agent to determine whether or not such Lender is subject to backup withholding or information reporting requirements. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the preceding two sentences, the completion, execution and submission of such documentation (other than such documentation set forth in the immediately following clauses (ii) (A), (ii)(B) and (ii)(D)) shall not be required if in the Lender's reasonable judgment such completion, execution or submission would subject such Lender to any material unreimbursed cost or expense or would materially prejudice the legal or commercial position of such Lender.
  - (ii) Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, in the event that the Borrower is a U.S. Person:
    - (A) any Lender that is a U.S. Person shall deliver to the Borrower and the Administrative Agent on or prior to the date on which such Lender becomes a Lender under this Agreement (and from time to time thereafter upon the reasonable request of the Borrower or the Administrative Agent), an electronic copy (or an original if requested by the Borrower or the Administrative Agent) of an executed IRS Form W-9 (or any successor form) certifying that such Lender is exempt from U.S. federal backup withholding tax;
    - (B) any Foreign Lender shall, to the extent it is legally entitled to do so, deliver to the Borrower and the Administrative Agent (in such number of copies as shall be requested by the recipient) on or prior to the date on which such Foreign Lender becomes a Lender under this Agreement (and from time to time thereafter upon the reasonable request of the Borrower or the Administrative Agent), whichever of the following is applicable:
      - (I) in the case of a Foreign Lender claiming the benefits of an income tax treaty to which the United States is a party (x) with respect to payments of interest under any Loan Document, an electronic copy (or an original if requested by the Borrower or the Administrative Agent) of an executed IRS Form W-8BEN, or W-8BEN-E, as applicable, establishing an

exemption from, or reduction of, U.S. federal withholding Tax pursuant to the "interest" article of such tax treaty and (y) with respect to any other applicable payments under any Loan Document, IRS Form W-8BEN or W-8BEN-E, as applicable, establishing an exemption from, or reduction of, U.S. federal withholding Tax pursuant to the "business profits" or "other income" article of such tax treaty;

- (II) an electronic copy (or an original if requested by the Borrower or the Administrative Agent) of an executed IRS Form W-8ECI;
- (III) in the case of a Foreign Lender claiming the benefits of the exemption for portfolio interest under Section 881(c) of the Internal Revenue Code, (x) a certificate substantially in the form of Exhibit O-1 to the effect that such Foreign Lender is not a "bank" within the meaning of Section 881(c)(3)(A) of the Internal Revenue Code, a "10 percent shareholder" of the Borrower within the meaning of Section 881(c)(3)(B) of the Internal Revenue Code, or a "controlled foreign corporation" described in Section 881(c)(3)(C) of the Internal Revenue Code (a "U.S. Tax Compliance Certificate") and (y) an electronic copy (or an original if requested by the Borrower or the Administrative Agent) of IRS Form W-8BEN or W-8BEN-E, as applicable;; or
- (IV) to the extent a Foreign Lender is not the beneficial owner, an electronic copy (or an original if requested by the Borrower or the Administrative Agent) of an executed IRS Form W-8IMY, accompanied by IRS Form W-8ECI, IRS Form W-8BEN or W-8BEN-E, as applicable, a U.S. Tax Compliance Certificate substantially in the form of Exhibit O-2 or Exhibit O-3, IRS Form W-9, and/or other certification documents from each beneficial owner, as applicable; provided that if the Foreign Lender is a partnership and one or more direct or indirect partners of such Foreign Lender are claiming the portfolio interest exemption, such Foreign Lender may provide a U.S. Tax Compliance Certificate substantially in the form of Exhibit O-4 on behalf of each such direct and indirect partner;
- (C) any Foreign Lender shall, to the extent it is legally entitled to do so, deliver to the Borrower and the Administrative Agent (in such number of copies as shall be requested by the recipient) on or prior to the date on which such Foreign Lender becomes a Lender under this Agreement (and from time to time thereafter upon the reasonable request of the Borrower or the Administrative Agent), an electronic copy (or an original if requested by the Borrower or the Administrative Agent) of any other form prescribed by Applicable Law as a basis for claiming exemption from or a reduction in U.S. federal withholding Tax, duly completed, together with such supplementary documentation as may be prescribed by Applicable Law to permit the Borrower or the Administrative Agent to determine the withholding or deduction required to be made; and
- (D) if a payment made to a Lender under any Loan Document would be subject to U.S. federal withholding Tax imposed by FATCA if such Lender were to fail to comply with the applicable reporting requirements of FATCA (including those contained in Section 1471(b) or 1472(b) of the Internal Revenue Code, as applicable), such Lender shall deliver to the Borrower and the Administrative Agent at the time or

times prescribed by Applicable Law and at such time or times reasonably requested by the Borrower or the Administrative Agent such documentation prescribed by Applicable Law (including as prescribed by Section 1471(b)(3)(C)(i) of the Internal Revenue Code) and such additional documentation reasonably requested by the Borrower or the Administrative Agent as may be necessary for the Borrower and the Administrative Agent to comply with their obligations under FATCA and to determine that such Lender has complied with such Lender's obligations under FATCA or to determine the amount to deduct and withhold from such payment. Solely for purposes of this clause (D), "FATCA" shall include any amendments made to FATCA after the date of this Agreement.

Each Lender agrees that if any form or certification it previously delivered expires or becomes obsolete or inaccurate in any respect, it shall update such form or certification or promptly notify the Borrower and the Administrative Agent in writing of its legal inability to do so.

- (h) Treatment of Certain Refunds. If any party determines, in its sole discretion exercised in good faith, that it has received a refund of any Taxes as to which it has been indemnified pursuant to this Section (including by the payment of additional amounts pursuant to this Section), it shall pay to the indemnifying party an amount equal to such refund (but only to the extent of indemnity payments made under this Section with respect to the Taxes giving rise to such refund), net of all out-of-pocket expenses (including Taxes) of such indemnified party and without interest (other than any interest paid by the relevant Governmental Authority with respect to such refund). Such indemnifying party, upon the request of such indemnified party, shall repay to such indemnified party the amount paid over pursuant to this subsection (plus any penalties, interest or other charges imposed by the relevant Governmental Authority) in the event that such indemnified party is required to repay such refund to such Governmental Authority. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this subsection, in no event will the indemnified party be required to pay any amount to an indemnifying party pursuant to this subsection the payment of which would place the indemnified party in a less favorable net after-Tax position than the indemnified party would have been in if the Tax subject to indemnification and giving rise to such refund had not been deducted, withheld or otherwise imposed and the indemnified party to make available its Tax returns (or any other information relating to its Taxes that it deems confidential) to the indemnifying party or any other Person.
- (i) <u>Survival</u>. Each party's obligations under this Section shall survive the resignation or replacement of the Administrative Agent or any assignment of rights by, or the replacement of, a Lender, the termination of the Commitments and the repayment, satisfaction or discharge of all obligations under any Loan Document.
- (j) <u>FATCA Determination</u>. For purposes of determining withholding Taxes imposed under FATCA the Borrower and the Administrative Agent shall treat (and the Lenders hereby authorize the Administrative Agent to treat) the Agreement as not qualifying as a "grandfathered obligation" within the meaning of Treasury Regulation Section 1.1471-2(b)(2)(i).

### Article 4 Yield Protection, Etc.

# Section 3 Additional Costs; Capital Adequacy.

- (a) <u>Capital Adequacy</u>. If any Lender determines that any Regulatory Change affecting such Lender or any lending office of such Lender or such Lender's holding company, if any, regarding capital or liquidity requirements, has or would have the effect of reducing the rate of return on such Lender's capital or on the capital of such Lender's holding company, if any, as a consequence of this Agreement, the Commitments of such Lender or the Loans made by, or participations in Letters of Credit held by, such Lender, to a level below that which such Lender or such Lender's holding company could have achieved but for such Regulatory Change (taking into consideration such Lender's policies and the policies of such Lender's holding company with respect to capital adequacy), then from time to time the Borrower will pay to such Lender such additional amount or amounts as shall compensate such Lender or such Lender's holding company for any such reduction suffered.
- (b) Additional Costs. In addition to, and not in limitation of the immediately preceding subsection (a), the Borrower shall promptly pay to the Administrative Agent for the account of a Lender from time to time such amounts as such Lender may determine to be necessary to compensate such Lender for any costs incurred by such Lender that it reasonably determines are attributable to its making or maintaining of any SOFR Loans or SOFR Margin Loans or its obligation to make any SOFR Loans hereunder, any reduction in any amount receivable by such Lender under this Agreement or any of the other Loan Documents in respect of any of such SOFR Loans or SOFR Margin Loans or such obligation or the maintenance by such Lender of capital in respect of its SOFR Loans or SOFR Margin Loans or its Commitments (such increases in costs and reductions in amounts receivable being herein called "Additional Costs"), resulting from any Regulatory Change that:
  - (i) changes the basis of taxation of any amounts payable to such Lender under this Agreement or any of the other Loan Documents in respect of any of such SOFR Loans or SOFR Margin Loans or its Commitments (other than Indemnified Taxes, Taxes described in clauses (b) through (d) of the definition of Excluded Taxes and Connection Income Taxes);
  - (ii) imposes or modifies any reserve, special deposit, compulsory loan, insurance charge or similar requirements (other than Regulation D of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System or other similar reserve requirement applicable to any other category of liabilities or category of extensions of credit or other assets by reference to which the interest rate on SOFR Loans or SOFR Margin Loans is determined to the extent utilized when determining SOFR for such Loans) relating to any extensions of credit or other assets of, or any deposits with or other liabilities of, or other credit extended by, or any other acquisition of funds by such Lender (or its parent corporation), or any commitment of such Lender (including, without limitation, the Commitments of such Lender hereunder); or
  - (iii) imposes on any Lender any other condition, cost or expense (other than Taxes) affecting this Agreement or the Loans made by such Lender.
- (c) <u>Lender's Suspension of SOFR Loans and SOFR Margin Loans</u>. Without limiting the effect of the provisions of the immediately preceding subsections (a) and (b), if by reason of any Regulatory Change, any Lender either (i) incurs Additional Costs based on or measured by the excess above a specified level of the amount of a category of deposits or other liabilities of such Lender that includes deposits by reference to which the interest rate on SOFR Loans or SOFR Margin Loans is

determined as provided in this Agreement or a category of extensions of credit or other assets of such Lender that includes SOFR Loans or SOFR Margin Loans or (ii) becomes subject to restrictions on the amount of such a category of liabilities or assets that it may hold, then, if such Lender so elects by notice to the Borrower (with a copy to the Administrative Agent), the obligation of such Lender to make or Continue, or to Convert Base Rate Loans into, SOFR Loans and/or the obligation of a Lender that has outstanding a Bid Rate Quote to make SOFR Margin Loans hereunder shall be suspended until such Regulatory Change ceases to be in effect (in which case the provisions of Section 4.5. shall apply).

- (d) Additional Costs in Respect of Letters of Credit. Without limiting the obligations of the Borrower under the preceding subsections of this Section (but without duplication), if as a result of any Regulatory Change or any risk-based capital guideline or other requirement heretofore or hereafter issued by any Governmental Authority there shall be imposed, modified or deemed applicable any Tax (other than Indemnified Taxes, Taxes described in clauses (b) through (d) of the definition of Excluded Taxes and Connection Income Taxes), reserve, special deposit, capital adequacy or similar requirement against or with respect to or measured by reference to Letters of Credit and the result shall be to increase the cost to an Issuing Bank of issuing (or any Revolving Lender of purchasing participations in) or maintaining its obligation hereunder to issue (or purchase participations in) any Letter of Credit or reduce any amount receivable by an Issuing Bank or any Revolving Lender hereunder in respect of any Letter of Credit, then, upon demand by such Issuing Bank or such Lender, the Borrower shall pay to such Issuing Bank or, in the case of such Lender, to the Administrative Agent for the account of such Lender, from time to time as specified by such Issuing Bank or such Lender, such additional amounts as shall be sufficient to compensate such Issuing Bank or such Lender for such increased costs or reductions in amount.
- (e) Notification and Determination of Additional Costs. Each of the Administrative Agent, each Issuing Bank and each Lender, as the case may be, agrees to notify the Borrower (and in the case of an Issuing Bank or a Lender, to notify the Administrative Agent) of any event occurring after the Agreement Date entitling the Administrative Agent, such Issuing Bank or such Lender to compensation under any of the preceding subsections of this Section as promptly as practicable; provided, however, that the failure of the Administrative Agent, any Issuing Bank or any Lender to give such notice shall not release the Borrower from any of its obligations hereunder; provided, further, that the Borrower shall not be required to compensate a Lender or an Issuing Bank pursuant to this Section for any increased costs incurred or reductions suffered more than six months prior to the date that such Lender or such Issuing Bank, as the case may be, notifies the Borrower of the Regulatory Change giving rise to such increased costs or reductions, and of such Lender's or such Issuing Bank's intention to claim compensation therefor (except that, if the Regulatory Change giving rise to such increased costs or reductions is retroactive, then the six-month period referred to above shall be extended to include the period of retroactive effect thereof). The Administrative Agent, each Issuing Bank and each Lender, as the case may be, agrees to furnish to the Borrower (and in the case of an Issuing Bank or a Lender to the Administrative Agent as well) a certificate setting forth in reasonable detail the basis and amount of each request for compensation under this Section. Determinations by the Administrative Agent, such Issuing Bank or such Lender, as the case may be, of the effect of any Regulatory Change shall be conclusive and binding for all purposes, absent manifest error. The Borrower shall pay the Administrative Agent, any such Issuing Bank and or any such Lender, as the case may be, the amount shown as due on any such certificate within 10 days after receipt thereof, provided that such determinations are made on a reasonable basis and in good faith; provided, however, that a Lender shall not be entitled to submit a claim for compensation based upon a Regulatory Change pursuant to any subsection of this Section 4.1. unless the making of such claim is consistent with such Lender's general practices under similar circumstances in respect of similarly situated borrowers with credit agreements entitling it to make such claims (it being agreed that a Lender

shall not be required to disclose any confidential or proprietary information in connection with such determination or the making of such claim).

# Section 2 Changed Circumstances.

(a) <u>Circumstances Affecting Benchmark Availability</u>. Subject to clause (b) below, in connection with any request for a SOFR Loan, a Conversion to or Continuation thereof, a Bid Rate Quote in respect of a SOFR Margin Loan or otherwise, if for any reason (i) the Administrative Agent shall determine (which determination shall be conclusive and binding absent manifest error) that reasonable and adequate means do not exist for ascertaining Adjusted Daily Simple SOFR pursuant to the definition thereof or Adjusted Term SOFR with respect to a proposed Term SOFR Loan on or prior to the first day of the applicable Interest Period, (ii) the Requisite Lenders shall determine (which determination shall be conclusive and binding absent manifest error) that Adjusted Daily Simple SOFR or Adjusted Term SOFR, as applicable, does not adequately and fairly reflect the cost to such Lenders of making or maintaining any such Loan during, with respect to Adjusted Term SOFR, such Interest Period and, in the case of clause (ii), the Requisite Lenders have provided notice of such determination to the Administrative Agent or (iii) any Revolving Lender that has outstanding a Bid Rate Ouote with respect to a SOFR Margin Loan shall determine (which determination shall be conclusive and binding absent manifest error) that Adjusted Term SOFR does not adequately and fairly reflect the cost to such Revolving Lenders of making or maintaining such SOFR Margin Loan, then, in each case, the Administrative Agent shall promptly give notice thereof to the Borrower. Upon notice thereof by the Administrative Agent to the Borrower, any obligation of the Lenders to make SOFR Loans, any obligation of the Revolving Lenders to make SOFR Margin Loans in respect of an outstanding Bid Rate Quote, and any right of the Borrower to convert any Loan to or continue any Loan as a SOFR Loan, shall be suspended (to the extent of the affected SOFR Loans, Bid Rate Loans or the affected Interest Periods) until the Administrative Agent (with respect to clause (ii), at the instruction of the Requisite Lenders) revokes such notice. Upon receipt of such notice, (A) the Borrower may revoke any pending request for a borrowing of, conversion to or continuation of SOFR Loans (to the extent of the affected SOFR Loans or the affected Interest Periods) or, failing that, the Borrower will be deemed to have converted any such request into a request for a borrowing of or conversion to (x) Daily Simple SOFR Loans so long as Adjusted Daily Simple SOFR is not the subject of clauses (i) or (ii) above, or (y) Base Rate Loans if Adjusted Daily Simple SOFR is the subject of clauses (i) or (ii) above, in each case, in the amount specified therein, (B) the Borrower may revoke any pending Bid Rate Quote in respect of a SOFR Margin Loan and (C) any outstanding affected SOFR Loans will be deemed to have been converted into (I) in the case of Term SOFR Loans, (x) Daily Simple SOFR Loans so long as Adjusted Daily Simple SOFR is not the subject of clauses (i) or (ii) above, or (y) Base Rate Loans if Adjusted Daily Simple SOFR is the subject of clauses (i) or (ii) above, in each case, at the end of the applicable Interest Period and (II) in the case of Daily Simple SOFR Loans or SOFR Margin Loans, Base Rate Loans immediately. Upon any such prepayment or conversion, the Borrower shall also pay accrued interest on the amount so prepaid or converted, together with any additional amounts required pursuant to Section 4.4.

# (b) Benchmark Replacement Setting.

(i) (A) <u>Benchmark Replacement</u>. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein or in any other Loan Document, upon the occurrence of a Benchmark Transition Event with respect to any Benchmark, the Administrative Agent and the Borrower may amend this Agreement to replace such Benchmark with a Benchmark Replacement. Any such amendment with respect to a Benchmark Transition Event will become effective at 5:00 p.m. on the fifth (5<sup>th</sup>) Business Day after the Administrative Agent has posted such proposed amendment to all affected

Lenders and the Borrower so long as the Administrative Agent has not received, by such time, written notice of objection to such amendment from Lenders comprising the Requisite Class Lenders. No replacement of a Benchmark with a Benchmark Replacement pursuant to this Section 4.2(b) (i)(A) will occur prior to the applicable Benchmark Transition Start Date.

- (B) No Derivatives Contract shall be deemed to be a "Loan Document" for purposes of this Section 4.2(b).
- (ii) <u>Benchmark Replacement Conforming Changes</u>. In connection with the use, administration, adoption or implementation of a Benchmark Replacement, the Administrative Agent will have the right to make Conforming Changes from time to time and, notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein or in any other Loan Document, any amendments implementing such Conforming Changes will become effective without any further action or consent of any other party to this Agreement or any other Loan Document.
- (iii) Notices; Standards for Decisions and Determinations. The Administrative Agent will promptly notify the Borrower and the Lenders of (A) the implementation of any Benchmark Replacement and (B) the effectiveness of any Conforming Changes in connection with the use, administration, adoption or implementation of a Benchmark Replacement. The Administrative Agent will promptly notify the Borrower of the removal or reinstatement of any tenor of a Benchmark pursuant to Section 4.2(b)(iv). Any determination, decision or election that may be made by the Administrative Agent or, if applicable, any Lender (or group of Lenders) pursuant to this Section 4.2(b), including any determination with respect to a tenor, rate or adjustment or of the occurrence or non-occurrence of an event, circumstance or date and any decision to take or refrain from taking any action or any selection, will be conclusive and binding absent manifest error and may be made in its or their sole discretion and without consent from any other party to this Agreement or any other Loan Document, except, in each case, as expressly required pursuant to this Section 4.2(b).
- (iv) <u>Unavailability of Tenor of Benchmark.</u> Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein or in any other Loan Document, at any time (including in connection with the implementation of a Benchmark Replacement), (A) if any then-current Benchmark is a term rate (including the Term SOFR Reference Rate) and either (1) any tenor for such Benchmark is not displayed on a screen or other information service that publishes such rate from time to time as selected by the Administrative Agent in its reasonable discretion or (2) the regulatory supervisor for the administrator of such Benchmark has provided a public statement or publication of information announcing that any tenor for such Benchmark is not or will not be representative, then the Administrative Agent may modify the definition of "Interest Period" (or any similar or analogous definition) for any Benchmark settings at or after such time to remove such unavailable or non-representative tenor and (B) if a tenor that was removed pursuant to clause (A) above either (1) is subsequently displayed on a screen or information service for a Benchmark (including a Benchmark Replacement) or (2) is not, or is no longer, subject to an announcement that it is not or will not be representative for a Benchmark (including a Benchmark Replacement), then the Administrative Agent may modify the definition of "Interest Period" (or any similar or analogous definition) for all Benchmark settings at or after such time to reinstate such previously removed tenor.
- (v) <u>Benchmark Unavailability Period</u>. Upon the Borrower's receipt of notice of the commencement of a Benchmark Unavailability Period with respect to a given Benchmark,

(A) the Borrower may revoke any pending request for a borrowing of, conversion to or continuation of any affected SOFR Loans to be made, converted or continued during any Benchmark Unavailability Period and, failing that, the Borrower will be deemed to have converted any such request into a request for a borrowing of or conversion to (x) Daily Simple SOFR Loans so long as Adjusted Daily Simple SOFR is not the subject of such unavailability, or (y) Base Rate Loans if Adjusted Daily Simple SOFR is the subject of such unavailability, and (B) any outstanding affected SOFR Loans will be deemed to have been converted to, (I) with respect to any Daily Simple SOFR Loans, Base Rate Loans immediately and (II) with respect to any Term SOFR Loans, (x) Daily Simple SOFR Loans so long as Adjusted Daily Simple SOFR is not the subject of such unavailability, or (y) Base Rate Loans if Adjusted Daily Simple SOFR is the subject of such availability, in each case, at the end of the applicable Interest Period. During any Benchmark Unavailability Period with respect to any Benchmark or at any time that a tenor for any then-current Benchmark is not an Available Tenor, the component of the Base Rate based upon the then-current Benchmark that is the subject of such Benchmark Unavailability Period or such tenor for such Benchmark, as applicable, will not be used in any determination of the Base Rate.

# Section Illegality.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, (a) if any Lender shall determine (which determination shall be conclusive and binding) that it is unlawful for such Lender to honor its obligation to make or maintain Term SOFR Loans or Daily Simple SOFR Loans hereunder and/or (b) if any Lender that has an outstanding Bid Rate Quote shall determine (which determination shall be conclusive and binding) that it is unlawful for such Lender to honor its obligation to make or maintain SOFR Margin Loans hereunder, then such Lender shall promptly notify the Borrower thereof (with a copy of such notice to the Administrative Agent) and such Lender's obligation to make or Continue, or to Convert Loans of any other Type into, such affected SOFR Loans shall be suspended and/or such Lender's obligation to make SOFR Margin Loans shall be suspended, in each case, until such time as such Lender may again make and maintain such affected SOFR Loans or SOFR Margin Loans (in which case the provisions of Section 4.5. shall be applicable).

# Section 2 Compensation.

The Borrower shall pay to the Administrative Agent for the account of each Lender, upon the request of the Administrative Agent, such amount or amounts as the Administrative Agent shall determine in its sole discretion shall be sufficient to compensate such Lender for any loss, cost or expense attributable to:

- (a) any payment or prepayment (whether mandatory or optional) of a Term SOFR Loan or a Bid Rate Loan, or Conversion of a Term SOFR Loan, made by such Lender for any reason (including, without limitation, acceleration) on a date other than the last day of the Interest Period for such Term SOFR Loan; or
- (b) any failure by the Borrower for any reason (including, without limitation, the failure of any of the applicable conditions precedent specified in Section 5.2. to be satisfied) to borrow a SOFR Loan or a Bid Rate Loan from such Lender on the date for such borrowing, or to Convert a Base Rate Loan into a SOFR Loan or Continue a SOFR Loan on the requested date of such Conversion or Continuation.

Not in limitation of the foregoing, such compensation shall include, without limitation, (i) in the case of a Term SOFR Loan, an amount equal to the then present value of (A) the amount of interest that would have accrued on such SOFR Loan for the remainder of the Interest Period at the rate applicable to such Term SOFR Loan, less (B) the amount of interest that would accrue on the same Term SOFR Loan for the same period if SOFR were set on the date on which such Term SOFR Loan was repaid, prepaid or Converted or the date on which the Borrower failed to borrow, Convert or Continue such Term SOFR Loan, as applicable, calculating present value by using as a discount rate SOFR quoted on such date and (ii) in the case of a Bid Rate Loan, the sum of such losses and expenses as the Lender or Designated Lender who made such Bid Rate Loan may reasonably incur by reason of such prepayment, including without limitation any losses or expenses incurred in obtaining, liquidating or employing deposits from third parties; provided that in no event shall such compensation include any loss of anticipated profits. Upon the Borrower's request, the Administrative Agent shall provide the Borrower with a statement setting forth the basis for requesting compensation under this Section and the method for determining the amount thereof. Any such statement shall be conclusive absent manifest error.

#### Section Treatment of Affected Loans.

- (a) If the obligation of any Lender to make Term SOFR Loans or Daily Simple SOFR Loans or to Continue, or to Convert Base Rate Loans into, Term SOFR Loans or Daily Simple Loans shall be suspended pursuant to Section 4.1.(c), Section 4.2. or Section 4.3. then, to the extent affected, such Lender's (x) Daily Simple SOFR Loans shall be automatically Converted into Base Rate Loans as of such date or (y) Term SOFR Loans shall be automatically Converted into (x) Daily Simple SOFR Loans so long as Adjusted Daily Simple SOFR is not affected, or (y) Base Rate Loans if Adjusted Daily Simple SOFR is affected, in each case, on the last day(s) of the then current Interest Period(s) for Term SOFR Loans (or, in the case of a Conversion required by Section 4.1.(c), Section 4.2., or Section 4.3. on such earlier date as such Lender or the Administrative Agent, as applicable, may specify to the Borrower (with a copy to the Administrative Agent, as applicable)) and, unless and until such Lender or the Administrative Agent, as applicable, gives notice as provided below that the circumstances specified in Section 4.1., Section 4.2. or Section 4.3. that gave rise to such Conversion no longer exist:
  - (i) to the extent that such Lender's Term SOFR Loans or Daily Simple SOFR Loans have been so Converted, all payments and prepayments of principal that would otherwise be applied to such Lender's Term SOFR Loans or Daily Simple SOFR Loans shall be applied instead to its Base Rate Loans (or to its Daily Simple SOFR Loans bearing interest at the converted rate); and
  - (ii) all Loans that would otherwise be made or Continued by such Lender as Term SOFR Loans or Daily Simple SOFR Loans shall be made or Continued instead as (x) Daily Simple SOFR Loans so long as Adjusted Daily Simple SOFR is not the subject of such unavailability, or (y) Base Rate Loans if Adjusted Daily Simple SOFR is the subject of such unavailability, and all Base Rate Loans of such Lender that would otherwise be Converted into SOFR Loans shall remain as Base Rate Loans.

If such Lender or the Administrative Agent, as applicable, gives notice to the Borrower (with a copy to the Administrative Agent, as applicable) that the circumstances specified in Section 4.1.(c), 4.2. or 4.3. that gave rise to the Conversion of such Lender's SOFR Loans pursuant to this Section no longer exist (which such Lender or the Administrative Agent, as applicable, agrees to do promptly upon such circumstances ceasing to exist) at a time when SOFR Loans made by other Lenders are outstanding, then such Lender's Base Rate Loans shall be automatically Converted, on the first day(s) of the

succeeding (x) interest payment date for such outstanding Daily Simple SOFR Loans and (y) Interest Period(s) for such outstanding Term SOFR Loans, to the extent necessary so that, after giving effect thereto, all Loans of the applicable Class held by the Lenders holding Daily Simple SOFR Loans and/or Term SOFR Loans, as applicable, and by such Lender are held pro rata (as to principal amounts, Types and Interest Periods) in accordance with their respective Commitments.

(b) If the obligation of a Revolving Lender to make SOFR Margin Loans shall be suspended pursuant to Section 4.1.(c) or 4.2., then the SOFR Margin Loans of such Lender shall be automatically due and payable on such date as such Lender may specify to the Borrower by written notice with a copy to the Administrative Agent; provided that if such notice is delivered after 10:00 a.m. Eastern time, then such SOFR Margin Loan shall be due and payable no earlier than the first Business Day following the date such notice is delivered.

#### Section Affected Lenders.

If (a) a Lender requests compensation pursuant to Section 3.10. or 4.1., and the Requisite Lenders are not also doing the same, or (b) the obligation of any Lender to make SOFR Loans or to Continue, or to Convert Base Rate Loans into, SOFR Loans shall be suspended pursuant to Section 4.1.(c) or 4.3. but the obligation of the Requisite Lenders shall not have been suspended under such Sections, the Borrower may demand that such Lender (the "Affected Lender"), and upon such demand the Affected Lender shall promptly, assign its Commitment to an Eligible Assignee subject to and in accordance with the provisions of Section 12.5.(b) for a purchase price equal to (x) the aggregate principal balance of all Loans then owing to the Affected Lender, plus (y) the aggregate amount of payments previously made by the Affected Lender under Section 2.3.(j) that have not been repaid, plus (z) any accrued but unpaid interest thereon and accrued but unpaid fees owing to the Affected Lender, or any other amount as may be mutually agreed upon by such Affected Lender and Eligible Assignee. Each of the Administrative Agent and the Affected Lender shall reasonably cooperate in effectuating the replacement of such Affected Lender under this Section and the Affected Lender shall promptly execute all documents reasonably requested to surrender and transfer such interest to the purchaser or assignee thereof, including an appropriate Assignment and Assumption, but at no time shall the Administrative Agent, such Affected Lender, any other Lender or any Titled Agent be obligated in any way whatsoever to initiate any such replacement or to assist in finding an Eligible Assignee. The exercise by the Borrower of its rights under this Section shall be at the Borrower's sole cost and expense and at no cost or expense to the Administrative Agent, the Affected Lender or any of the other Lenders. The terms of this Section shall not in any way limit the Borrower's obligation to pay to any Affected Lender compensation owing to such Affected Lender pursu

# Section Change of Lending Office.

Each Lender agrees that it will use reasonable efforts (consistent with its internal policy and legal and regulatory restrictions) to designate an alternate Lending Office with respect to any of its Loans affected by the matters or circumstances described in Sections 3.10., 4.1. or 4.3. to eliminate or reduce the liability of the Borrower or avoid the results provided thereunder, so long as such designation is not disadvantageous to such Lender as determined by such Lender in its sole discretion, except that such Lender shall have no obligation to designate a Lending Office located in the United States of America.

#### **Article 4 Conditions Precedent**

#### Section 4 Initial Conditions Precedent.

The obligation of the Lenders to effect or permit the occurrence of the first Credit Event hereunder, whether as the making of a Loan or the issuance of a Letter of Credit, is subject to the satisfaction or waiver of the following conditions precedent:

- (a) The Administrative Agent shall have received each of the following, in form and substance satisfactory to the Administrative Agent:
  - (i) counterparts of this Agreement executed by each of the parties hereto;
  - (ii) Revolving Notes and Bid Rate Notes executed by the Borrower, payable to each applicable Lender (including any Designated Lender, if applicable, and to the extent such Lender has required to receive Notes) and complying with the terms of Section 2.12.(a);
    - (iii) [reserved];
  - (iv) an opinion of counsel to the Borrower and the other Loan Parties, addressed to the Administrative Agent and the Lenders and covering such matters as the Administrative Agent may reasonably request;
  - (v) the certificate or articles of incorporation or formation, articles of organization, certificate of limited partnership, declaration of trust or other comparable organizational instrument (if any) of each Loan Party certified as of a recent date by the Secretary of State of the state of formation of such Loan Party;
  - (vi) a certificate of good standing (or certificate of similar meaning) with respect to each Loan Party issued as of a recent date by the Secretary of State of the state of formation of each such Loan Party and certificates of qualification to transact business or other comparable certificates issued as of a recent date by each Secretary of State (and any state department of taxation, as applicable) of each state in which such Loan Party is required to be so qualified and where failure to be so qualified could reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect;
  - (vii) a certificate of incumbency signed by the Secretary or Assistant Secretary (or other individual performing similar functions) of each Loan Party with respect to each of the officers of such Loan Party authorized to execute and deliver the Loan Documents to which such Loan Party is a party, and in the case of the Borrower, authorized to execute and deliver on behalf of the Borrower Notices of Borrowing, requests for Letters of Credit, Notices of Conversion, Notices of Continuation and Bid Rate Quote Requests;
  - (viii) copies certified by the Secretary or Assistant Secretary (or other individual performing similar functions) of each Loan Party of (A) the by-laws of such Loan Party, if a corporation, the operating agreement, if a limited liability company, the partnership agreement, if a limited or general partnership, or other comparable document in the case of any other form of legal entity and (B) all corporate, partnership, member or other necessary action taken by such Loan Party to authorize the execution, delivery and performance of the Loan Documents to which it is a party;

- (ix) a Compliance Certificate calculated on a pro forma basis for the four (4) quarter fiscal period ending March 31, 2024;
- (x) a Disbursement Instruction Agreement effective as of the Agreement Date;
- (xi) [reserved];
- (xii) evidence that the Fees, if any, then due and payable under Section 3.5., together with, to the extent a reasonably detailed invoice has been delivered to the Borrower prior to the date hereof, all other fees, expenses and reimbursement amounts due and payable to the Administrative Agent and any of the Lenders, including without limitation, the reasonable and documented out-of-pocket fees and expenses of counsel to the Administrative Agent, have been paid; and
- (xiii) such other documents, agreements and instruments as the Administrative Agent, or any Lender through the Administrative Agent, may reasonably request;
- (b) there shall not have occurred or become known to the Administrative Agent or any of the Lenders any event, condition, situation or status since the date of the information contained in the financial and business projections, budgets, pro forma data and forecasts concerning the Borrower and its Subsidiaries delivered to the Administrative Agent and the Lenders prior to the Agreement Date that has had or could reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect:
- (c) no litigation, action, suit, investigation or other arbitral, administrative or judicial proceeding shall be pending or threatened in writing which could reasonably be expected to (A) result in a Material Adverse Effect or (B) restrain or enjoin, impose materially burdensome conditions on, or otherwise materially and adversely affect, the ability of the Borrower or any other Loan Party to fulfill its obligations under the Loan Documents to which it is a party;
- (d) the Borrower, the other Loan Parties and the other Subsidiaries shall have received all approvals, consents and waivers, and shall have made or given all necessary filings and notices as shall be required to consummate the transactions contemplated hereby without the occurrence of any default under, conflict with or violation of (A) any Applicable Law or (B) any agreement, document or instrument to which any Loan Party is a party or by which any of them or their respective properties is bound, except for such approvals, consents, waivers, filings and notices the receipt, making or giving of which, or the failure to make, give or receive which, would not reasonably be likely to (A) have a Material Adverse Effect, or (B) restrain or enjoin or impose materially burdensome conditions on, or otherwise materially and adversely affect the ability of the Borrower or any other Loan Party to fulfill its obligations under the Loan Documents to which it is a party;
- (e) each Loan Party or Subsidiary thereof that qualifies as a "legal entity customer" under the Beneficial Ownership Regulation shall have delivered to the Administrative Agent, and any Lender requesting the same, a Beneficial Ownership Certification in relation to such Loan Party or such Subsidiary, in each case at least five Business Days prior to the Agreement Date; and
- (f) the Borrower and each other Loan Party shall have provided all information requested by the Administrative Agent and each Lender in order to comply with applicable "know your customer" and anti-money laundering rules and regulations, including without limitation, the Patriot Act.

#### Section 4 Conditions Precedent to All Loans and Letters of Credit.

In addition to satisfaction or waiver of the conditions precedent to the first Credit Event contained in Section 5.1., the obligations of (i) Lenders to make any Loans and (ii) the Issuing Banks to issue Letters of Credit are each subject to the further conditions precedent that: (a) no Default or Event of Default shall exist as of the date of the making of such Loan or date of issuance of such Letter of Credit or would exist immediately after giving effect thereto, and no violation of the limits described in Section 2.16. would occur after giving effect thereto; (b) the Continuing Representations shall be true and correct in all material respects (except in the case of a representation or warranty qualified by materiality, in which case such representation or warranty shall be true and correct in all respects) on and as of the date of the making of such Loan or date of issuance of such Letter of Credit with the same force and effect as if made on and as of such date except to the extent that such representations and warranties expressly relate solely to an earlier date (in which case such representations and warranties shall have been true and correct in all material respects (except in the case of a representation or warranty qualified by materiality, in which case such representation or warranty shall have been true and correct in all respects) on and as of such earlier date) and except for changes in factual circumstances not prohibited hereunder and (c) in the case of the borrowing of Loans, the Administrative Agent shall have received a timely Notice of Borrowing, and in the case of the issuance of a Letter of Credit the applicable Issuing Bank and the Administrative Agent shall have received a timely request for the issuance of such Letter of Credit. Each Credit Event shall constitute a certification by the Borrower to the effect set forth in the preceding sentence (both as of the date of the giving of notice relating to such Credit Event and, unless the Borrower otherwise notifies the Administrative Agent prior to the date of such Credit Event, as of the date of the occurrence of such Credit Event). In addition, the Borrower shall be deemed to have represented to the Administrative Agent and the Lenders at the time any Loan is made or any Letter of Credit is issued that all conditions to the making of such Loan or issuing of such Letter of Credit contained in this Article V. have been satisfied. Unless set forth in writing to the contrary, the making of its initial Loan by a Lender shall constitute a certification by such Lender to the Administrative Agent for the benefit of the Administrative Agent and the Lenders that the conditions precedent for initial Loans set forth in Sections 5.1, and 5.2, that have not previously been waived by the Lenders in accordance with the terms of this Agreement have been satisfied.

#### **Article 5 Representations and Warranties**

### Section 5 Representations and Warranties.

In order to induce the Administrative Agent and each Lender to enter into this Agreement and to make Loans and, in the case of the Issuing Banks, to issue Letters of Credit, and, in the case of the Lenders, to acquire participations in Letters of Credit, the Borrower represents and warrants to the Administrative Agent, each Issuing Bank and each Lender as follows:

(a) <u>Organization; Power; Qualification</u>. Each of the Borrower, the other Loan Parties and the other Subsidiaries is a corporation, partnership or other legal entity, duly organized or formed, validly existing and in good standing under the jurisdiction of its incorporation or formation, has the power and authority to own or lease its respective properties and to carry on its respective business as now being and hereafter proposed to be conducted and is duly qualified and is in good standing as a foreign corporation, partnership or other legal entity, and authorized to do business, in each jurisdiction in which the character of its properties or the nature of its business requires such qualification or authorization and where the

failure to be so qualified or authorized could reasonably be expected to have, in each instance, a Material Adverse Effect.

- (b) Ownership Structure. Part I of Schedule 6.1.(b) is, as of the Agreement Date, a complete and correct list of all Subsidiaries setting forth for each such Subsidiary, whether or not such Subsidiary is a Wholly Owned Subsidiary. Except as disclosed in such Schedule, as of the Agreement Date (A) each of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries owns, free and clear of all Liens (other than Permitted Liens), and has the unencumbered right to vote, all outstanding Equity Interests in each Person held by it, (B) all of the issued and outstanding capital stock of each such Person organized as a corporation is validly issued, fully paid and nonassessable and (C) there are no outstanding subscriptions, options, warrants, commitments, preemptive rights or agreements of any kind (including, without limitation, any stockholders' or voting trust agreements) for the issuance, sale, registration or voting of, or outstanding securities convertible into, any additional shares of capital stock of any class, or partnership or other ownership interests of any type in, any such Person. As of the Agreement Date, Part II of Schedule 6.1.(b) correctly sets forth all Unconsolidated Affiliates of the Borrower, including the correct legal name of such Person, the type of legal entity which each such Person is, and all Equity Interests in such Person held directly or indirectly by the Borrower.
- (c) Authorization of Loan Documents and Borrowings. The Borrower has the right and power, and has taken all necessary action to authorize it, to borrow and obtain other extensions of credit hereunder. Each of the Borrower and the other Loan Parties has the right and power, and has taken all necessary action to authorize it, to execute, deliver and perform each of the Loan Documents to which it is a party in accordance with their respective terms and to consummate the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby. The Loan Documents to which the Borrower or any other Loan Party is a party have been duly executed and delivered by the duly authorized officers of such Person and each is a legal, valid and binding obligation of such Person enforceable against such Person in accordance with its respective terms, except as the same may be limited by bankruptcy, insolvency, and other similar laws affecting the rights of creditors generally and the availability of equitable remedies for the enforcement of certain obligations (other than the payment of principal) contained herein or therein and as may be limited by equitable principles generally.
- (d) Compliance of Loan Documents with Laws. The execution, delivery and performance of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents to which any Loan Party is a party in accordance with their respective terms and the borrowings and other extensions of credit hereunder do not and will not, by the passage of time, the giving of notice, or both: (i) require any Loan Party to obtain a Governmental Approval (other than any required filing with the SEC) or violate any Applicable Law (including all Environmental Laws) relating to or any Loan Party; (ii) conflict with, result in a breach of or constitute a default under the organizational documents of the Borrower or any other Loan Party, or any indenture, agreement or other instrument to which the Borrower or any other Loan Party is a party or by which it or any of its respective properties may be bound; or (iii) result in or require the creation or imposition of any Lien upon or with respect to any property now owned or hereafter acquired by any Loan Party.
- (e) <u>Compliance with Law; Governmental Approvals</u>. Each of the Borrower, the other Loan Parties and the other Subsidiaries is in compliance with each Governmental Approval and all other Applicable Laws relating to it except for noncompliances which, and Governmental Approvals the failure to possess which, could not, individually or in the aggregate, reasonably be expected to cause a Default or Event of Default or have a Material Adverse Effect.

- (f) <u>Title to Properties; Liens.</u> Schedule 6.1.(f) is, as of the Agreement Date, a complete and correct listing of all real estate assets of the Borrower, each other Loan Party and each other Subsidiary, setting forth, for each such Property, whether such Property is a Development Property or Major Redevelopment Property. Each of the Borrower, each other Loan Party and each other Subsidiary owns, or has a valid leasehold interest in, its respective Properties. As of the Agreement Date, there are no Liens against any Eligible Properties included in the calculation of Unencumbered Pool Value or the income of which is included in the calculation of Unencumbered NOI other than Permitted Liens.
- (g) <u>Existing Indebtedness; Liens</u>. Schedule 6.1.(g) is, as of the Agreement Date, a complete and correct listing of all Indebtedness (including all Guarantees) in respect of borrowed money of each of the Borrower, the other Loan Parties and the other Subsidiaries. As of the Agreement Date, no event of default, (after giving effect to notice, grace and cure periods) exists with respect to any such Indebtedness.
- (h) <u>Litigation</u>. Except as set forth on Schedule 6.1.(h), there are no actions, suits or proceedings pending (or, to the knowledge of any Loan Party, are there any actions, suits or proceedings threatened, nor is there any basis therefor) against or in any other way relating adversely to or affecting the Borrower, any other Loan Party, any other Subsidiary or any of their respective property in any court or before any arbitrator of any kind or before or by any other Governmental Authority which, (i) could reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect or (ii) in any manner draws into question the validity or enforceability of any Loan Document.
- (i) <u>Taxes</u>. All federal and state income and other material tax returns of the Borrower, each other Loan Party and each other Subsidiary required by Applicable Law to be filed have been duly filed, and all federal and state income and other material taxes, assessments and other governmental charges or levies upon, each Loan Party, each other Subsidiary and their respective properties, income, profits and assets which are due and payable have been paid, except any such nonpayment or non-filing which is at the time permitted under Section 7.6. As of the Agreement Date, none of the United States income tax returns of the Borrower, any other Loan Party or any other Subsidiary is under audit.
- (j) Financial Statements. The Borrower has furnished to each Lender copies of (i) the audited consolidated balance sheet of the Borrower and its consolidated Subsidiaries for the fiscal years ended December 31, 2022 and December 31, 2023, and the related audited consolidated statements of income, shareholders' equity and cash flows for the fiscal years ended on such dates, with the opinion thereon of Ernst & Young LLP and (ii) the unaudited consolidated balance sheet of the Borrower and its consolidated Subsidiaries for the fiscal quarter ended March 31, 2024, and the related unaudited consolidated statements of operations, and cash flow of the Borrower and its consolidated Subsidiaries for the fiscal quarter period ended on such date. Such financial statements (including in each case related schedules and notes) are complete and correct in all material respects and present fairly, in accordance with GAAP consistently applied throughout the periods involved and in all material respects, the consolidated financial position of the Borrower and its consolidated Subsidiaries as at their respective dates and the results of operations and the cash flow for such periods (subject, as to interim statements, to the absence of footnotes and to changes resulting from normal year-end audit adjustments). Neither the Borrower nor any of its Subsidiaries has on the Agreement Date any material contingent liabilities, material liabilities for taxes, material unusual or long-term commitments or material unrealized or forward anticipated losses from any unfavorable commitments, in each case, that would be required to be set forth in its financial statements or notes thereto, except as referred to or reflected or provided for in said financial statements.

(k) <u>No Material Adverse Change</u>. Since December 31, 2023, there have been no changes, events, acts, conditions or occurrences of any nature, singly or in the aggregate, that have had or could reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect. The Borrower, the other Loan Parties and the other Subsidiaries, taken as a whole, are Solvent.

### (l) ERISA.

- (i) Except as could not reasonably be expected, individually or in the aggregate, to have a Material Adverse Effect, each Benefit Arrangement is in compliance with the applicable provisions of ERISA, the Internal Revenue Code and other Applicable Laws. Except with respect to Multiemployer Plans, each Qualified Plan (A) has received a favorable determination from the Internal Revenue Service applicable to such Qualified Plan's current remedial amendment cycle (as defined in Revenue Procedure 2007-44 or "2007-44" for short), (B) has timely filed for a favorable determination letter from the Internal Revenue Service during its staggered remedial amendment cycle (as defined in 2007-44) and such application is currently being processed by the Internal Revenue Service, (C) had filed for a determination letter prior to its "GUST remedial amendment period" (as defined in 2007-44) and received such determination letter and the staggered remedial amendment cycle first following the GUST remedial amendment period for such Qualified Plan has not yet expired, or (D) is maintained under a prototype plan and may rely upon a favorable opinion letter issued by the Internal Revenue Service with respect to such prototype plan. To the best knowledge of the Borrower, nothing has occurred which would cause the loss of its reliance on each Qualified Plan's favorable determination letter or opinion letter.
- (ii) With respect to any Benefit Arrangement that is a retiree welfare benefit arrangement, all amounts have been accrued on the applicable ERISA Group's financial statements in accordance with FASB ASC 715.
- (iii) Except as could not reasonably be expected, individually or in the aggregate, to have a Material Adverse Effect: (i) no ERISA Event has occurred or is expected to occur; (ii) there are no pending, or to the knowledge of a Responsible Officer of the Borrower, threatened, claims, actions or lawsuits or other action by any Governmental Authority, plan participant or beneficiary with respect to a Benefit Arrangement; (iii) there are no violations of the fiduciary responsibility rules with respect to any Benefit Arrangement; and (iv) no member of the ERISA Group has engaged in a non-exempt "prohibited transaction," as defined in Section 406 of ERISA and Section 4975 of the Internal Revenue Code, in connection with any Plan, that would subject any member of the ERISA Group to a tax on prohibited transactions imposed by Section 502(i) of ERISA or Section 4975 of the Internal Revenue Code.
- (m) <u>Absence of Defaults</u>. None of the Loan Parties or any of the other Subsidiaries is in material default under its certificate or articles of incorporation or formation, bylaws, partnership agreement or other similar organizational documents.
- (n) Environmental Laws. Each of the Borrower, each other Loan Party and each other Subsidiary: (i) is in compliance with all Environmental Laws applicable to its business, operations and the Properties, (ii) has obtained all Governmental Approvals which are required under Environmental Laws, and each such Governmental Approval is in full force and effect, and (iii) is in compliance with all terms and conditions of such Governmental Approvals, where with respect to each of the immediately preceding clauses (i) through (iii) the failure to obtain or to comply with could reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect. Except for any of the matters set forth on Schedule 6.1.(n) or that could

not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect, no Loan Party has any knowledge of, nor has it received notice of, any past, present, or pending releases, events, conditions, circumstances, activities, practices, incidents, facts, occurrences, actions, or plans that, with respect to any Loan Party or any other Subsidiary, could reasonably be expected to interfere with or prevent compliance or continued compliance with Environmental Laws, or could reasonably be expected to give rise to any other potential common-law or legal claim or other liability, based on or related to the on-site or off-site manufacture, generation, processing, distribution, use, treatment, storage, disposal, transport, removal, clean up or handling, or the emission, discharge, release or threatened release of any Hazardous Material, or any other requirement under Environmental Law. There is no civil, criminal, or administrative action, suit, demand, claim, hearing, notice, or demand letter, mandate, order, lien, request, investigation, or proceeding pending or, to the Borrower's knowledge after due inquiry, threatened, against the Borrower, any other Loan Party or any other Subsidiary relating in any way to Environmental Laws which, could reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect. None of the Properties is listed on or proposed for listing on the National Priority List promulgated pursuant to the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act of 1980 and its implementing regulations, or any state or local priority list promulgated pursuant to any analogous state or local law. To the Borrower's knowledge, no Hazardous Materials generated at or transported from the Properties are or have been transported to, or disposed of at, any location that is listed or proposed for listing on the National Priority List or any analogous state or local priority list, or any other location that is or has been the subject of a clean-up, removal or remedial action pursuant to any Environmental Law, except to

- (o) <u>Investment Company</u>. None of the Borrower, any other Loan Party or any other Subsidiary is (i) an "investment company" or a company "controlled" by an "investment company" within the meaning of the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended, or (ii) subject to any other Applicable Law which purports to regulate or restrict its ability to borrow money or obtain other extensions of credit or to consummate the transactions contemplated by this Agreement or to perform its obligations under any Loan Document to which it is a party.
- (p) <u>Margin Stock</u>. None of the Borrower, any other Loan Party or any other Subsidiary is engaged principally, or as one of its important activities, in the business of extending credit for the purpose, whether immediate, incidental or ultimate, of buying or carrying "margin stock" within the meaning of Regulation U of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System.
- (q) <u>Affiliate Transactions</u>. Except as set forth on Schedule 6.1.(q), and except as permitted by Section 9.8., none of the Borrower, any other Loan Party or any other Subsidiary is a party to or bound by any agreement or arrangement (whether oral or written) with any Affiliate.
- (r) <u>Business</u>. As of the Agreement Date, the Borrower, the other Loan Parties and the other Subsidiaries are engaged in the business of acquiring, developing, owning and operating income-producing properties and such business activities and investments incidental or reasonably related thereto.
- (s) <u>Broker's Fees</u>. No broker's or finder's fee, commission or similar compensation will be payable with respect to the transactions contemplated hereby. No other similar fees or commissions will be payable by any Loan Party for any other services rendered to the Borrower, any other Loan Party or any other Subsidiary ancillary to the transactions contemplated hereby.
- (t) <u>Accuracy and Completeness of Information</u>. All written information, reports and other papers and data (other than financial projections and other forward looking statements and information of

a general economic or general industry nature, including, without limitation, any projections furnished pursuant to Section 8.4.(n) and Section 8.4.(o)) furnished to the Administrative Agent or any Lender by, on behalf of, or at the direction of, the Borrower, any other Loan Party or any other Subsidiary were, at the time the same were so furnished, when taken as a whole, complete and correct in all material respects, and did not contain any untrue statement of a material fact, or omit to state a material fact necessary in order to make the statements contained therein, in light of the circumstances under which they were made, not materially misleading. All financial projections and other forward looking statements prepared by or on behalf of the Borrower, any other Loan Party or any other Subsidiary that have been or may hereafter be made available to the Administrative Agent or any Lender were or will be prepared in good faith based on assumptions believed to be reasonable at the time made, it being understood that actual result may vary materially from such projections and statements. As of the Agreement Date, all of the information included in the Beneficial Ownership Certification, if and to the extent required to be delivered, is true and correct.

- (u) Not Plan Assets; No Prohibited Transactions. None of the assets of the Borrower, any other Loan Party or any other Subsidiary constitutes "plan assets" within the meaning of ERISA, the Internal Revenue Code and the respective regulations promulgated thereunder, of any Plan. Assuming that no Lender funds any amount payable by it hereunder with "plan assets," as that term is defined in 29 C.F.R. 2510.3-101, the execution, delivery and performance of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents, and the extensions of credit and repayment of amounts hereunder, do not and will not constitute "prohibited transactions" under ERISA or the Internal Revenue Code.
- (v) Anti-Corruption Laws and Sanctions; Anti-Terrorism Laws. None of the Borrower, any Subsidiary or, to the knowledge of the Borrower, any of their respective directors, officers, employees and agents (in their capacities as such) (i) is an "enemy" or an "ally of the enemy" within the meaning of Section 2 of the Trading with the Enemy Act of the United States, 50 U.S.C. App. §§ 1 et seq., as amended (the "Trading with the Enemy Act") or (ii) is in violation of (A) the Trading with the Enemy Act, (B) any of the foreign assets control regulations of the United States Treasury Department or any enabling legislation or executive order relating thereto, including without limitation, Executive Order No. 13224, effective as of September 24, 2001 relating to Blocking Property and Prohibiting Transactions With Persons Who Commit, Threaten to Commit or Support Terrorism (66 Fed. Reg. 49079 (2001)) or (C) the Patriot Act (collectively, the "Anti-Terrorism Laws"). The Borrower has implemented and maintains in effect policies and procedures reasonably designed to confirm compliance by the Borrower, its Subsidiaries and their respective directors, officers, employees and agents (in their capacities as such) with Anti-Corruption Laws, Anti-Terrorism Laws and applicable Sanctions. The Borrower, its Subsidiaries and, to the knowledge of the Borrower, their respective directors, officers, employees and agents (in their capacities as such) are in compliance with Anti-Corruption Laws, Anti-Terrorism Laws and applicable Sanctions in all material respects. None of the Borrower or any Subsidiary is, or derives any of its assets or operating income from investments in or transactions with, a Sanctioned Person and, to the knowledge of the Borrower, none of the respective directors, officers, employees or agents of the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries is a Sanctioned Person.
- (w) <u>REIT Status</u>. The Borrower qualifies as, and has elected to be treated as, a REIT and is in compliance with all requirements and conditions imposed under the Internal Revenue Code to allow the Borrower to maintain its status as a REIT.
- (x) <u>Unencumbered Properties</u>. Each Property included in any calculation of Unencumbered NOI satisfied, at the time of such calculation, all of the requirements contained in the definition of

"Eligible Property". Each Property included in any calculation of Unencumbered Pool Value satisfied, at the time of such calculation, all of the requirements contained in the definition of "Eligible Property".

(y) Affected Financial Institution. No Loan Party nor any Subsidiary thereof is an Affected Financial Institution.

# Section 5 Survival of Representations and Warranties, Etc.

All statements contained in any certificate, financial statement or other instrument delivered by or on behalf of any Loan Party or any other Subsidiary to the Administrative Agent or any Lender pursuant to or in connection with this Agreement or any of the other Loan Documents (including, but not limited to, any such statement made in or in connection with any amendment thereto or any statement contained in any certificate, financial statement or other instrument delivered by or on behalf of any Loan Party prior to the Agreement Date and delivered to the Administrative Agent or any Lender in connection with the underwriting or closing the transactions contemplated hereby) shall constitute representations and warranties made by the Borrower under this Agreement. All such representations and warranties shall survive the effectiveness of this Agreement, the execution and delivery of the Loan Documents and the making of the Loans and the issuance of the Letters of Credit.

#### **Article 6 Affirmative Covenants**

For so long as this Agreement is in effect, the Borrower shall comply with the following covenants:

### Section 6 Preservation of Existence and Similar Matters.

Except as otherwise permitted under Section 9.4., the Borrower shall, and shall cause each other Loan Party and each other Subsidiary to, (i) preserve and maintain its respective existence in the jurisdiction of its incorporation or formation, (ii) preserve and maintain its respective rights, franchises, licenses and privileges in the jurisdiction of its incorporation or formation, and (iii) qualify and remain qualified and authorized to do business in each jurisdiction in which the character of its properties or the nature of its business requires such qualification and authorization, except, in the case of clauses (i) (solely with respect to Subsidiaries other than Loan Parties), (ii) and (iii), to the extent that failure to do so could not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

## Section 6 Compliance with Applicable Law.

The Borrower shall comply, and shall cause each other Loan Party and each other Subsidiary to comply, with all Applicable Law, including the obtaining of all Governmental Approvals, the failure with which to comply could reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect. The Borrower will maintain in effect and enforce policies and procedures reasonably designed to confirm compliance by the Borrower, its Subsidiaries and their respective directors, officers, employees and agents (in their capacities as such) with Anti-Corruption Laws, Anti-Terrorism Laws and applicable Sanctions.

# Section 6 Maintenance of Property.

In addition to the requirements of any of the other Loan Documents, the Borrower shall, and shall cause each other Loan Party and each other Subsidiary to, protect and preserve all of its respective material properties and maintain (other than Development Properties and Major Redevelopment

Properties) in good repair, working order and condition all tangible properties, ordinary wear and tear and condemnation and casualty events excepted, except where the failure to do so could not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

#### Section 6 Conduct of Business.

The Borrower shall, and shall cause each other Loan Party and each other Subsidiary to, carry on its respective businesses as described in Section 6.1.(r) and not enter into any line of business not otherwise engaged in or permitted to be engaged in pursuant to Section 6.1.(r) by such Person as of the Agreement Date.

### Section 6 Insurance.

The Borrower shall, and shall cause each other Loan Party and each other Subsidiary to, maintain insurance (on a replacement cost basis) with financially sound and reputable insurance companies against such risks and in such amounts as is customarily maintained by Persons engaged in similar businesses and at similar localities or as may be required by Applicable Law. The Borrower shall from time to time deliver to the Administrative Agent upon request a detailed list, together with copies of all policies of the insurance then in effect, stating the names of the insurance companies, the amounts and rates of the insurance, the dates of the expiration thereof and the properties and risks covered thereby.

#### Section 6 Payment of Taxes and Claims.

The Borrower shall, and shall cause each other Loan Party and each other Subsidiary to, pay and discharge (a) prior to delinquency, all federal and state income taxes and all other material taxes, assessments and governmental charges or levies imposed upon it or upon its income or profits or upon any properties belonging to it, and (b) by not later than 30 days past the due date therefor, all lawful claims of materialmen, mechanics, carriers, warehousemen and landlords for labor, materials, supplies and rentals which, if unpaid, would without further passage of time become a Lien on any Eligible Property of such Person that is included in the calculation of Unencumbered Pool Value or the income of which is included in the calculation of Unencumbered NOI; provided, however, that this Section shall not require the payment or discharge of any such tax, assessment, charge, levy or claim which is being contested in good faith by appropriate proceedings which operate to suspend the collection thereof and for which adequate reserves have been established on the books of such Person in accordance with GAAP.

### Section 6 Books and Records; Inspections.

The Borrower will, and will cause each other Loan Party and each other Subsidiary to, keep proper books of record and account in order to permit the preparation of financial statements accordance with GAAP. Subject to limitations, if any, imposed under regulatory or confidentiality requirements and agreements (other than confidentiality provisions entered into in contemplation of this Agreement) to which the Borrower or one of its Subsidiaries is subject or could otherwise reasonably be expected to contravene attorney-client privilege or constitute attorney work product, the Borrower will, and will cause each other Loan Party and each other Subsidiary to, permit representatives of the Administrative Agent or any Lender to visit and inspect any of their respective properties, to examine and make abstracts from any of their respective books and records and to discuss their respective affairs, finances and accounts with their respective officers, employees and independent public accountants (in the presence of an officer of the Borrower if an Event of Default does not then exist), all at such reasonable times during business hours and as often as may reasonably be requested and so long as no Event of Default exists, with

reasonable prior notice. The Borrower shall be obligated to reimburse the Administrative Agent and the Lenders for their reasonable and documented out-of-pocket costs and expenses incurred in connection with the exercise of their rights under this Section only if such exercise occurs while a Default or Event of Default exists. The Borrower hereby authorizes and instructs its accountants to discuss the financial affairs of the Borrower, any other Loan Party or any other Subsidiary with the Administrative Agent.

### Section 6 Use of Proceeds.

The Borrower will use the proceeds of Loans only (a) for the payment of pre-development, development and redevelopment costs incurred in connection with Properties owned by the Borrower or any Subsidiary; (b) to finance acquisitions permitted under this Agreement; (c) to finance capital expenditures and the repayment of Indebtedness of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries; (d) to finance Investments in the Indebtedness or Equity Interests of any Person, in each case as permitted under this Agreement; (e) to provide for the general working capital needs of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries and for other general corporate purposes of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries (including dividend distributions and stock repurchases otherwise permitted under this Agreement); and (f) to pay fees and expenses incurred in connection with the closing of this facility. The Borrower shall only use Letters of Credit for the same purposes for which it may use the proceeds of Loans. The Borrower shall not, and shall not permit any other Loan Party or any other Subsidiary to, use any part of such proceeds to purchase or carry, or to reduce or retire or refinance any credit incurred to purchase or carry, any margin stock (within the meaning of Regulation U or Regulation X of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System) or to extend credit to others for the purpose of purchasing or carrying any such margin stock. The Borrower shall not, and shall not permit any other Loan Party or any other Subsidiary to, use the proceeds of any Loan or any Letter of Credit in any manner which would violate Anti-Corruption Laws, Anti-Terrorism Laws or applicable Sanctions.

#### Section 6 Environmental Matters.

The Borrower shall, and shall cause each other Loan Party and each other Subsidiary to and the Borrower shall use, and shall cause each other Loan Party and each other Subsidiary to use, commercially reasonable efforts to cause all other Persons occupying, using or present on the Properties, to comply with all Environmental Laws the failure with which to comply could reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect. Except as could not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect, the Borrower shall, and shall cause each other Loan Party and each other Subsidiary to, promptly take all actions necessary to prevent the imposition of any Liens on any of their respective properties arising out of or related to any Environmental Laws. Nothing in this Section shall impose any obligation or liability whatsoever on the Administrative Agent, any Issuing Bank or any Lender.

# Section Further Assurances.

At the Borrower's cost and expense and upon request of the Administrative Agent, the Borrower shall, and shall cause each other Loan Party and each other Subsidiary to, duly execute and deliver or cause to be duly executed and delivered, to the Administrative Agent such further instruments, documents and certificates, and do and cause to be done such further acts that may be reasonably requested by the Administrative Agent to carry out more effectively the provisions and purposes of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents.

#### Section REIT Status.

Prior to the Reorganization, the Borrower shall maintain its status as, and election to be treated as, a REIT. On and after the Reorganization, the REIT Entity shall maintain its status as, and election to be treated as, a REIT.

### Section Exchange Listing.

Prior to the Reorganization, the Borrower shall maintain at least one class of common shares of the Borrower having trading privileges on the New York Stock Exchange or NYSE Amex Equities or which is subject to price quotations on The NASDAQ Stock Market's National Market System. On and after the Reorganization, the REIT Entity shall maintain at least one class of common shares of the REIT Entity having trading privileges on the New York Stock Exchange or NYSE Amex Equities or which is subject to price quotations on The NASDAQ Stock Market's National Market System.

# Section Guarantors.

- (a) Not later than the applicable Required Joinder Date following the date on which any of the following conditions first applies to any Subsidiary that is not a Guarantor, the Borrower shall cause such Subsidiary to execute and deliver an Accession Agreement (or if at such time a Guaranty is not in effect, a Guaranty substantially in the form of the Exhibit E) and the items specified in subsection (b) below:
  - (i) such Subsidiary Guarantees, or otherwise becomes obligated in respect of, any Indebtedness of the Borrower or any other Subsidiary of the Borrower (or, from and after the Reorganization, the REIT Entity or any Subsidiary of the REIT Entity) (other than (A) Guarantees of, and other obligations in respect of, Indebtedness relating to construction loans in an aggregate amount for such Guarantees and other obligations not in excess of \$200,000,000 at any time, (B) Nonrecourse Indebtedness Guarantees and Guarantees of the type described in clause (b) of the definition of Excluded Subsidiary, (C) obligations in respect of Indebtedness of a Subsidiary in respect of which recourse is limited to pledges of Equity Interests in the Subsidiary that is the primary obligor under such Indebtedness, (D) any Guaranty of Indebtedness of any Subsidiary acquired or assumed in connection with an acquisition of such Subsidiary (so long as such Guaranty was in existence prior to the consummation of such acquisition and not incurred in contemplation thereof) and (E) intercompany Indebtedness of a Subsidiary (1) owing to a Loan Party or (2) owing to another Subsidiary so long as such Indebtedness is subordinated to the Obligations); or
  - (ii) (A) such Subsidiary owns an Eligible Property or other asset the value of which is included in the determination of Unencumbered Pool Value and (B) such Subsidiary, or any other Subsidiary that directly or indirectly owns any Equity Interests in such Subsidiary, incurs or suffers to exist (whether as a borrower, co-borrower, guarantor or otherwise) any Recourse Indebtedness (other than intercompany Indebtedness of a Subsidiary (1) owing to a Loan Party or (2) owing to another Subsidiary so long as such Indebtedness is subordinated to the Obligations).
- (b) On the date that any Accession Agreement or Guaranty is required to be delivered pursuant to subsection (a) above, the Borrower shall cause each Subsidiary that is required to become a Guarantor to deliver, in addition to the Accession Agreement or Guaranty to which it is a party, each of the following in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent:

- (i) if requested by the Administrative Agent, an opinion of counsel to such Subsidiary, addressed to the Administrative Agent and the Lenders;
- (ii) the certificate or articles of incorporation or formation, articles of organization, certificate of limited partnership, declaration of trust or other comparable organizational instrument (if any) of each such Subsidiary certified as of a recent date by the Secretary of State of the state of formation of such Subsidiary;
- (iii) a certificate of good standing (or certificate of similar meaning) with respect to each such Subsidiary issued as of a recent date by the Secretary of State of the state of formation of each such Subsidiary and certificates of qualification to transact business or other comparable certificates issued as of a recent date by each Secretary of State (and any state department of taxation, as applicable) of each state in which each such Subsidiary is required to be so qualified and where failure to be so qualified could reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect;
- (iv) a certificate of incumbency signed by the Secretary or Assistant Secretary (or other individual performing similar functions) of each such Subsidiary with respect to each of the officers of such Subsidiary authorized to execute and deliver the Loan Documents to which such Subsidiary is a party;
- (v) copies certified by the Secretary or Assistant Secretary (or other individual performing similar functions) of each such Subsidiary of (A) the by-laws of such Subsidiary, if a corporation, the operating agreement, if a limited liability company, the partnership agreement, if a limited or general partnership, or other comparable document in the case of any other form of legal entity and (B) all corporate, partnership, member or other necessary action taken by such Subsidiary to authorize the execution, delivery and performance of the Loan Documents to which it is a party; and
- (vi) such other documents, agreements and instruments as the Administrative Agent or any Lender through the Administrative Agent, may reasonably request.

Until a Subsidiary that is required to become a Guarantor under clause (ii) of the immediately preceding subsection (a) becomes a Guarantor, and delivers to the Administrative Agent the items required to be delivered pursuant to this subsection (b), (i) no Eligible Property owned or leased by such Subsidiary shall be included in calculations of Unencumbered Pool Value and (ii) no income attributable to any Eligible Property owned or leased by such Subsidiary shall be included in calculations of Unencumbered NOI.

(c) <u>Release of Guarantor</u>. The Borrower may request in writing that the Administrative Agent release, and upon receipt of such request the Administrative Agent shall release on the date requested for such release, a Guarantor from the Guaranty so long as: (i) such Guarantor is not (or simultaneously upon its release will not be) otherwise required to be a party to the Guaranty under the immediately preceding subsection (a), (ii) no Default or Event of Default shall then be in existence or would occur as a result of such release and (iii) the Administrative Agent shall have received such written request at least ten (10) Business Days (or such shorter period as may be acceptable to the Administrative Agent) prior to the requested date of release. Delivery by the Borrower to the Administrative Agent of any such request shall constitute a representation by the Borrower that the matters set forth in clauses (i)

and (ii) of the preceding sentence (both as of the date of the giving of such request and as of the date of the effectiveness of such requested release) are true and correct with respect to such requested release and that the Guarantor being released from the Guaranty has been (or simultaneously upon its release will be) released from all obligations in respect of any Indebtedness giving rise to the requirement that such Guarantor be a party to the Guaranty under subsection (a) above.

#### **Article 7 Information**

For so long as this Agreement is in effect, the Borrower shall furnish (including by electronic means as provided in Section 8.5.) to the Administrative Agent for distribution to each of the Lenders:

# Section 7 Quarterly Financial Statements.

As soon as available and in any event within 10 days after the same is filed with the SEC for the first, second and third fiscal quarters of the Borrower (but in no event later than the date 45 days after the end of any such fiscal quarter, commencing with the fiscal quarter ending June 30, 2024), the unaudited consolidated balance sheet of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries as at the end of such period and the related unaudited consolidated statements of income, stockholders' equity and cash flows of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries for such period, setting forth in each case in comparative form the figures as of the end of and for the corresponding periods of the previous fiscal year, all of which shall be certified by the chief financial officer of the Borrower, in his or her opinion, to present fairly, in accordance with GAAP and in all material respects, the consolidated financial position of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries as at the date thereof and the results of operations for such period (subject to normal year-end audit adjustments).

#### Section 7 Year-End Statements.

As soon as available and in any event within 10 days after the same is filed with the SEC for each fiscal year of the Borrower (but in no event later than the date 90 days after the end of any such fiscal year, commencing with the fiscal year ending December 31, 2024), the audited consolidated balance sheet of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries as at the end of such fiscal year and the related audited consolidated statements of income, stockholders' equity and cash flows of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries for such fiscal year, setting forth in comparative form the figures as at the end of and for the previous fiscal year, all of which shall be (a) certified by the chief executive officer, the chief financial officer, or executive vice president of the Borrower, in his or her opinion, to present fairly, in accordance with GAAP and in all material respects, the financial position of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries as at the date thereof and the result of operations for such period and (b) accompanied by the report thereon of Ernst & Young LLP or any other independent certified public accountants of recognized national standing reasonably acceptable to the Administrative Agent, whose report shall be prepared in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards and shall not be subject to any "going concern" or like qualification or exception or any qualification or exception as to the scope of such audit.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Article VIII, following the consummation of the Reorganization, the Borrower will be permitted to satisfy its obligations with respect to financial information relating to the Borrower described in Section 8.1. and this Section 8.2. above by furnishing financial information relating to the REIT Entity; provided that the same is accompanied by consolidating information that explains in reasonable detail the differences between the information relating to the REIT Entity and its Subsidiaries, on the one hand, and the information relating to the Borrower and its

Subsidiaries on a standalone basis, on the other hand, with respect to the consolidated balance sheet and income statement.

# Section 7 Compliance Certificate.

At the time the financial statements are furnished pursuant to the immediately preceding Sections 8.1. and 8.2., a certificate substantially in the form of Exhibit P (a "Compliance Certificate") executed on behalf of the Borrower by the chief financial officer or the chief accounting officer or vice president, finance of the Borrower (a) setting forth in reasonable detail as of the end of such quarterly accounting period or fiscal year, as the case may be, the calculations required to establish whether the Borrower was in compliance with the covenants contained in Section 9.1.; and (b) stating that to his or her knowledge, no Default or Event of Default exists, or, if such is not the case, specifying such Default or Event of Default and its nature, when it occurred and the steps being taken by the Borrower with respect to such event, condition or failure. Each Compliance Certificate shall include (i) a reasonably detailed list of all Properties which the Borrower has elected to include in calculations of Unencumbered NOI and Unencumbered Pool Value for the fiscal period covered by such Compliance Certificate (it being understood that so long as no Default or Event of Default exists or would occur as a result of such election, the Borrower shall be free to include or exclude from such calculations any Property that would otherwise be eligible for inclusion), (ii) a summary with respect to each Property then included in calculations of Unencumbered NOI and Unencumbered Pool Value, including without limitation, a quarterly and year-to-date statement of Net Operating Income, (iii) a statement of Funds From Operations, and (iv) a report listing Properties acquired in the most recently ended fiscal quarter setting forth for each such Property the purchase price and Net Operating Income for such Property and indicating whether such Property is collateral for any Indebtedness of the owner of such Property that is secured in any manner by any Lien and, if so, a description of such Indebtedness.

### Section 7 Other Information.

- (a) Within 10 days of the filing thereof, copies of all registration statements (excluding the exhibits thereto (unless requested by the Administrative Agent) and any registration statements on Form S-8 or its equivalent), reports on Forms 10-K, 10-Q and 8-K (or their equivalents) and all other periodic reports which any Loan Party or any other Subsidiary shall file with the SEC or any national securities exchange (which information may be delivered by electronic means as provided in Section 8.5.);
- (b) Promptly upon the mailing thereof to the shareholders of the Borrower generally, copies of all financial statements, reports and proxy statements so mailed and promptly upon the issuance thereof copies of all press releases issued by the Borrower, any other Loan Party or any other Subsidiary (which information may be delivered by electronic means as provided in Section 8.5.);
- (c) Promptly, upon any change in the Borrower's Credit Rating, a certificate stating that the Borrower's Credit Rating has changed and the new Credit Rating that is in effect;
- (d) If any ERISA Event shall occur that individually, or together with any other ERISA Event that has occurred, could reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect, a certificate of the chief executive officer or chief financial officer of the Borrower setting forth details as to such occurrence and the action, if any, which the Borrower or applicable member of the ERISA Group is required or proposes to take;

- (e) To the extent any Loan Party or any other Subsidiary is aware of the same, prompt notice of the commencement of any proceeding or investigation by or before any Governmental Authority and any action or proceeding in any court or other tribunal or before any arbitrator against or in any other way relating adversely to, or adversely affecting, any Loan Party or any other Subsidiary or any of their respective properties, assets or businesses which could reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect;
- (f) Prompt notice of (i) any change in the executive management of the Borrower, any other Loan Party or any other Subsidiary (which notice may be delivered by electronic means as provided in Section 8.5.) and (ii) any matter which has had, or could reasonably be expected to have, a Material Adverse Effect (which notice may be delivered by electronic means as provided in Section 8.5.);
  - (g) Prompt notice of the occurrence of any Default or Event of Default;
- (h) Prompt notice of any order, judgment or decree in excess of \$5,000,000 having been entered against any Loan Party or any other Subsidiary or any of their respective properties or assets;
- (i) Promptly upon the request of the Administrative Agent, evidence of the Borrower's calculation of the Ownership Share with respect to a Subsidiary or an Unconsolidated Affiliate, such evidence to be in form and detail reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent;
- (j) Promptly, upon each request, information identifying the Borrower or any other Loan Party as a Lender may request in order to comply with applicable "know your customer" and anti-money laundering rules and regulations, including without limitation, the Patriot Act;
- (k) Simultaneously with the year-end financial statements furnished pursuant to Section 8.2., profit and loss projections of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries on a consolidated basis for each quarter of the next succeeding fiscal year, all itemized in reasonable detail. The foregoing shall be accompanied by pro forma determinations of the ratios or amounts specified in each of the covenants contained in Section 9.1. at the end of each fiscal quarter of the next succeeding fiscal year, it being understood and agreed that the projections and pro forma determinations provided under this subsection (k) shall be furnished for informational purposes only and shall not be a basis for determining or declaring the occurrence, existence or continuation of any Default or Event of Default;
- (l) Simultaneously with the year-end financial statements furnished pursuant to Section 8.2., a report in form and content satisfactory to the Administrative Agent detailing the Borrower's, together with its Subsidiaries', projected sources and uses of cash for each quarter of the next succeeding fiscal year. Such sources and uses shall be furnished for informational purposes only and shall not be a basis for determining or declaring the occurrence, existence or continuation of any Default or Event of Default and shall include but not be limited to excess operating cash flow, projected borrowings under existing credit facilities or debt issuances, availability under this Agreement, unused availability under committed development loans, unfunded committed equity and any other committed sources of funds. Such uses shall include but not be limited to cash obligations for binding acquisitions, unfunded development costs, capital expenditures, debt service, overhead, dividends, maturing Property loans, hedge settlements and other anticipated uses of cash:
- (m) Within 10 Business Days of the Administrative Agent's written request, a current rent roll for any one or more Properties then included in the calculations of Unencumbered NOI and Unencumbered Pool Value;

- (n) From time to time and promptly upon each request, such data, certificates, reports, statements, documents or further information regarding any Property or the business, assets, liabilities, financial condition, results of operations or business prospects of the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries as the Administrative Agent or any Lender may reasonably request (subject to limitations, if any, imposed under regulatory or confidentiality requirements and agreements (other than confidentiality provisions entered into in contemplation of this Agreement) to which the Borrower or one of its Subsidiaries is subject or could otherwise reasonably be expected to contravene attorney-client privilege or constitute attorney work product);
- (o) Following the Reorganization, while any Event of Default exists, the Borrower shall give the Administrative Agent at least 5 Business Days' prior notice of (i) any redemption of any Equity Interests of the OP for cash as permitted under Section 9.1.(f)(ii) and (ii) any Restricted Payment by the Borrower to the REIT Entity to fund administrative and operating expenses as permitted under Section 9.1.(f)(iii); and
- (p) The Borrowers shall notify the Administrative Agent and each Lender that previously received a Beneficial Ownership Certification of any change in the information provided in the Beneficial Ownership Certification that would result in a change to the list of beneficial owners identified therein and, promptly upon the reasonable request of the Administrative Agent or any Lender, provide the Administrative Agent or such Lender, as the case may be, any information or documentation reasonably requested by it for purposes of complying with the Beneficial Ownership Regulation.

# Section 7 Electronic Delivery of Certain Information.

Documents required to be delivered by or on behalf of the Borrower pursuant to the Loan Documents may be delivered by electronic communication and delivery, including, the Internet, e-mail or intranet websites to which the Administrative Agent and each Lender have access (including a commercial, third-party website (such as www.sec.gov) or a website sponsored or hosted by the Administrative Agent or the Borrower) provided that the foregoing shall not apply to notices to any Lender (or the Issuing Banks) pursuant to Article II. Notices and other communications to the Administrative Agent, Lenders and the Issuing Banks hereunder may be delivered or furnished by electronic communication (including e-mail and Internet or intranet websites) pursuant to procedures approved by the Administrative Agent; provided that the foregoing shall not apply to notices to any Lender or Issuing Bank pursuant to Article II if such Lender or Issuing Bank, as applicable, has notified the Administrative Agent that it is incapable of receiving notices under such Article by electronic communication. Unless the Administrative Agent otherwise prescribes, (i) notices and other communications sent to an e-mail address shall be deemed received upon the sender's receipt of an acknowledgement from the intended recipient (such as by the "return receipt requested" function, as available, return e-mail or other written acknowledgement), and (ii) documents or notices delivered electronically shall be deemed to have been delivered on the date and at the time on which the Administrative Agent or the Borrower posts such documents or the documents become available on a commercial website and the Administrative Agent or Borrower notifies each Lender of said posting and provides a link thereto; provided that, for both clauses (i) and (ii) above, if such notice or other communication is not sent or posted during the normal business hours of the recipient, said posting date and time shall be deemed to have commenced as of 11:00 a.m. Central time on the opening of business on the next business day for the recipient; provided, however, documents required to be delivered pursuant to Sections 8.4.(a), 8.4.(b), and 8.4. (f)(i) shall be deemed to have been delivered on the date on which such documents are filed for public availability on the SEC's Electronic Data Gathering and Retrieval System

(it being understood that the Borrower shall not be required to provide notice to the Administrative Agent or any Lender of such electronic filing of information). The Administrative Agent shall have no obligation to request the delivery of or to maintain paper copies of the documents delivered electronically, and in any event shall have no responsibility to monitor compliance by the Borrower with any such request for delivery. Each Lender shall be solely responsible for requesting delivery to it of paper copies and maintaining its paper or electronic documents.

(b) Documents required to be delivered pursuant to Article II. may be delivered electronically to a website provided for such purpose by the Administrative Agent pursuant to the procedures provided to the Borrower by the Administrative Agent.

## Section 7 Public/Private Information.

The Borrower shall cooperate with the Administrative Agent in connection with the publication of certain materials and/or information provided by or on behalf of the Borrower. Documents required to be delivered pursuant to the Loan Documents shall be delivered by or on behalf of the Borrower to the Administrative Agent and the Lenders (collectively, "Information Materials") pursuant to this Article and, if requested by the Administrative Agent, the Borrower shall designate Information Materials (a) that are either available to the public or not material with respect to the Borrower and its Subsidiaries or any of their respective securities for purposes of United States federal and state securities laws, as "Public Information" and (b) that are not Public Information as "Private Information". All Information Materials that are neither identified as "Public Information" nor included in public filings made by the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries with the SEC shall be deemed to be private and confidential. Notwithstanding the foregoing, each Lender who does not wish to receive Private Information agrees to cause at least one individual at or on behalf of such Public Lender to at all times have selected the "Private Side Information" or similar designation on the content declaration screen of any website provided pursuant to Section 8.5. in order to enable such Public Lender or its delegate, in accordance with such Public Lender's compliance procedures and Applicable Law, including United States federal and state securities laws, to make reference to Information Materials that are not made available through the "Public Side Information" portion of such website provided pursuant to Section 8.5. and that may contain material non-public information with respect to the Borrower or its securities for purposes of United States federal and state securities laws.

### Section 7 USA Patriot Act Notice; Compliance.

The Patriot Act and federal regulations issued with respect thereto require all financial institutions to obtain, verify and record certain information that identifies individuals or business entities which open an "account" with such financial institution. Consequently, a Lender (for itself and/or as agent for all Lenders hereunder) may from time-to-time request, and the Borrower shall, and shall cause the other Loan Parties to, provide promptly upon any such request to such Lender, such Loan Party's name, address, tax identification number and/or such other identification information as shall be necessary for such Lender to comply with federal law. An "account" for this purpose may include, without limitation, a deposit account, a cash management service, a transaction or asset account, a credit account, a loan or other extension of credit, and/or other financial services product.

# **Article 8 Negative Covenants**

For so long as this Agreement is in effect, the Borrower shall comply with the following covenants:

#### Section 8 Financial Covenants.

The Borrower shall comply with following financial covenants at all times specified below but shall in any event only report on compliance as required pursuant to Section 8.3. or any other applicable provision of this Agreement:

- (a) Ratio of Consolidated Total Indebtedness to Consolidated Total Asset Value. The Borrower shall not permit the ratio of (i) Consolidated Total Indebtedness to (ii) Consolidated Total Asset Value to exceed 0.60 to 1.00 at any time; provided, however, that if such ratio is greater than 0.60 to 1.00 but is not greater than 0.65 to 1.00, then the Borrower shall be deemed to be in compliance with this subsection (a) so long as (i) the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries completed an acquisition which resulted in such ratio (after giving effect to such acquisition) exceeding 0.60 to 1.00 at any time during the fiscal quarter in which such acquisition took place and for the three subsequent consecutive fiscal quarters, (ii) the Borrower has not maintained compliance with this subsection (a) in reliance on this proviso more than twice during the term of this Agreement and (iii) such ratio (after giving effect to such acquisition) is not greater than 0.65 to 1.00 at any time. For the purpose of calculating such ratio, (a) Consolidated Total Indebtedness shall be adjusted by deducting an amount equal to the lesser of the amount of (i) Unrestricted Cash on the date of determination and (ii) Consolidated Total Indebtedness is adjusted under the immediately preceding clause (a).
- (b) <u>Ratio of Consolidated Secured Indebtedness to Consolidated Total Asset Value</u>. The Borrower shall not permit the ratio of (i) Consolidated Secured Indebtedness to (ii) Consolidated Total Asset Value, to exceed 0.40 to 1.00 at any time.
- (c) <u>Ratio of Consolidated Adjusted EBITDA to Consolidated Fixed Charges</u>. The Borrower shall not permit the ratio of (i) Consolidated Adjusted EBITDA for any fiscal quarter to (ii) Consolidated Fixed Charges for such fiscal quarter, to be less than 1.50 to 1.00 at the end of such fiscal quarter.

### (d) [Reserved].

- (e) Ratio of Consolidated Unsecured Indebtedness to Unencumbered Pool Value. The Borrower shall not permit the ratio of (i) Consolidated Unsecured Indebtedness to (ii) Unencumbered Pool Value to exceed 0.60 to 1.00 at any time; provided, however, that if such ratio is greater than 0.60 to 1.00 but is not greater than 0.65 to 1.00, then the Borrower shall be deemed to be in compliance with this subsection (e) so long as (i) the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries completed an acquisition which resulted in such ratio (after giving effect to such acquisition) exceeding 0.60 to 1.00 at any time during the fiscal quarter in which such acquisition took place and for the three subsequent consecutive fiscal quarters, (ii) the Borrower has not maintained compliance with this subsection (e) in reliance on this proviso more than twice during the term of this Agreement and (iii) such ratio (after giving effect to such acquisition) is not greater than 0.65 to 1.00 at any time. For the purpose of calculating such ratio, (a) Consolidated Unsecured Indebtedness shall be adjusted by deducting an amount equal to the lesser of the amount of (i) Unrestricted Cash on the date of determination and (ii) Consolidated Unsecured Indebtedness is adjusted under the immediately preceding clause (a).
- (f) <u>Dividends and Other Restricted Payments</u>. If (i) an Event of Default under Section 10.1.(a), Section 10.1.(e) or Section 10.1.(f) shall exist, or (ii) as a result of the occurrence of any other Event

of Default any of the Obligations have been accelerated pursuant to Section 10.2.(a), neither the Borrower nor any Subsidiary shall directly or indirectly declare or make, or incur any liability to make any Restricted Payments. If any Event of Default other than those specified in clauses (i) and (ii) of the immediately preceding sentence exists and the Obligations have not been accelerated pursuant to Section 10.2.(a), the Borrower may only declare or make, or incur any liability to make, cash distributions to its shareholders during any fiscal year in an aggregate amount not to exceed the minimum amount necessary for the Borrower (or following the Reorganization, the REIT Entity) to maintain compliance with Section 7.11 and to avoid payment of any income or excise taxes imposed under Section 857(b)(1), 857(b)(3) or 4981 of the Internal Revenue Code; provided that there shall not be any implied requirement that the Borrower (or following the Reorganization, the REIT Entity) utilize the dividend deferral options in Section 857(b)(9) or Section 858(a) of the Internal Revenue Code. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Section, (i) Subsidiaries may make Restricted Payments to the Borrower and to other Subsidiaries and to any Person owning Equity Interests in such Subsidiary ratably in accordance with the interest held by such Person, (ii) following the consummation of the Reorganization, the OP or any other Subsidiary of the REIT Entity may redeem for cash limited partnership interests or membership interests in the OP pursuant to customary redemption rights granted to the applicable limited partner or member, but only to the extent that, in the good faith determination of the Borrower, issuing shares of the REIT Entity in redemption of such partnership or membership interests reasonably could be considered to impair its ability to maintain its status as a REIT, (iii) following the consummation of the Reorganization, to the extent constituting a Restricted Payment, payments may be made by the Borrower to the REIT Entity to the extent required to fund administrative and operating expenses of the REIT Entity to the extent attributable to any activity of or with respect to the REIT Entity that is not otherwise prohibited by this Agreement, (iv) the Borrower and any of its Subsidiaries may make repurchases, retirement or other acquisitions of Equity Interests in the Borrower or any Subsidiary (or following the Reorganization, the REIT Entity or any other parent entity of the Borrower) pursuant to any employee or director equity or stock option plan entered into in the ordinary course of business and (v) the Borrower (or following the Reorganization, including the REIT Entity) or any of its Subsidiaries may issue Equity Interests in connection with a conversion request by a holder of convertible Indebtedness and make cash payments in lieu of fractional shares in connection with any such conversion.

### Section 8 Reciprocal Lien.

If any Eligible Property included in the calculation of Unencumbered Pool Value or the income of which is included in the calculation of Unencumbered NOI becomes subject to a Lien causing such Property to no longer satisfy the definition of Eligible Property, and, as a result, a Default or Event of Default occurs, then the Borrower or the applicable Subsidiary will make or cause to be made a provision whereby the Obligations will be secured equally and ratably with all other obligations secured by such Lien, and in any case the Lenders shall have the benefit, to the full extent that and with such priority as, the Lenders may be entitled under Applicable Law, of an equitable Lien on such Property securing the Obligations. The grant of a Lien pursuant to this Section 9.2. shall not be deemed to cure any Default or Event of Default occurring as a result of such Eligible Property becoming subject to such Lien.

## Section 8 Restrictions on Intercompany Transfers.

The Borrower shall not, and shall not permit any other Loan Party or any other Subsidiary (other than an Excluded Subsidiary) to, create or otherwise cause or suffer to exist or become effective any consensual encumbrance or restriction of any kind on the ability of any Subsidiary to: (a) pay dividends or make any other distribution on any of such Subsidiary's capital stock or other Equity Interests owned by the Borrower or any Subsidiary; (b) pay any Indebtedness owed to the Borrower or any Subsidiary;

(c) make loans or advances to the Borrower or any Subsidiary; or (d) transfer any of its property or assets to the Borrower or any other Subsidiary; provided that this Section shall not apply to: (i) with respect to clause (d), (A) restrictions contained in any agreement relating to the sale of assets pending sale, or relating to Indebtedness secured by a Lien on assets which Indebtedness the Borrower or a Subsidiary, as applicable, is not prohibited from creating, incurring, assuming, or permitting or suffering to exist by the Loan Documents; provided that in any such case, the restrictions apply only to the assets that are the subject of such sale or Lien, as the case may be or (B) customary provisions restricting assignment of any agreement entered into by the Borrower, any other Loan Party or any other Subsidiary in the ordinary course of business and (ii) with respect to clauses (a) through (d), those encumbrances or restrictions (A) contained in any Loan Document, (B) contained in any other agreement that evidences unsecured Indebtedness containing encumbrances or restrictions on the actions described above that are substantially similar to, or no more restrictive than, those contained in the Loan Documents, (C) contained in organizational documents of, or other agreements governing an Investment in, or Indebtedness incurred by, any Excluded Subsidiary, Unconsolidated Affiliate or any Subsidiary that is not a Wholly Owned Subsidiary (but only to the extent applicable to the Equity Interest in such Subsidiary or Unconsolidated Affiliate or the assets of such Subsidiary or Unconsolidated Affiliate) or (D) obligations restricting the sale or other transfer of assets pursuant to "tax protection" (or similar) agreements entered into with limited partners or members of the OP or of any other Subsidiary of the REIT Entity.

### Section 8 Merger, Consolidation, Sales of Assets and Other Arrangements.

The Borrower shall not, and shall not permit any other Loan Party or any other Subsidiary to, (a) enter into any transaction of merger or consolidation; (b) liquidate, windup or dissolve itself (or suffer any liquidation or dissolution); (c) convey, sell, lease, sublease, transfer or otherwise dispose of, in one transaction or a series of transactions, assets, or the capital stock of or other Equity Interests in any of its Subsidiaries, whether now owned or hereafter acquired, having a fair market value in excess of the Substantial Amount; or (d) engage in a transaction or a series of related transactions in which it acquires assets having a fair market value in excess of the Substantial Amount or make an Investment in any other Person in excess of the Substantial Amount; provided, however, that:

- (i) the Borrower or any Subsidiary may merge with or into any other Subsidiary or any other Person so long as no Default or Event of Default is or would be in existence immediately thereafter; provided, however, that in the case of any merger involving (x) the Borrower, the Borrower shall be the surviving entity or (y) any Loan Party (other than the Borrower), the surviving entity shall be a Loan Party or shall become a Loan Party in accordance with the applicable terms of this Agreement;
- (ii) the Borrower or any Subsidiary may sell, lease or otherwise transfer or dispose of its assets to the Borrower or any other Subsidiary so long as no Default or Event of Default is or would be in existence immediately thereafter;
- (iii) any Loan Party and any other Subsidiary may, directly or indirectly, sell, lease or otherwise transfer, whether by one or a series of transactions, assets having a fair market value in excess of the Substantial Amount (including capital stock or other securities of Subsidiaries) to any other Person, so long as (1) the Borrower shall have given the Administrative Agent and the Lenders at least 15 days prior written notice (or such shorter period as may be acceptable to the Administrative Agent) of such sale, lease or other transfer; (2) immediately prior thereto, and immediately thereafter and after giving effect thereto, no Default or Event of Default is or would be in existence; provided, however, that if, prior to the occurrence of a Default (or, during the

existence of a Default, so long as the relevant agreement expressly states that sale of the Property subject to the agreement is conditioned on the approval of the Lenders), such Loan Party or Subsidiary has entered into an agreement to sell a Property which agreement requires that such Property be sold at a time during which a Default exists, such Loan Party or Subsidiary shall be permitted to sell such Property if a Default (but not an Event of Default) exists to the extent necessary for such Loan Party or Subsidiary to comply with the terms of such agreement, subject to such Loan Party or Subsidiary having received the approval of the Lenders required pursuant to the terms of any agreement entered into during the existence of a Default; and (3) at the time the Borrower gives notice pursuant to clause (1) of this subsection, the Borrower shall have delivered to the Administrative Agent and the Lenders a Compliance Certificate, calculated on a pro forma basis, evidencing the continued compliance by the Loan Parties with the financial covenants contained in Section 9.1., after giving effect to such consolidation, merger, sale, lease or other transfer;

- (iv) any Loan Party and any other Subsidiary may, directly or indirectly, acquire (whether by purchase, acquisition of Equity Interests of a Person, or as a result of a merger or consolidation) assets, in a single transaction or series of related transactions, having a fair market value in excess of the Substantial Amount, or make an Investment in any other Person in an amount in excess of the Substantial Amount, so long as (1) the Borrower shall have given the Administrative Agent and the Lenders at least 15 days prior written notice (or such shorter period as may be acceptable to the Administrative Agent) of such purchase, acquisition, merger, consolidation or Investment (collectively, "acquisition"); (2) immediately prior thereto, and immediately thereafter and after giving effect thereto, no Default or Event of Default is or would be in existence; provided, however, that if, prior to the occurrence of a Default (or, during the existence of a Default, so long as the relevant agreement expressly states that acquisition of the Property subject to the agreement is conditioned on the approval of the Lenders), such Loan Party or Subsidiary has entered into an agreement to acquire a Property which agreement requires that such Property be acquired at a time during which a Default (but not an Event of Default) exists, such Loan Party or Subsidiary shall be permitted to acquire such Property to the extent necessary for such Loan Party or Subsidiary to comply with the terms of such agreement, subject to such Loan Party or Subsidiary having received the approval of the Lenders required pursuant to the terms of any agreement entered into during the existence of a Default: (3) in the case of a consolidation or merger involving (x) the Borrower, the Borrower shall be the survivor thereof or (y) any Loan Party (other than the Borrower), the survivor thereof shall be a Loan Party or shall become a Loan Party in accordance with the applicable terms of this Agreement; and (4) at the time the Borrower gives notice pursuant to clause (1) of this subsection, the Borrower shall have delivered to the Administrative Agent and the Lenders a Compliance Certificate, calculated on a pro forma basis, evidencing the continued compliance by the Loan Parties with the financial covenants contained in Section 9.1., after giving effect to such acquisition;
- (v) the Loan Parties and the other Subsidiaries may lease and sublease their respective assets, as lessor or sublessor (as the case may be), in the ordinary course of their business;
- (vi) any Subsidiary that is not a Material Subsidiary may liquidate and dissolve itself (or suffer its liquidation or dissolution) so long as immediately prior to the taking of such action, and immediately thereafter and after giving effect thereto, no Default or Event of Default is or would be in existence; and

(vii) Borrower and its Subsidiaries may effect the transactions described in clauses (a) through (d) of this Section 9.4. to the extent necessary or convenient to consummate the Reorganization in accordance with the requirements of Section 12.20.

## Section 8 Plans.

The Borrower shall not, and shall not permit any Subsidiary to, permit any of its respective assets to become or be deemed to be "plan assets" within the meaning of ERISA, the Internal Revenue Code and the respective regulations promulgated thereunder.

#### Section 8 Fiscal Year.

The Borrower shall not, and shall not permit any other Loan Party or other Subsidiary to, change its fiscal year from that in effect as of the Agreement Date

#### Section 8 Modifications of Organizational Documents.

The Borrower shall not enter into, and shall not permit any Loan Party or any other Subsidiary to enter into any amendment, supplement, restatement or other modification of its certificate or articles of incorporation, articles of organization or formation, certificate of limited partnership, declaration of trust or other comparable organizational instrument (if any) that could reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect or that would be adverse to the rights and remedies of the Administrative Agent and Lenders in any material respect.

#### Section 8 Transactions with Affiliates.

The Borrower shall not permit to exist or enter into, and will not permit any other Loan Party or other Subsidiary to permit to exist or enter into, any transaction (including the purchase, sale, lease or exchange of any property or the rendering of any service) with any Affiliate of the Borrower except (a) as set forth on Schedule 6.1.(q), (b) transactions in the ordinary course of and pursuant to the reasonable requirements of the business of the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries and upon fair and reasonable terms, (c) transactions which are no less favorable to the Borrower or such Subsidiary than would be obtained in a comparable arm's length transaction with a Person that is not an Affiliate, (d) transactions entirely by and among Loan Parties and Subsidiaries, (e) following the Reorganization, payments by the Borrower to the REIT Entity to the extent required to fund administrative and operating expenses of the REIT Entity and which are not prohibited by the Loan Documents, (f) transactions by and among Subsidiaries and Unconsolidated Affiliates not otherwise prohibited under the Loan Documents, (g) transactions not prohibited by Section 9.1.(f) or 9.4. and (h) transactions necessary or convenient to consummate the Reorganization in accordance with Section 12.20.

## **Section 8 Derivatives Contracts.**

The Borrower shall not, and shall not permit any other Loan Party or any other Subsidiary to, enter into or become obligated in respect of Derivatives Contracts, other than Derivatives Contracts entered into by the Borrower, any such other Loan Party or any such other Subsidiary in the ordinary course of business and which, when entered into, were intended to establish an effective hedge either (i) in respect of existing or permitted Indebtedness or (ii) in respect of liabilities, commitments or assets held or reasonably anticipated to be held by the Borrower, such other Loan Party or such other Subsidiary.

## Article 9 Default

### Section 9 Events of Default.

Each of the following shall constitute an Event of Default, whatever the reason for such event and whether it shall be voluntary or involuntary or be effected by operation of Applicable Law or pursuant to any judgment or order of any Governmental Authority:

(a) <u>Default in Payment</u>. (i) The Borrower shall fail to pay when due under this Agreement or any other Loan Document (whether upon demand, at maturity, by reason of acceleration or otherwise) (A) the principal of any of the Loans or any Reimbursement Obligation, or (B) interest on any of the Loans or any of the other payment Obligations owing by the Borrower under this Agreement or any other Loan Document in the case of this clause (B) only, within 10 Business Days after becoming due, or (ii) any other Loan Party shall fail to pay within 10 Business Days after becoming due any payment obligation owing by such Loan Party under any Loan Document to which it is a party.

## (b) <u>Default in Performance</u>.

- (i) Any Loan Party shall fail to perform or observe any term, covenant or agreement on its part to be performed or observed and contained in Section 7.1.(i) (solely with respect to the existence of the Borrower) or Article IX. (other than Section 9.7. or Section 9.9.); or
- (ii) Any Loan Party shall fail to perform or observe any term, covenant or agreement contained in this Agreement or any other Loan Document to which it is a party and not otherwise mentioned in this Section, and in the case of this subsection (b)(ii) only, such failure shall continue for a period of 30 calendar days after the earlier of (x) the date upon which a Responsible Officer of the Borrower or such other Loan Party obtains knowledge of such failure or (y) the date upon which the Borrower has received written notice of such failure from the Administrative Agent.
- (c) <u>Misrepresentations</u>. Any written statement, representation or warranty made or deemed made by or on behalf of any Loan Party under this Agreement or under any other Loan Document, or any amendment hereto or thereto, or in any other writing or statement at any time furnished by, or at the direction of, any Loan Party to the Administrative Agent, any Issuing Bank or any Lender, shall at any time prove to have been incorrect or misleading in any material respect when furnished or made or deemed made, it being understood that no projections furnished pursuant to Section 8.4.(k) and Section 8.4.(l) or otherwise shall be a basis for determining or declaring the occurrence, existence or continuation of any Default or Event of Default.

## (d) Indebtedness Cross-Default.

(i) The Borrower, any other Loan Party or any other Subsidiary shall fail to make any payment when due and payable in respect of any Indebtedness (other than the Loans, the Reimbursement Obligations, and any Nonrecourse Indebtedness) having an aggregate outstanding principal amount (or, in the case of any Derivatives Contract, having, without regard to the effect of any close-out netting provision, a Derivatives Termination Value), in each case individually or in the aggregate with all other such Indebtedness as to which such a failure exists, equal to or

exceeding the greater of (x) \$75,000,000 or (y) 2.5% of Consolidated Total Asset Value ("Material Recourse Indebtedness"); or

- (ii) (x) The maturity of any Material Recourse Indebtedness shall have been accelerated in accordance with the provisions of any indenture, contract or instrument evidencing, providing for the creation of or otherwise concerning such Material Recourse Indebtedness or (y) any Material Recourse Indebtedness shall have been required to be prepaid, repurchased, redeemed or defeased prior to the stated maturity thereof (other than as a result of (A) customary non-default mandatory prepayment requirements associated with asset sales, casualty events, debt or equity issuances, extraordinary receipts or borrowing base limitations and (B) any Indebtedness constituting convertible debt becoming due as a result of the exercise by any holder thereof of conversion, exchange or similar rights related to the value of the Borrower's equity securities shall not be subject to this clause (ii) as long as such Indebtedness is converted into or exchanged for Equity Interests (other than Mandatorily Redeemable Stock) of the Borrower pursuant to the terms of such Indebtedness); or
- (iii) Any other event shall have occurred and be continuing (after giving to notice, grace and cure periods) as a result of which any holder or holders of any Material Recourse Indebtedness, any trustee or agent acting on behalf of such holder or holders or any other Person, is then permitted to accelerate the maturity of any such Material Recourse Indebtedness or is then permitted to require any such Material Recourse Indebtedness to be prepaid, repurchased, redeemed or defeased prior to its stated maturity and all applicable grace or cure periods shall have expired (other than as a result of (A) customary non-default mandatory prepayment requirements associated with asset sales, casualty events, debt or equity issuances, extraordinary receipts or borrowing base limitations and (B) any Indebtedness constituting convertible debt becoming due as a result of the exercise by any holder thereof of conversion, exchange or similar rights related to the value of the Borrower's equity securities shall not be subject to this clause (iii) as long as such Indebtedness is converted into or exchanged for Equity Interests (other than Mandatorily Redeemable Stock) of the Borrower pursuant to the terms of such Indebtedness).
- (e) Voluntary Bankruptcy Proceeding. The Borrower, any other Loan Party, any Material Subsidiary or any Subsidiary to which more than 10.0% of Consolidated Total Asset Value is attributable in the aggregate shall (other than with respect to the receivership of an Excluded Subsidiary all Indebtedness of which is Nonrecourse Indebtedness): (i) commence a voluntary case under the Bankruptcy Code or other federal bankruptcy laws (as now or hereafter in effect); (ii) file a petition seeking to take advantage of any other Applicable Laws, domestic or foreign, relating to bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, winding-up, or composition or adjustment of debts; (iii) consent to, or fail to contest in a timely and appropriate manner, any petition filed against it in an involuntary case under such bankruptcy laws or other Applicable Laws or consent to any proceeding or action described in the immediately following subsection (f); (iv) apply for or consent to, or fail to contest in a timely and appropriate manner, the appointment of, or the taking of possession by, a receiver, custodian, trustee, or liquidator of itself or of a substantial part of its property, domestic or foreign; (v) admit in writing its inability to pay its debts as they become due; (vi) make a general assignment for the benefit of creditors; (vii) make a conveyance fraudulent as to creditors under any Applicable Law; or (viii) take any corporate or partnership action for the purpose of effecting any of the foregoing.
- (f) <u>Involuntary Bankruptcy Proceeding</u>. A case or other proceeding shall be commenced against the Borrower, any other Loan Party, any Material Subsidiary or any Subsidiary to which more than 10.0% of Consolidated Total Asset Value is attributable in the aggregate in any court of competent

jurisdiction seeking (other than with respect to the receivership of an Excluded Subsidiary all Indebtedness of which is Nonrecourse Indebtedness): (i) relief under the Bankruptcy Code or other federal bankruptcy laws (as now or hereafter in effect) or under any other Applicable Laws, domestic or foreign, relating to bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, winding-up, or composition or adjustment of debts; or (ii) the appointment of a trustee, receiver, custodian, liquidator or the like of such Person, or of all or any substantial part of the assets, domestic or foreign, of such Person, and in the case of either clause (i) or (ii) such case or proceeding shall continue undismissed or unstayed for a period of 90 consecutive calendar days, or an order granting the remedy or other relief requested in such case or proceeding (including, but not limited to, an order for relief under such Bankruptcy Code or such other federal bankruptcy laws) shall be entered.

- (g) <u>Revocation of Loan Documents</u>. Any Loan Party shall (or shall attempt to) disavow, revoke or terminate any Loan Document to which it is a party or shall otherwise challenge or contest in any action, suit or proceeding in any court or before any Governmental Authority the validity or enforceability of any Loan Document or any Loan Document shall cease to be in full force and effect (except as a result of the express terms thereof).
- (h) <u>Judgment</u>. A judgment or order for the payment of money or for an injunction or other non-monetary relief shall be entered against the Borrower, any other Loan Party, or any other Subsidiary by any court or other tribunal and (i) such judgment or order shall continue for a period of 60 days without being paid, stayed or dismissed through appropriate appellate proceedings and (ii) either (A) the amount of such judgment or order (excluding any amount for which insurance coverage has not been denied in writing by the applicable insurance carrier) exceeds, individually or together with all other such unsatisfied judgments or orders entered against the Borrower, any other Loan Party or any other Subsidiary (other than any judgment entered against a Subsidiary in relation to Nonrecourse Indebtedness where recourse with respect to such judgment remains limited to the assets securing such Nonrecourse Indebtedness), \$75,000,000 or (B) in the case of an injunction or other non-monetary relief, such injunction or judgment or order could reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.
- (i) Attachment. A warrant, writ of attachment, execution or similar process shall be issued against any property of the Borrower, any other Loan Party or any other Subsidiary (other than any warrant, writ of attachment, execution or similar process issued against the property of a Subsidiary in relation to Nonrecourse Indebtedness where such warrant, writ of attachment, execution or similar process attaches only to the assets securing such Nonrecourse Indebtedness), which exceeds, individually or together with all other such warrants, writs, executions and processes, \$75,000,000 in amount and such warrant, writ, execution or process shall not be paid, discharged, vacated, stayed or bonded for a period of 60 days; provided, however, that if a bond has been issued in favor of the claimant or other Person obtaining such warrant, writ, execution or process, the issuer of such bond shall execute a waiver or subordination agreement in form and substance satisfactory to the Administrative Agent pursuant to which the issuer of such bond subordinates its right of reimbursement, contribution or subrogation to the Obligations and waives or subordinates any Lien it may have on the assets of the Borrower, any other Loan Party or any other Subsidiary.

# (j) ERISA.

(i) Any ERISA Event shall have occurred that results or could reasonably be expected to result in liability to any member of the ERISA Group aggregating in excess of \$75,000,000; or

(ii) The "benefit obligation" of all Plans exceeds the "fair market value of plan assets" for such Plans by more than \$75,000,000, all as determined, and with such terms defined, in accordance with FASB ASC 715.

# (k) Change of Control/Change in Management.

- (i) Any "person" or "group" (as such terms are used in Sections 13(d) and 14(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "Exchange Act")), is or becomes the "beneficial owner" (as defined in Rules 13d-3 and 13d-5 under the Exchange Act, except that a Person will be deemed to have "beneficial ownership" of all securities that such Person has the right to acquire, whether such right is exercisable immediately or only after the passage of time), directly or indirectly, of more than 50.0% of the total voting power of the then outstanding voting stock of the Borrower; or
- (ii) During any period of 12 consecutive months ending after the Agreement Date, individuals who at the beginning of any such 12-month period constituted the Board of Trustees of the Borrower (together with any new trustees whose election by such Board or whose nomination for election by the shareholders of the Borrower was approved by a vote of a majority of the trustees then still in office who were either trustees at the beginning of such period or whose election or nomination for election was previously so approved) cease for any reason to constitute a majority of the Board of Trustees of the Borrower then in office.

Notwithstanding the foregoing provisions of this Section 10.1., if a Default or Event of Default shall occur solely as a result of a Property being treated as an Eligible Property that is not in fact an Eligible Property, such Default or Event of Default shall be deemed to not have occurred so long as the Borrower delivers to the Administrative Agent not later than 15 days from (x) the date on which a Responsible Officer of the Borrower obtains knowledge of the occurrence of such Default or Event of Default and (y) the date on which the Borrower has received written notice of such Default or Event of Default from the Administrative Agent, each of the following: (1) written notice thereof and (2) a Compliance Certificate, prepared as of the last day of the most recent fiscal quarter, evidencing compliance with the covenants set forth in Section 9.1. excluding such Property as an Eligible Property, as applicable.

## Section 9 Remedies Upon Event of Default.

Upon the occurrence of an Event of Default the following provisions shall apply:

## (a) Acceleration; Termination of Facilities.

(i) <u>Automatic.</u> Upon the occurrence of an Event of Default specified in Sections 10.1.(e) or 10.1.(f), (1)(A) the principal of, and all accrued interest on, the Loans and the Notes at the time outstanding, (B) an amount equal to the Stated Amount of all Letters of Credit outstanding as of the date of the occurrence of such Event of Default for deposit into the Letter of Credit Collateral Account and (C) all of the other Obligations, including, but not limited to, the other amounts owed to the Lenders and the Administrative Agent under this Agreement, the Notes or any of the other Loan Documents shall become immediately and automatically due and payable without presentment, demand, protest, or other notice of any kind, all of which are expressly waived by the Borrower on behalf of itself and the other Loan Parties, and (2) the Commitments and the obligation of the Issuing Banks to issue Letters of Credit hereunder, shall all immediately and automatically terminate.

- (ii) Optional. If any other Event of Default shall exist, the Administrative Agent may, and at the direction of the Requisite Lenders shall: (1) declare (A) the principal of, and accrued interest on, the Loans and the Notes at the time outstanding, (B) an amount equal to the Stated Amount of all Letters of Credit outstanding as of the date of the occurrence of such Event of Default for deposit into the Letter of Credit Collateral Account and (C) all of the other Obligations, including, but not limited to, the other amounts owed to the Lenders and the Administrative Agent under this Agreement, the Notes or any of the other Loan Documents to be forthwith due and payable, whereupon the same shall immediately become due and payable without presentment, demand, protest or other notice of any kind, all of which are expressly waived by the Borrower on behalf of itself and the other Loan Parties, and (2) terminate the Commitments and the obligation of the Issuing Banks to issue Letters of Credit hereunder.
- (b) <u>Loan Documents</u>. The Requisite Lenders may direct the Administrative Agent to, and the Administrative Agent if so directed shall, exercise any and all of its rights under any and all of the other Loan Documents.
- (c) <u>Applicable Law</u>. The Requisite Lenders may direct the Administrative Agent to, and the Administrative Agent if so directed shall, exercise all other rights and remedies it may have under any Applicable Law.
- (d) Appointment of Receiver. To the extent permitted by Applicable Law, the Administrative Agent and the Lenders shall be entitled to the appointment of a receiver for the assets and properties of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries, without notice of any kind whatsoever and without regard to the adequacy of any security for the Obligations or the solvency of any party bound for its payment, to take possession of all or any portion of the Eligible Property and/or the business operations of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries and to exercise such power as the court shall confer upon such receiver.
- (e) Remedies in Respect of Specified Derivatives Contracts. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement or other Loan Document, each Specified Derivatives Provider shall have the right, with prompt notice to the Administrative Agent, but without the approval or consent of or other action by the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Banks or the Lenders, to take any action or avail itself of any remedies available to such Specified Derivatives Provider under any Specified Derivatives Contract.

#### Section Remedies Upon Default.

Upon the occurrence of a Default specified in Section 10.1.(f), the Commitments and the obligation of the Issuing Banks to issue Letters of Credit shall immediately and automatically terminate.

# Section 11 Marshaling; Payments Set Aside.

No Lender Party shall be under any obligation to marshal any assets in favor of any Loan Party or any other party or against or in payment of any or all of the Guaranteed Obligations. To the extent that any Loan Party makes a payment or payments to a Lender Party, or a Lender Party enforces its security interest or exercises its right of setoff, and such payment or payments or the proceeds of such enforcement or setoff or any part thereof are subsequently invalidated, declared to be fraudulent or preferential, set aside and/or required to be repaid to a trustee, receiver or any other party under any bankruptcy law, state or federal law, common law or equitable cause, then to the extent of such recovery, the Guaranteed Obligations, or part thereof originally intended to be satisfied, and all Liens, rights and remedies therefor,

shall be revived and continued in full force and effect as if such payment had not been made or such enforcement or setoff had not occurred.

## Section Allocation of Proceeds.

If an Event of Default exists, all payments received by the Administrative Agent (or any Lender as a result of its exercise of remedies permitted under Section 12.3.) under any of the Loan Documents in respect of any Guaranteed Obligations shall be applied in the following order and priority:

- (a) to payment of that portion of the Guaranteed Obligations constituting fees, indemnities, expenses and other amounts, including attorney fees, payable to the Administrative Agent in its capacity as such, the Issuing Banks in their capacity as such, ratably among the Administrative Agent and the Issuing Banks in proportion to the respective amounts described in this clause (a) payable to them:
- (b) to payment of that portion of the Guaranteed Obligations constituting fees, indemnities and other amounts (other than principal and interest) payable to the Lenders under the Loan Documents, including attorney fees, ratably among the Lenders in proportion to the respective amounts described in this clause (b) payable to them;
  - (c) [reserved];
- (d) to payment of that portion of the Guaranteed Obligations constituting accrued and unpaid interest on the Loans and Reimbursement Obligations, ratably among the Lenders and the Issuing Banks in proportion to the respective amounts described in this clause (d) payable to them;
  - (e) [reserved];
- (f) to payment of that portion of the Guaranteed Obligations constituting unpaid principal of the Loans, Reimbursement Obligations, other Letter of Credit Liabilities and payment obligations then owing under Specified Derivatives Contracts, ratably among the Lenders, the Issuing Banks and the Specified Derivatives Providers in proportion to the respective amounts described in this clause (f) payable to them; provided, however, to the extent that any amounts available for distribution pursuant to this clause are attributable to the issued but undrawn amount of an outstanding Letter of Credit, such amounts shall be paid to the Administrative Agent for deposit into the Letter of Credit Collateral Account; and
- (g) the balance, if any, after all of the Guaranteed Obligations have been indefeasibly paid in full, to the Borrower or as otherwise required by Applicable Law.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, Guaranteed Obligations arising under Specified Derivatives Contracts shall be excluded from the application described above if the Administrative Agent has not received written notice thereof, together with such supporting documentation as the Administrative Agent may request, from the Specified Derivatives Provider. Each Specified Derivatives Provider not a party to this Agreement that has given the notice contemplated by the preceding sentence shall, by such notice, be deemed to have acknowledged and accepted the appointment of the Administrative Agent pursuant to the terms of Article XI. for itself and its Affiliates as if a "Lender" party hereto.

#### Section 9 Letter of Credit Collateral Account.

- (a) As collateral security for the prompt payment in full when due of all Letter of Credit Liabilities and the other Obligations, the Borrower hereby pledges and grants to the Administrative Agent, for the ratable benefit of the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Banks and the Revolving Lenders as provided herein, a security interest in all of its right, title and interest in and to the Letter of Credit Collateral Account and the balances from time to time in the Letter of Credit Collateral Account (including the investments and reinvestments therein provided for below). The balances from time to time in the Letter of Credit Collateral Account shall not constitute payment of any Letter of Credit Liabilities until applied by the Issuing Banks as provided herein. Anything in this Agreement to the contrary notwithstanding, funds held in the Letter of Credit Collateral Account shall be subject to withdrawal only as provided in this Section.
- (b) Amounts on deposit in the Letter of Credit Collateral Account shall be invested and reinvested by the Administrative Agent in such Cash Equivalents as the Administrative Agent shall determine in its sole discretion. All such investments and reinvestments shall be held in the name of and be under the sole dominion and control of the Administrative Agent for the ratable benefit of the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Banks and the Revolving Lenders; provided that all earnings on such investments will be credited to and retained in the Letter of Credit Collateral Account. The Administrative Agent shall exercise reasonable care in the custody and preservation of any funds held in the Letter of Credit Collateral Account and shall be deemed to have exercised such care if such funds are accorded treatment substantially equivalent to that which the Administrative Agent accords other funds deposited with the Administrative Agent, it being understood that the Administrative Agent shall not have any responsibility for taking any necessary steps to preserve rights against any parties with respect to any funds held in the Letter of Credit Collateral Account.
- (c) If a drawing pursuant to any Letter of Credit occurs on or prior to the expiration date of such Letter of Credit, the Borrower and the Revolving Lenders authorize the Administrative Agent to use the monies deposited in the Letter of Credit Collateral Account to reimburse such Issuing Bank for the payment made by such Issuing Bank to the beneficiary with respect to such drawing.
- (d) If an Event of Default exists, the Administrative Agent may (and, if instructed by the Requisite Class Lenders of the Revolving Lenders, shall) in its (or their) discretion at any time and from time to time elect to liquidate any such investments and reinvestments and apply the proceeds thereof to the Obligations in accordance with Section 10.5. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Administrative Agent shall not be required to liquidate and release any such amounts if such liquidation or release would result in the amount available in the Letter of Credit Collateral Account to be less than the Stated Amount of all Extended Letters of Credit that remain outstanding.
- (e) So long as no Default or Event of Default exists, and to the extent amounts on deposit in or credited to the Letter of Credit Collateral Account exceed the aggregate amount of the Letter of Credit Liabilities then due and owing, the Administrative Agent shall, from time to time, at the request of the Borrower, deliver to the Borrower within 10 Business Days after the Administrative Agent's receipt of such request from the Borrower, against receipt but without any recourse, warranty or representation whatsoever, such amount of the credit balances in the Letter of Credit Collateral Account as exceeds the aggregate amount of Letter of Credit Liabilities at such time. Upon the expiration, termination or cancellation of an Extended Letter of Credit for which the Revolving Lenders reimbursed (or funded participations in) a drawing deemed to have occurred under the fourth sentence of Section 2.3.(b) for deposit into the Letter of Credit Collateral Account but in respect of which the Revolving Lenders have

not otherwise received payment for the amount so reimbursed or funded, the Administrative Agent shall promptly remit to such Lenders the amount so reimbursed or funded for such Extended Letter of Credit that remains in the Letter of Credit Collateral Account, pro rata in accordance with the respective unpaid reimbursements or funded participations of such Lenders in respect of such Extended Letter of Credit, against receipt but without any recourse, warranty or representation whatsoever. When all of the Obligations shall have been indefeasibly paid in full and no Letters of Credit remain outstanding, the Administrative Agent shall promptly deliver to the Borrower, against receipt but without any recourse, warranty or representation whatsoever, the balances remaining in the Letter of Credit Collateral Account.

(f) The Borrower shall pay to the Administrative Agent from time to time such fees as the Administrative Agent normally charges for similar services in connection with the Administrative Agent's administration of the Letter of Credit Collateral Account and investments and reinvestments of funds therein.

# Section 9 Rescission of Acceleration by Requisite Lenders.

If at any time after acceleration of the maturity of the Loans and the other Obligations, the Borrower shall pay all arrears of interest and all payments on account of principal of the Obligations which shall have become due otherwise than by acceleration (with interest on principal and, to the extent permitted by Applicable Law, on overdue interest, at the rates specified in this Agreement) and all Events of Default and Defaults (other than nonpayment of principal of and accrued interest on the Obligations due and payable solely by virtue of acceleration) shall become remedied or waived to the satisfaction of the Requisite Lenders, then by written notice to the Borrower, the Requisite Lenders may elect, in the sole discretion of such Requisite Lenders, to rescind and annul the acceleration and its consequences. The provisions of the preceding sentence are intended merely to bind all of the Lenders to a decision which may be made at the election of the Requisite Lenders, and are not intended to benefit the Borrower and do not give the Borrower the right to require the Lenders to rescind or annul any acceleration hereunder, even if the conditions set forth herein are satisfied.

## Section 9 Performance by Administrative Agent.

If the Borrower or any other Loan Party shall fail to perform any covenant, duty or agreement contained in any of the Loan Documents, the Administrative Agent may, after notice to the Borrower, perform or attempt to perform such covenant, duty or agreement on behalf of the Borrower or such other Loan Party after the expiration of any cure or grace periods set forth herein. In such event, the Borrower shall, at the request of the Administrative Agent, promptly pay any amount reasonably expended by the Administrative Agent in such performance or attempted performance to the Administrative Agent, together with interest thereon at the applicable Post-Default Rate from the date of such expenditure until paid. Notwithstanding the foregoing, neither the Administrative Agent nor any Lender shall have any liability or responsibility whatsoever for the performance of any obligation of the Borrower under this Agreement or any other Loan Document.

# Section 9 Rights Cumulative.

(a) Generally. The rights and remedies of the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Banks and the Lenders under this Agreement and each of the other Loan Documents and of the Specified Derivatives Providers under the Specified Derivatives Contracts shall be cumulative and not exclusive of any rights or remedies which any of them may otherwise have under Applicable Law. In exercising their respective rights and remedies the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Banks, the Lenders and the Specified

Derivatives Providers may be selective and no failure or delay by any such Lender Party in exercising any right shall operate as a waiver of it, nor shall any single or partial exercise of any power or right preclude its other or further exercise or the exercise of any other power or right.

(b) Enforcement by Administrative Agent. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein or in any other Loan Document, the authority to enforce rights and remedies hereunder and under the other Loan Documents against the Loan Parties or any of them shall be vested exclusively in, and all actions and proceedings at law in connection with such enforcement shall be instituted and maintained exclusively by, the Administrative Agent in accordance with Article X. for the benefit of all the Lenders and the Issuing Banks; provided that the foregoing shall not prohibit (i) the Administrative Agent from exercising on its own behalf the rights and remedies that inure to its benefit (solely in its capacity as Administrative Agent) hereunder and under the other Loan Documents, (ii) any Issuing Bank from exercising the rights and remedies that inure to their benefit (solely in their capacity as an Issuing Bank) hereunder or under the other Loan Documents, (iii) any Specified Derivatives Provider from exercising the rights and remedies that inure to its benefit under any Specified Derivatives Contract, (iv) any Lender from exercising setoff rights in accordance with Section 12.3. (subject to the terms of Section 3.3.), or (v) any Lender from filing proofs of claim or appearing and filing pleadings on its own behalf during the pendency of a proceeding relative to any Loan Party under any Debtor Relief Law; and provided, further, that if at any time there is no Person acting as Administrative Agent hereunder and under the other Loan Documents, then (x) the Requisite Lenders shall have the rights otherwise ascribed to the Administrative Agent pursuant to Article X. and (y) in addition to the matters set forth in clauses (ii), (iv) and (v) of the preceding proviso and subject to Section 3.3., any Lender may, with the consent of the Requisite Lenders, enforce any rights and remedies available to it and as authorized by the Requisite Lenders.

## **Article 10 The Administrative Agent**

## Section 10 Appointment and Authorization.

Each Lender hereby irrevocably appoints and authorizes the Administrative Agent to take such action as contractual representative on such Lender's behalf and to exercise such powers under this Agreement and the other Loan Documents as are specifically delegated to the Administrative Agent by the terms hereof and thereof, together with such powers as are reasonably incidental thereto. Not in limitation of the foregoing, each Lender authorizes and directs the Administrative Agent to enter into the Loan Documents for the benefit of the Lenders. Each Lender hereby agrees that, except as otherwise set forth herein, any action taken by the Requisite Lenders in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement or the Loan Documents, and the exercise by the Requisite Lenders of the powers set forth herein or therein, together with such other powers as are reasonably incidental thereto, shall be authorized and binding upon all of the Lenders. Nothing herein shall be construed to deem the Administrative Agent a trustee or fiduciary for any Lender or to impose on the Administrative Agent duties or obligations other than those expressly provided for herein. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the use of the terms "Agent", "Administrative Agent", "agent" and similar terms in the Loan Documents with reference to the Administrative Agent is not intended to connote any fiduciary or other implied (or express) obligations arising under agency doctrine of any Applicable Law. Instead, use of such terms is merely a matter of market custom, and is intended to create or reflect only an administrative relationship between independent contracting parties. The Administrative Agent shall deliver or otherwise make available to each Lender, promptly upon receipt thereof by the Administrative Agent, copies of each of the financial statements, certificates, notices and other documents delivered to the Administrative Agent pursuant to Article VIII. that the Borrower is not otherwise required to deliver directly to the Lenders. Th

Administrative Agent will furnish to any Lender, upon the request of such Lender, a copy (or, where appropriate, an original) of any document, instrument, agreement, certificate or notice furnished to the Administrative Agent by the Borrower, any other Loan Party or any other Affiliate of the Borrower, pursuant to this Agreement or any other Loan Document not already delivered or otherwise made available to such Lender pursuant to the terms of this Agreement or any such other Loan Document. As to any matters not expressly provided for by the Loan Documents (including, without limitation, enforcement or collection of any of the Obligations), the Administrative Agent shall not be required to exercise any discretion or take any action, but shall be required to act or to refrain from acting (and shall be fully protected in so acting or refraining from acting) upon the instructions of the Requisite Lenders (or all of the Lenders if explicitly required under any other provision of this Agreement), and such instructions shall be binding upon all Lenders and all holders of any of the Obligations; provided, however, that, notwithstanding anything in this Agreement to the contrary, the Administrative Agent shall not be required to take any action which exposes the Administrative Agent to personal liability or which is contrary to this Agreement or any other Loan Document or Applicable Law. Not in limitation of the foregoing, the Administrative Agent may exercise any right or remedy it or the Lenders may have under any Loan Document upon the occurrence of a Default or an Event of Default unless the Requisite Lenders have directed the Administrative Agent otherwise. Without limiting the foregoing, no Lender shall have any right of action whatsoever against the Administrative Agent as a result of the Administrative Agent acting or refraining from acting under this Agreement or any of the other Loan Documents in accordance with the instructions of the Requisite Lenders, or where applicable, all the Lenders.

#### Section 10 Administrative Agent as Lender.

The Lender acting as Administrative Agent shall have the same rights and powers as a Lender or a Specified Derivatives Provider, as the case may be, under this Agreement, any other Loan Document or any Specified Derivatives Contract, as the case may be, as any other Lender or any Specified Derivatives Provider and may exercise the same as though it were not the Administrative Agent; and the term "Lender" or "Lenders" shall, unless otherwise expressly indicated, include the Lender acting as Administrative Agent in each case in its individual capacity. Such Lender and its Affiliates may each accept deposits from, maintain deposits or credit balances for, invest in, lend money to, act as trustee under indentures of, serve as financial advisor to, and generally engage in any kind of business with the Borrower, any other Loan Party or any other Affiliate thereof as if it were any other bank and without any duty to account therefor to the Issuing Banks, the other Lenders or any Specified Derivatives Providers. Further, the Administrative Agent and any Affiliate may accept fees and other consideration from the Borrower for services in connection with this Agreement or any Specified Derivatives Contract, or otherwise without having to account for the same to the Issuing Banks, the other Lenders, any Specified Derivatives Providers. The Issuing Banks and the Lenders acknowledge that, pursuant to such activities, the Lender acting as Administrative Agent or its Affiliates may receive information regarding the Borrower, other Loan Parties, other Subsidiaries and other Affiliates (including information that may be subject to confidentiality obligations in favor of such Person) and acknowledge that the Administrative Agent shall be under no obligation to provide such information to them.

# Section Approvals of Lenders.

All communications from the Administrative Agent to any Lender requesting such Lender's determination, consent or approval (a) shall be given in the form of a written notice to such Lender, (b) shall be accompanied by a description of the matter or issue as to which such determination, consent or approval is requested, or shall advise such Lender where information, if any, regarding such matter or issue may be inspected, or shall otherwise describe the matter or issue to be resolved and (c) shall include,

if reasonably requested by such Lender and to the extent not previously provided to such Lender, written materials provided to the Administrative Agent by the Borrower in respect of the matter or issue to be resolved. Unless a Lender shall give written notice to the Administrative Agent that it specifically objects to the requested determination, consent or approval within 10 Business Days (or such lesser or greater period as may be specifically required under the express terms of the Loan Documents) of receipt of such communication, such Lender shall be deemed to have conclusively approved or consented to such requested determination, consent or approval. The provisions of this Section shall not apply to any amendment, waiver or consent regarding any of the matters described in Section 12.6.(b).

## Section Notice of Events of Default.

The Administrative Agent shall not be deemed to have knowledge or notice of the occurrence of a Default or Event of Default unless the Administrative Agent has received notice from a Lender or the Borrower referring to this Agreement, describing with reasonable specificity such Default or Event of Default and stating that such notice is a "notice of default." If any Lender (excluding the Lender which is also serving as the Administrative Agent) becomes aware of any Default or Event of Default, it shall promptly send to the Administrative Agent such a "notice of default"; provided that a Lender's failure to provide such a "notice of default" to the Administrative Agent shall not result in any liability of such Lender to any other party to any of the Loan Documents. Further, if the Administrative Agent receives such a "notice of default," the Administrative Agent shall give prompt notice thereof to the Lenders.

#### Section 10 Administrative Agent's Reliance.

Notwithstanding any other provisions of this Agreement or any other Loan Documents, neither the Administrative Agent nor any of its Related Parties shall be liable for any action taken or not taken by it under or in connection with this Agreement or any other Loan Document, except for its or their own bad faith, gross negligence or willful misconduct in connection with its duties expressly set forth herein or therein as determined by a court of competent jurisdiction in a final non-appealable judgment. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the Administrative Agent may consult with legal counsel (including its own counsel or counsel for the Borrower or any other Loan Party), independent public accountants and other experts selected by it and shall not be liable for any action taken or omitted to be taken in good faith by it in accordance with the advice of such counsel, accountants or experts. Neither the Administrative Agent nor any of its Related Parties: (a) makes any warranty or representation to any Lender, any Issuing Bank or any other Person, or shall be responsible to any Lender, any Issuing Bank or any other Person for any statement, warranty or representation made or deemed made by the Borrower, any other Loan Party or any other Person in or in connection with this Agreement or any other Loan Document; (b) shall have any duty to ascertain or to inquire as to the performance or observance of any of the terms, covenants or conditions of this Agreement or any other Loan Document or the satisfaction of any conditions precedent under this Agreement or any Loan Document on the part of the Borrower or other Persons, or to inspect the property, books or records of the Borrower or any other Person; (c) shall be responsible to any Lender or any Issuing Bank for the due execution, legality, validity, enforceability, genuineness, sufficiency or value of this Agreement or any other Loan Document, any other instrument or document furnished pursuant thereto or any collateral covered thereby or the perfection or priority of any Lien in favor of the Administrative Agent on behalf of the Lenders Parties in any such collateral; (d) shall have any liability in respect of any recitals, statements, certifications, representations or warranties contained in any of the Loan Documents or any other document, instrument, agreement, certificate or statement delivered in connection therewith; and (e) shall incur any liability under or in respect of this Agreement or any other Loan Document by acting upon any notice, consent, certificate or other instrument or writing (which may be by telephone, telecopy or electronic mail) believed by it to be

genuine and signed, sent or given by the proper party or parties. The Administrative Agent may execute any of its duties under the Loan Documents by or through agents, employees or attorneys-in-fact and shall not be responsible for the negligence or misconduct of any agent or attorney-in-fact that it selects in the absence of bad faith, gross negligence or willful misconduct in the selection of such agent or attorney-in-fact as determined by a court of competent jurisdiction in a final non-appealable judgment.

# Section 10 Indemnification of Administrative Agent.

Each Lender agrees to indemnify the Administrative Agent (to the extent not reimbursed by the Borrower and without limiting the obligation of the Borrower to do so) pro rata in accordance with such Lender's respective Pro Rata Share (determined as of the time that the applicable unreimbursed expense or indemnity payment is sought), from and against any and all liabilities, obligations, losses, damages, penalties, actions, judgments, suits, reasonable out-of-pocket costs and expenses of any kind or nature whatsoever which may at any time be imposed on, incurred by, or asserted against the Administrative Agent (in its capacity as Administrative Agent but not as a Lender) in any way relating to or arising out of the Loan Documents, any transaction contemplated hereby or thereby or any action taken or omitted by the Administrative Agent under the Loan Documents (collectively, "Indemnifiable Amounts"); provided, however, that no Lender shall be liable for any portion of such Indemnifiable Amounts to the extent resulting from the Administrative Agent's gross negligence or willful misconduct as determined by a court of competent jurisdiction in a final, non-appealable judgment; provided, further, that no action taken in accordance with the directions of the Requisite Lenders (or all of the Lenders, if expressly required hereunder) shall be deemed to constitute gross negligence or willful misconduct for purposes of this Section. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, each Lender agrees to reimburse the Administrative Agent (to the extent not reimbursed by the Borrower and without limiting the obligation of the Borrower to do so) promptly upon demand for its Pro Rata Share (determined as of the time that the applicable reimbursement is sought) of any out-of-pocket expenses (including the reasonable fees and expenses of the counsel to the Administrative Agent) incurred by the Administrative Agent in connection with the preparation, negotiation, execution, administration, or enforcement (whether through negotiations, legal proceedings, or otherwise) of, or legal advice with respect to the rights or responsibilities of the parties under, the Loan Documents, any suit or action brought by the Administrative Agent to enforce the terms of the Loan Documents and/or collect any Obligations, any "lender liability" suit or claim brought against the Administrative Agent and/or the Lenders, and any claim or suit brought against the Administrative Agent and/or the Lenders arising under any Environmental Laws. Such out-of-pocket expenses (including counsel fees) shall be advanced by the Lenders on the request of the Administrative Agent notwithstanding any claim or assertion that the Administrative Agent is not entitled to indemnification hereunder upon receipt of an undertaking by the Administrative Agent that the Administrative Agent will reimburse the Lenders if it is actually and finally determined by a court of competent jurisdiction that the Administrative Agent is not so entitled to indemnification. The agreements in this Section shall survive the payment of the Loans and all other Obligations and the termination of this Agreement. If the Borrower shall reimburse the Administrative Agent for any Indemnifiable Amount following payment by any Lender to the Administrative Agent in respect of such Indemnifiable Amount pursuant to this Section, the Administrative Agent shall promptly share such reimbursement on a ratable basis with each Lender making any such payment.

# Section 10 Lender Credit Decision, Etc.

Each of the Lenders and the Issuing Banks expressly acknowledges and agrees that neither the Administrative Agent, the Sustainability Structuring Agent nor any of their Related Parties has made any representations or warranties as to the financial condition, operations, creditworthiness, solvency or other

information concerning the business or affairs of the Borrower, any other Loan Party, any Subsidiary or any other Person to such Issuing Bank or such Lender and that no act by the Administrative Agent, the Sustainability Structuring Agent or their Related Parties hereafter taken, including any review of the affairs of the Borrower, any other Loan Party or any other Subsidiary or Affiliate, shall be deemed to constitute any such representation or warranty by the Administrative Agent, the Sustainability Structuring Agent or their Related Parties to any Issuing Bank or any Lender. Each of the Lenders and the Issuing Banks acknowledges that it has made its own credit and legal analysis and decision to enter into this Agreement and the transactions contemplated hereby, independently and without reliance upon the Administrative Agent, the Sustainability Structuring Agent, any other Lender or counsel to the Administrative Agent, the Sustainability Structuring Agent or any of their respective Related Parties, and based on the financial statements of the Borrower, the other Loan Parties, the other Subsidiaries and any other Affiliates thereof, and inquiries of such Persons, its independent due diligence of the business and affairs of the Borrower, the other Loan Parties, the other Subsidiaries and other Persons, its review of the Loan Documents, the legal opinions required to be delivered to it hereunder, the advice of its own counsel and such other documents and information as it has deemed appropriate. Each of the Lenders and the Issuing Banks also acknowledges that it will, independently and without reliance upon the Administrative Agent, the Sustainability Structuring Agent, any other Lender or counsel to the Administrative Agent, the Sustainability Structuring Agent or any of their respective Related Parties, and based on such review, advice, documents and information as it shall deem appropriate at the time, continue to make its own decisions in taking or not taking action under the Loan Documents. Neither the Administrative Agent nor the Sustainability Structuring Agent shall be required to keep itself informed as to the performance or observance by the Borrower or any other Loan Party of the Loan Documents or any other document referred to or provided for therein or to inspect the properties or books of, or make any other investigation of, the Borrower, any other Loan Party or any other Subsidiary. Except for notices, reports and other documents and information expressly required to be furnished to the Lenders and the Issuing Banks by the Administrative Agent or the Sustainability Structuring Agent under this Agreement or any of the other Loan Documents, neither the Administrative Agent nor the Sustainability Structuring Agent shall have a duty or responsibility to provide any Lender or any Issuing Bank with any credit or other information concerning the business, operations, property, financial and other condition or creditworthiness of the Borrower, any other Loan Party or any other Affiliate thereof which may come into possession of the Administrative Agent, the Sustainability Structuring Agent or any of their respective Related Parties. Each of the Lenders and the Issuing Banks acknowledges that the Administrative Agent's legal counsel in connection with the transactions contemplated by this Agreement is only acting as counsel to the Administrative Agent and is not acting as counsel to any Lender or any Issuing Bank.

## Section 10 Successor Administrative Agent; Resignation of Sustainability Structuring Agent.

(a) Successor Administrative Agent. The Administrative Agent (a) may resign at any time as Administrative Agent under the Loan Documents by giving written notice thereof to the Lenders and the Borrower or (b) may be removed as Administrative Agent by the Requisite Lenders (excluding the Lender then acting as Administrative Agent) if the Administrative Agent (i) is found by a court of competent jurisdiction in a final, non-appealable judgment to have committed gross negligence, bad faith or willful misconduct in the course of performing its duties hereunder or (ii) has become a Defaulting Lender under clause (d) of the definition of such term. Upon any such resignation or removal, the Requisite Lenders shall have the right to appoint a successor Administrative Agent which appointment shall, provided no Event of Default exists, be subject to the Borrower's approval, which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed. If no successor Administrative Agent shall have been so appointed in accordance with the immediately preceding sentence, and shall have accepted such

appointment, within 30 days after the current Administrative Agent's giving of notice of resignation or upon the removal of the current Administrative Agent, then, in the case of resignation by the Administrative Agent, the current Administrative Agent may, or in the case of removal of the Administrative Agent, the Requisite Lenders may, on behalf of the Lenders and the Issuing Banks, appoint a successor Administrative Agent, which shall be a Lender, if any Lender shall be willing to serve, and otherwise shall be an Eligible Assignee; provided that if no Lender has accepted such appointment, then such resignation shall nonetheless become effective in accordance with such notice and (1) the Administrative Agent shall be discharged from its duties and obligations hereunder and under the other Loan Documents and (2) all payments, communications and determinations provided to be made by, to or through the Administrative Agent shall instead be made to each Lender and Issuing Bank directly, until such time as a successor Administrative Agent has been appointed as provided for above in this Section; provided, further that such Lenders and such Issuing Banks so acting directly shall be and be deemed to be protected by all indemnities and other provisions herein for the benefit and protection of the Administrative Agent as if each such Lender or Issuing Bank were itself the Administrative Agent. Upon the acceptance of any appointment as Administrative Agent hereunder by a successor Administrative Agent, such successor Administrative Agent shall thereupon succeed to and become vested with all the rights, powers, privileges and duties of the current Administrative Agent, and the current Administrative Agent shall be discharged from its duties and obligations under the Loan Documents. Any resignation by, or removal of, an Administrative Agent shall also constitute the resignation or removal as an Issuing Bank by the Lender then acting as Administrative Agent (the "Resigning Lender"), except that such Lender, in its capacity as an Issuing Bank, shall continue to have obligations hereunder with respect to Letters of Credit until the appointment of a successor Administrative Agent has become effective. Upon the acceptance of a successor's appointment as Administrative Agent hereunder (i) the Resigning Lender shall be discharged from all duties and obligations of an Issuing Bank hereunder and under the other Loan Documents and (ii) if reasonably practicable and acceptable to beneficiaries under then outstanding Letters of Credit, any successor Issuing Bank shall issue letters of credit in substitution for all Letters of Credit issued by the Resigning Lender as an Issuing Bank outstanding at the time of such succession (which letters of credit issued in substitutions shall be deemed to be Letters of Credit issued hereunder) or make other arrangements satisfactory to the Resigning Lender to effectively assume the obligations of the Resigning Lender with respect to such Letters of Credit. After any Administrative Agent's resignation or removal hereunder as Administrative Agent, the provisions of this Article XI. shall continue to inure to its benefit as to any actions taken or omitted to be taken by it while it was Administrative Agent under the Loan Documents. Notwithstanding anything contained herein to the contrary, the Administrative Agent may assign its rights and duties under the Loan Documents to any of its Affiliates by giving the Borrower and each Lender prior written notice.

(b) <u>Resignation of Sustainability Structuring Agent</u>. The Sustainability Structuring Agent may resign, and its engagement as such may be terminated, at any time upon written notice to the Borrower and the Lenders. The Sustainability Structuring Agent's engagement hereunder may also be terminated by the Borrower at any time upon not less than 30 day's prior written notice by the Borrower to the Sustainability Structuring Agent.

# Section 10 Titled Agents.

Each Titled Agent in each such respective capacity, assumes no responsibility or obligation hereunder, including, without limitation, for servicing, enforcement or collection of any of the Loans, nor any duties as an agent hereunder for the Lenders. The titles given to the Titled Agents are solely honorific and imply no advisory, agency or fiduciary responsibility on the part of the Titled Agents to the Administrative Agent, any Lender, any Issuing Bank, the Borrower or any other Loan Party and the use of

such titles does not impose on the Titled Agents any liabilities, duties or obligations greater than those of any other Lender or entitle the Titled Agents to any rights other than those to which any other Lender is entitled.

## **Section 9 Specified Derivatives Contracts.**

No Specified Derivatives Provider that obtains the benefits of Section 10.5. by virtue of the provisions hereof or of any Loan Document shall have any right to notice of any action or to consent to, direct or object to any action hereunder or under any other Loan Document or otherwise in respect of any Loan Document other than in its capacity as a Lender and, in such case, only to the extent expressly provided in the Loan Documents. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Article to the contrary, the Administrative Agent shall not be required to verify the payment of, or that other satisfactory arrangements have been made with respect to, Specified Derivatives Contracts unless the Administrative Agent has received written notice of such Specified Derivatives Contracts, together with such supporting documentation as the Administrative Agent may request, from the applicable Specified Derivatives Provider.

#### Section 9 Erroneous Payments.

- (a) Each Lender, each Issuing Bank and any other party hereto hereby severally agrees that if (i) the Administrative Agent notifies (which such notice shall be conclusive absent manifest error) such Lender or Issuing Bank or any other Person that has received funds from the Administrative Agent or any of its Affiliates, either for its own account or on behalf of a Lender or Issuing Bank (each such recipient, a "Payment Recipient") that the Administrative Agent has determined in its sole discretion that any funds received by such Payment Recipient were erroneously transmitted to, or otherwise erroneously or mistakenly received by, such Payment Recipient (whether or not known to such Payment Recipient) or (ii) any Payment Recipient receives any payment from the Administrative Agent (or any of its Affiliates) (x) that is in a different amount than, or on a different date from, that specified in a notice of payment, prepayment or repayment sent by the Administrative Agent (or any of its Affiliates) with respect to such payment, prepayment or repayment, as applicable, (y) that was not preceded or accompanied by a notice of payment, prepayment or repayment sent by the Administrative Agent (or any of its Affiliates) with respect to such payment, prepayment or repayment, as applicable, or (z) that such Payment Recipient otherwise becomes aware was transmitted or received in error or by mistake (in whole or in part) then, in each case, an error in payment shall be presumed to have been made (any such amounts specified in clauses (i) or (ii) of this Section 11.11(a), whether received as a payment, prepayment or repayment of principal, interest, fees, distribution or otherwise; individually and collectively, an "Erroneous Payment"), then, in each case, such Payment Recipient is deemed to have knowledge of such error at the time of its receipt of such Erroneous Payment; provided that nothing in this Section 11.11 shall require the Administrative Agent to provide any of the notices specified in clauses (i) or (ii) above. Each Payment Recipient agrees that it shall not assert any right or claim to any Erroneous Payment, and hereby waives any claim, counterclaim, defense or right of set-off or recoupment with respect to any demand, claim or counterclaim by the Administrative Agent for the return of any Erroneous Payments, including without limitation waiver of any defense based on "discharge for value" or any similar doctrine.
- (b) Without limiting the immediately preceding clause (a), each Payment Recipient agrees that, in the case of clause (a)(ii) above, it shall promptly notify the Administrative Agent in writing of such occurrence.

- (c) In the case of either clause (a)(i) or (a)(ii) above, such Erroneous Payment shall at all times remain the property of the Administrative Agent and shall be segregated by the Payment Recipient and held in trust for the benefit of the Administrative Agent, and upon demand from the Administrative Agent such Payment Recipient shall (or, shall cause any Person who received any portion of an Erroneous Payment on its behalf to), promptly, but in all events no later than one Business Day thereafter, return to the Administrative Agent the amount of any such Erroneous Payment (or portion thereof) as to which such a demand was made in same day funds and in the currency so received, together with interest thereon in respect of each day from and including the date such Erroneous Payment (or portion thereof) was received by such Payment Recipient to the date such amount is repaid to the Administrative Agent at the Federal Funds Rate.
- (d) In the event that an Erroneous Payment (or portion thereof) is not recovered by the Administrative Agent for any reason, after demand therefor by the Administrative Agent in accordance with immediately preceding clause (c), from any Lender that is a Payment Recipient or an Affiliate of a Payment Recipient (such unrecovered amount as to such Lender, an "Erroneous Payment Return Deficiency"), then at the sole discretion of the Administrative Agent and upon the Administrative Agent's written notice to such Lender (i) such Lender shall be deemed to have made a cashless assignment of the full face amount of the portion of its Loans (but not its Commitments) of the relevant Class with respect to which such Erroneous Payment was made (the "Erroneous Payment Impacted Class") to the Administrative Agent or, at the option of the Administrative Agent, the Administrative Agent's applicable lending affiliate in an amount that is equal to the Erroneous Payment Return Deficiency (or such lesser amount as the Administrative Agent may specify) (such assignment of the Loans (but not Commitments) of the Erroneous Payment Impacted Class, the "Erroneous Payment Deficiency Assignment") plus any accrued and unpaid interest on such assigned amount, without further consent or approval of any party hereto and without any payment by the Administrative Agent or its applicable lending affiliate as the assignee of such Erroneous Payment Deficiency Assignment, Without limitation of its rights hereunder, the Administrative Agent may cancel any Erroneous Payment Deficiency Assignment at any time by written notice to the applicable assigning Lender and upon such revocation all of the Loans assigned pursuant to such Erroneous Payment Deficiency Assignment shall be reassigned to such Lender without any requirement for payment or other consideration. The parties hereto acknowledge and agree that (1) any assignment contemplated in this clause (d) shall be made without any requirement for any payment or other consideration paid by the applicable assignee or received by the assignor, (2) the provisions of this clause (d) shall govern in the event of any conflict with the terms and conditions of Section 12.5 and (3) the Administrative Agent may reflect such assignments in the Register without further consent or action by any other Person.
- (e) Each party hereto hereby agrees that (x) in the event an Erroneous Payment (or portion thereof) is not recovered from any Payment Recipient that has received such Erroneous Payment (or portion thereof) for any reason, the Administrative Agent (1) shall be subrogated to all the rights of such Payment Recipient with respect to such amount and (2) is authorized to set off, net and apply any and all amounts at any time owing to such Payment Recipient under any Loan Document, or otherwise payable or distributable by the Administrative Agent to such Payment Recipient from any source, against any amount due to the Administrative Agent under this Section 11.11 or under the indemnification provisions of this Agreement, (y) the receipt of an Erroneous Payment by a Payment Recipient shall not for the purpose of this Agreement be treated as a payment, prepayment, repayment, discharge or other satisfaction of any Obligations owed by the Borrower or any other Loan Party, except, in each case, to the extent such Erroneous Payment is, and solely with respect to the amount of such Erroneous Payment that is, comprised of funds received by the Administrative Agent from the Borrower or any other Loan Party for the purpose of making for a payment on the Obligations and (z) to the extent that an Erroneous

Payment was in any way or at any time credited as payment or satisfaction of any of the Obligations, the Obligations or any part thereof that were so credited, and all rights of the Payment Recipient, as the case may be, shall be reinstated and continue in full force and effect as if such payment or satisfaction had never been received.

- (f) Each party's obligations under this <u>Section 11.11</u> shall survive the resignation or replacement of the Administrative Agent or any transfer of right or obligations by, or the replacement of, a Lender, the termination of the Commitments or the repayment, satisfaction or discharge of all Obligations (or any portion thereof) under any Loan Document.
- (g) Nothing in this <u>Section 11.11</u> will constitute a waiver or release of any claim of any party hereunder arising from any Payment Recipient's receipt of an Erroneous Payment.

## Article 11 Miscellaneous

## Section 11 Notices.

Unless otherwise provided herein (including without limitation as provided in Section 8.5.), communications provided for hereunder shall be in writing and shall be mailed, electronically mailed, telecopied, or delivered as follows:

#### If to the Borrower:

Elme Communities 7550 Wisconsin Avenue, Suite 900 Bethesda, MD 20814

Attention: Chief Financial Officer Telecopier: (202) 379-3554 Telephone: (202) 774-3198

Email: sfreishtat@elmecommunities.com

with a copy to:

Elme Communities 7550 Wisconsin Avenue, Suite 900 Bethesda, MD 20814

Attention: Chief Administrative Officer and Treasurer

Telecopier: (202) 379-3554 Telephone: (202) 774-3121

Email: dhammond@elmecommunities.com

# If to the Administrative Agent:

Wells Fargo Bank, National Association 10 South Wacker Drive, 32 nd floor Chicago, Illinois 60606 Attention: Scott Solis

Telecopier: (312) 782-0969 Telephone: (312) 269-4818 Email: scott.s.solis@wellsfargo.com

# with a copy to

Wells Fargo Bank, National Association 550 S Tryon Street, 22nd Floor Charlotte, North Carolina 28202-6000 Mail code D1086-220

Attn: Lindsey Hucks

Telephone: (704) 410-6810

Email: lindsey.hucks@wellsfargo.com

# If to the Administrative Agent under Article II.

Wells Fargo Bank, National Association Minneapolis Loan Center MAC N9303 110 600 South 4th St., 10<sup>th</sup> Floor Minneapolis, Minnesota 55415 Attn: David DeAngelis

Attn: David DeAngelis Telecopier: (866) 595-7861 Telephone: (612) 667-4773

Email: david.r.deangelis@wellsfargo.com

# If to Wells Fargo, as an Issuing Bank:

Wells Fargo Bank, National Association 10 South Wacker Drive, 32 nd floor Chicago, Illinois 60606

Attention: Scott Solis Telecopier: (312) 782-0969

Telephone: (312) 782-0969 Telephone: (312) 269-4818

Email: <u>scott.s.solis@wellsfargo.com</u>

# If to Wells Fargo Securities, LLC, as the Sustainability Structuring Agent:

Wells Fargo Bank, National Association 30 Hudson Yards, 64th Floor New York, New York 10001 Attention: Paul Stanley Telephone: 646-531-6291

Email: paul.stanley@wellsfargo.com

# If to KeyBank, as an Issuing Bank:

KeyBank National Association 127 Public Square

Mailcode: OH-01-27-0844

Cleveland, OH 44114 Attn: Sara Jo Smith

Email: sara jo smith@keybank.com

with a copy to:

KeyBank National Association 4910 Tiedeman Road Brooklyn, OH 44144 Attn: Wanda Groden Email: Wanda S Groden@KeyBank.com

If to any other Lender:

To such Lender's address, telecopy number or electronic mail address as set forth in the applicable Administrative Questionnaire

or, as to each party at such other address as shall be designated by such party in a written notice to the other parties delivered in compliance with this Section; provided that a Lender or an Issuing Bank shall only be required to give notice of any such other address to the Administrative Agent and the Borrower. All such notices and other communications shall be effective (i) if mailed, when received; (ii) if telecopied, when transmitted; (iii) if hand delivered or sent by overnight courier, when delivered; or (iv) if delivered in accordance with Section 8.5. to the extent applicable; provided, however, that, in the case of the immediately preceding clauses (i), (ii) and (iii), non-receipt of any communication as of the result of any change of address of which the sending party was not notified or as the result of a refusal to accept delivery shall be deemed receipt of such communication. None of the Administrative Agent, any Issuing Bank or any Lender shall incur any liability to any Loan Party (nor shall the Administrative Agent incur any liability to any Issuing Bank or the Lenders) for acting upon any telephonic notice referred to in this Agreement which the Administrative Agent, such Issuing Bank or such Lender, as the case may be, believes in good faith to have been given by a Person authorized to deliver such notice or for otherwise acting in good faith hereunder. Failure of a Person designated to get a copy of a notice to receive such copy shall not affect the validity of notice properly given to another Person.

#### Section 11 Expenses.

The Borrower agrees (a) to pay or reimburse the Administrative Agent and the Sustainability Structuring Agent for all of its reasonable and documented out-of-pocket costs and reasonable and documented expenses incurred in connection with the preparation, negotiation and execution of, and any amendment, supplement or modification to, any of the Loan Documents (including due diligence expenses and reasonable travel expenses related to closing), and the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby, including the reasonable and documented out-of-pocket fees and disbursements of counsel to the Administrative Agent and all reasonable and documented out-of-pocket costs and expenses of the Administrative Agent in connection with the use of IntraLinks, SyndTrak or other similar information transmission systems in connection with the Loan Documents, (b) to pay or reimburse the Administrative Agent, the Sustainability Structuring Agent, the Issuing Banks and the Lenders for all their reasonable and documented out-of-pocket costs and expenses incurred in connection with the enforcement or preservation of any rights under the Loan Documents, including the reasonable and documented fees and disbursements of their respective counsel and any payments in indemnification or otherwise payable by the Lenders to the Administrative Agent pursuant to the Loan Documents, (c) to

pay, and indemnify and hold harmless the Administrative Agent, the Sustainability Structuring Agent, the Issuing Banks and the Lenders from, any and all recording and filing fees and any and all liabilities with respect to, or resulting from any failure to pay or delay in paying, documentary, stamp, excise and other similar taxes, if any, which may be payable or determined to be payable in connection with the execution and delivery of any of the Loan Documents, or consummation of any amendment, supplement or modification of, or any waiver or consent under or in respect of, any Loan Document and (d) to the extent not already covered by any of the preceding subsections, to pay or reimburse the reasonable and documented out-of-pocket fees and disbursements of counsel to the Administrative Agent, the Sustainability Structuring Agent, any Issuing Banks and any Lender incurred in connection with the representation of the Administrative Agent, the Sustainability Structuring Agent, such Issuing Bank or such Lender in any matter relating to or arising out of any bankruptcy or other proceeding of the type described in Sections 10.1.(e) or 10.1.(f), including, without limitation (i) any motion for relief from any stay or similar order, (ii) the negotiation, preparation, execution and delivery of any document relating to the Obligations and (iii) the negotiation and preparation of any debtor-in-possession financing or any plan of reorganization of the Borrower or any other Loan Party, whether proposed by the Borrower, such Loan Party, the Lenders or any other Person, and whether such fees and expenses are incurred prior to, during or after the commencement of such proceeding or the confirmation or conclusion of any such proceeding. If the Borrower shall fail to pay any amounts required to be paid by it pursuant to this Section, the Administrative Agent and/or the Lenders may pay such amounts on behalf of the Borrower and such amounts shall be deemed to be Obligations owing hereunder. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the obligation to reimburse the Lender Parties for fees and expenses in connection with the matters described in items (b) and (d) shall be limited to the reasonable and documented out-of-pocket fees, disbursements and other charges of one counsel to the Lender Parties and, if reasonably necessary, a single local counsel for the Lender Parties in each relevant jurisdiction and with respect to each relevant specialty, and in the case of an actual or perceived conflict of interest, one additional counsel in each relevant jurisdiction to the affected Lender Parties similarly situated. All amounts payable pursuant to this Section 12.2. shall be due and payable 15 days after receipt of a reasonably detailed invoice therefor.

### Section 11 Setoff.

Subject to Section 3.3. and in addition to any rights now or hereafter granted under Applicable Law and not by way of limitation of any such rights, the Borrower hereby authorizes the Administrative Agent, each Issuing Bank, each Lender, each Affiliate of the Administrative Agent, any Issuing Bank or any Lender, and each Participant, at any time or from time to time while an Event of Default exists, without notice to the Borrower or to any other Person, any such notice being hereby expressly waived, but in the case of an Issuing Bank, a Lender, an Affiliate of an Issuing Bank or a Lender, or a Participant, subject to receipt of the prior written consent of the Requisite Lenders exercised in their sole discretion, to set off and to appropriate and to apply any and all deposits (general or special, including, but not limited to, indebtedness evidenced by certificates of deposit, whether matured or unmatured) and any other indebtedness at any time held or owing by the Administrative Agent, such Issuing Bank, such Lender, any Affiliate of the Administrative Agent, such Issuing Bank or such Lender, or such Participant, to or for the credit or the account of the Borrower against and on account of any of the Obligations, irrespective of whether or not any or all of the Loans and all other Obligations have been declared to be, or have otherwise become, due and payable as permitted by Section 10.2., and although such Obligations shall be contingent or unmatured. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Section, if any Defaulting Lender shall exercise any such right of setoff, (x) all amounts so set off shall be paid over immediately to the Administrative Agent for further application in accordance with the provisions of Section 3.9. and, pending such payment, shall be segregated by such Defaulting Lender from its other funds and deemed held in trust for the benefit of the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Banks and the Lenders and (y) such

Defaulting Lender shall provide promptly to the Administrative Agent a statement describing in reasonable detail the Obligations owing to such Defaulting Lender as to which it exercised such right of setoff.

# Section 11 Litigation; Jurisdiction; Other Matters; Waivers.

- (a) EACH PARTY HERETO ACKNOWLEDGES THAT ANY DISPUTE OR CONTROVERSY BETWEEN OR AMONG THE BORROWER, THE ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT, ANY ISSUING BANK OR ANY OF THE LENDERS WOULD BE BASED ON DIFFICULT AND COMPLEX ISSUES OF LAW AND FACT AND WOULD RESULT IN DELAY AND EXPENSE TO THE PARTIES. ACCORDINGLY, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, EACH OF THE LENDERS, THE ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT, THE ISSUING BANKS AND THE BORROWER HEREBY WAIVES ITS RIGHT TO A TRIAL BY JURY IN ANY ACTION OR PROCEEDING OF ANY KIND OR NATURE IN ANY COURT OR TRIBUNAL IN WHICH AN ACTION MAY BE COMMENCED BY OR AGAINST ANY PARTY HERETO ARISING OUT OF THIS AGREEMENT OR ANY OTHER LOAN DOCUMENT OR BY REASON OF ANY OTHER SUIT, CAUSE OF ACTION OR DISPUTE WHATSOEVER BETWEEN OR AMONG THE BORROWER, THE ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT, ANY ISSUING BANK OR ANY OF THE LENDERS OF ANY KIND OR NATURE RELATING TO ANY OF THE LOAN DOCUMENTS.
- THE BORROWER IRREVOCABLY AND UNCONDITIONALLY AGREES THAT IT WILL NOT COMMENCE ANY ACTION. LITIGATION OR PROCEEDING OF ANY KIND OR DESCRIPTION, WHETHER IN LAW OR EQUITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT OR IN TORT OR OTHERWISE, AGAINST THE ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT, ANY LENDER, ANY ISSUING BANK, OR ANY RELATED PARTY OF THE FOREGOING IN ANY WAY RELATING TO THIS AGREEMENT OR ANY OTHER LOAN DOCUMENT OR THE TRANSACTIONS RELATING HERETO OR THERETO, IN ANY FORUM OTHER THAN THE COURTS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK SITTING IN THE BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN, NEW YORK, NEW YORK, AND OF THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT OF THE SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK, AND ANY APPELLATE COURT FROM ANY THEREOF, AND EACH OF THE PARTIES HERETO IRREVOCABLY AND UNCONDITIONALLY SUBMITS TO THE JURISDICTION OF SUCH COURTS AND AGREES THAT ALL CLAIMS IN RESPECT OF ANY SUCH ACTION, LITIGATION OR PROCEEDING MAY BE HEARD AND DETERMINED IN SUCH NEW YORK STATE COURT OR, TO THE FULLEST EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, IN SUCH FEDERAL COURT. EACH OF THE PARTIES HERETO AGREES THAT A FINAL JUDGMENT IN ANY SUCH ACTION, LITIGATION OR PROCEEDING SHALL BE CONCLUSIVE AND MAY BE ENFORCED IN OTHER JURISDICTIONS BY SUIT ON THE JUDGMENT OR IN ANY OTHER MANNER PROVIDED BY LAW. NOTHING IN THIS AGREEMENT OR IN ANY OTHER LOAN DOCUMENT SHALL AFFECT ANY RIGHT THAT THE ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT, ANY LENDER OR ANY ISSUING BANK MAY OTHERWISE HAVE TO BRING ANY ACTION OR PROCEEDING RELATING TO THIS AGREEMENT OR ANY OTHER LOAN DOCUMENT AGAINST THE BORROWER OR ITS PROPERTIES IN THE COURTS OF ANY JURISDICTION. EACH PARTY FURTHER WAIVES ANY OBJECTION THAT IT MAY NOW OR HEREAFTER HAVE TO THE VENUE OF ANY SUCH ACTION OR PROCEEDING IN ANY SUCH COURT OR THAT SUCH ACTION OR PROCEEDING WAS BROUGHT IN AN INCONVENIENT FORUM AND EACH AGREES NOT TO PLEAD OR CLAIM THE SAME. THE CHOICE OF FORUM SET FORTH IN THIS SECTION SHALL NOT BE DEEMED TO PRECLUDE THE BRINGING OF ANY ACTION BY THE ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT, ANY ISSUING BANK OR ANY LENDER OR THE ENFORCEMENT BY THE ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT, ANY ISSUING BANK OR ANY LENDER

#### OF ANY JUDGMENT OBTAINED IN SUCH FORUM IN ANY OTHER APPROPRIATE JURISDICTION.

- (c) THE BORROWER HEREBY WAIVES PERSONAL SERVICE OF THE SUMMONS AND COMPLAINT, OR OTHER PROCESS OR PAPERS ISSUED THEREIN, AND AGREES THAT SERVICE OF SUCH SUMMONS AND COMPLAINT, OR OTHER PROCESS OR PAPERS MAY BE MADE BY REGISTERED OR CERTIFIED MAIL ADDRESSED TO THE BORROWER AT ITS ADDRESS FOR NOTICES PROVIDED IN SECTION 12.1. SHOULD THE BORROWER FAIL TO APPEAR OR ANSWER ANY SUMMONS, COMPLAINT, PROCESS OR PAPERS SO SERVED WITHIN 30 DAYS AFTER THE MAILING THEREOF, THE BORROWER SHALL BE DEEMED IN DEFAULT AND AN ORDER AND/OR JUDGMENT MAY BE ENTERED AGAINST IT AS DEMANDED OR PRAYED FOR IN SUCH SUMMONS, COMPLAINT, PROCESS OR PAPERS.
- (d) THE PROVISIONS OF THIS SECTION HAVE BEEN CONSIDERED BY EACH PARTY WITH THE ADVICE OF COUNSEL AND WITH A FULL UNDERSTANDING OF THE LEGAL CONSEQUENCES THEREOF, AND SHALL SURVIVE THE PAYMENT OF THE LOANS AND ALL OTHER AMOUNTS PAYABLE HEREUNDER OR UNDER THE OTHER LOAN DOCUMENTS, THE TERMINATION OR EXPIRATION OF ALL LETTERS OF CREDIT AND THE TERMINATION OF THIS AGREEMENT.

## Section Successors and Assigns.

- (a) <u>Successors and Assigns Generally</u>. The provisions of this Agreement shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties hereto and their respective successors and assigns permitted hereby, except that the Borrower (other than as permitted pursuant to Section 12.20.) may not assign or otherwise transfer any of its rights or obligations hereunder or under any other Loan Document without the prior written consent of the Administrative Agent and each Lender, and no Lender may assign or otherwise transfer any of its rights or obligations hereunder except (i) to an Eligible Assignee in accordance with the provisions of the immediately following subsection (b), (ii) by way of participation in accordance with the provisions of the immediately following subsection (e) (and, subject to the last sentence of the immediately following subsection (b), any other attempted assignment or transfer by any party hereto shall be null and void). Nothing in this Agreement, expressed or implied, shall be construed to confer upon any Person (other than the parties hereto, their respective successors and assigns permitted hereby, Participants to the extent provided in the immediately following subsection (d) and, to the extent expressly contemplated hereby, the Related Parties of the Administrative Agent and the Lenders) any legal or equitable right, remedy or claim under or by reason of this Agreement.
- (b) <u>Assignments by Lenders</u>. Any Lender may at any time assign to one or more Eligible Assignees all or a portion of its rights and obligations under this Agreement (including all or a portion of its Commitments and the Loans at the time owing to it); <u>provided</u> that any such assignment shall be subject to the following conditions:

# (i) Minimum Amounts.

(A) in the case of (w) an assignment of the entire remaining amount of an assigning Lender's Revolving Commitment and/or the Revolving Loans at the time owing to it, (x) contemporaneous assignments to related Approved Funds that equal at

least the amount specified in the immediately following clause (B) in the aggregate, (y) an assignment of the entire remaining amount of an assigning Term Loan Lender's Term Loan Commitment or Term Loans of a Class at the time owing to it, or (z) an assignment to a Lender, an Affiliate of a Lender or an Approved Fund, no minimum amount need be assigned; and

- (B) in any case not described in the immediately preceding subsection (A), the aggregate amount of the Commitment of a Class (which for this purpose includes Loans outstanding thereunder) or, if the applicable Class of Commitments is not then in effect, the principal outstanding balance of the applicable Class of Loans of the assigning Lender subject to each such assignment (in each case, determined as of the date the Assignment and Assumption with respect to such assignment is delivered to the Administrative Agent or, if "Trade Date" is specified in the Assignment and Assumption, as of the Trade Date) shall not be less than \$5,000,000 in the case of any assignment of a Commitment or Loan, unless each of the Administrative Agent and, so long as no Default or Event of Default shall exist, the Borrower otherwise consents (each such consent not to be unreasonably withheld or delayed); provided, however, that if, after giving effect to such assignment, the amount of the Commitment of the applicable Class held by such assigning Lender or the outstanding principal balance of the Loans of the applicable Class of such assigning Lender, as applicable, would be less than \$5,000,000, then such assigning Lender shall assign the entire amount of its Commitment and the Loans at the time owing to it.
- (ii) <u>Proportionate Amounts</u>. Each partial assignment shall be made as an assignment of a proportionate part of all the assigning Lender's rights and obligations under this Agreement with respect to the Loans or the Commitment assigned, except that this clause (ii) shall not (x) apply to rights in respect of a Bid Rate Loan or (y) prohibit any Lender from assigning all or a portion of its rights and obligations with respect to separate Classes of Loans and Commitments on a non-rata basis.
- (iii) <u>Required Consents</u>. No consent shall be required for any assignment except to the extent required by clause (i)(B) of this subsection (b) and, in addition:
  - (A) the consent of the Borrower (such consent not to be unreasonably withheld or delayed) shall be required unless (x) an Event of Default shall exist at the time of such assignment or (y) such assignment is to a Lender, an Affiliate of a Lender or an Approved Fund; provided that the Borrower shall be deemed to have consented to any such assignment unless it shall object thereto by written notice to the Administrative Agent within 5 Business Days after having received notice thereof;
  - (B) the consent of the Administrative Agent (such consent not to be unreasonably withheld or delayed) shall be required for assignments in respect of (x) a Commitment of a Class if such assignment is to a Person that is not already a Lender with a Commitment of such Class, an Affiliate of such a Lender or an Approved Fund with respect to such a Lender or (y) a Term Loan to a Person who is not a Lender, an Affiliate of a Lender or an Approved Fund; and

- (C) the consent of the Issuing Banks (such consent not to be unreasonably withheld or delayed) shall be required for any assignment in respect of a Revolving Commitment.
- (iv) <u>Assignment and Assumption; Notes.</u> The parties to each assignment shall execute and deliver to the Administrative Agent an Assignment and Assumption, together with a processing and recordation fee of \$4,500 for each assignment (which fee the Administrative Agent may, in its sole discretion, elect to waive), and the assignee, if it is not a Lender, shall deliver to the Administrative Agent an Administrative Questionnaire. If requested by the transferor Lender or the assignee, upon the consummation of any assignment, the transferor Lender, the Administrative Agent and the Borrower shall make appropriate arrangements so that new Notes are issued to the assignee and such transferor Lender, as appropriate, and such transferor Lender shall promptly return any existing Notes held by such Lender to the Borrower (or, if lost, destroyed or mutilated, if requested by the Borrower a lost note affidavit including a customary indemnity).
- (v) <u>No Assignment to Certain Persons</u>. No such assignment shall be made to (A) the Borrower or any of the Borrower's Affiliates or Subsidiaries or (B) to any Defaulting Lender or any of its Subsidiaries, or to any Person who, upon becoming a Lender hereunder, would constitute any of the foregoing Persons described in this clause (B).
  - (vi) No Assignment to Natural Persons. No such assignment shall be made to a natural person.
- (vii) Certain Additional Payments. In connection with any assignment of rights and obligations of any Defaulting Lender hereunder, no such assignment shall be effective unless and until, in addition to the other conditions thereto set forth herein, the parties to the assignment shall make such additional payments to the Administrative Agent in an aggregate amount sufficient, upon distribution thereof as appropriate (which may be outright payment, purchases by the assignee of participations or subparticipations, or other compensating actions, including funding, with the consent of the Borrower and the Administrative Agent, the applicable pro rata share of Loans previously requested but not funded by the Defaulting Lender, to each of which the applicable assignee and assignor hereby irrevocably consent), to (x) pay and satisfy in full all payment liabilities then owed by such Defaulting Lender to the Administrative Agent, each Issuing Bank and each other Lender hereunder (and interest accrued thereon), and (y) acquire (and fund as appropriate) its full pro rata share of all Revolving Loans and participations in Letters of Credit in accordance with its Commitment Percentage. Notwithstanding the foregoing, in the event that any assignment of rights and obligations of any Defaulting Lender hereunder shall become effective under Applicable Law without compliance with the provisions of this paragraph, then the assignee of such interest shall be deemed to be a Defaulting Lender for all purposes of this Agreement until such compliance occurs.

Subject to acceptance and recording thereof by the Administrative Agent pursuant to the immediately following subsection (c), from and after the effective date specified in each Assignment and Assumption, the assignee thereunder shall be a party to this Agreement and, to the extent of the interest assigned by such Assignment and Assumption, have the rights and obligations of a Lender under this Agreement, and the assigning Lender thereunder shall, to the extent of the interest assigned by such Assignment and Assumption, be released from its obligations under this Agreement (and, in the case of an Assignment and Assumption covering all of the assigning Lender's rights and obligations under this Agreement, such

Lender shall cease to be a party hereto) but shall continue to be entitled to the benefits of Sections 4.4., 12.2. and 12.9. and the other provisions of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents as provided in Section 12.10. with respect to facts and circumstances occurring prior to the effective date of such assignment; provided that except to the extent otherwise expressly agreed by the affected parties, no assignment by a Defaulting Lender will constitute a waiver or release of any claim of any party hereunder arising from that Lender having been a Defaulting Lender. Any assignment or transfer by a Lender of rights or obligations under this Agreement that does not comply with this paragraph shall be treated for purposes of this Agreement as a sale by such Lender of a participation in such rights and obligations in accordance with the immediately following subsection (d).

- (c) Register. The Administrative Agent, acting solely for this purpose as a non-fiduciary agent of the Borrower, shall maintain at the Principal Office a copy of each Assignment and Assumption delivered to it and a register for the recordation of the names and addresses of the Lenders, and the Commitments of, and principal amounts (and stated interest) of the Loans owing to, each Lender pursuant to the terms hereof from time to time (the "Register"). The entries in the Register shall be conclusive absent manifest error, and the Borrower, the Administrative Agent and the Lenders shall treat each Person whose name is recorded in the Register pursuant to the terms hereof as a Lender hereunder for all purposes of this Agreement. The Register shall be available for inspection by the Borrower and any Lender, at any reasonable time and from time to time upon reasonable prior notice.
- (d) Participations. Any Lender may at any time, without the consent of, or notice to, the Borrower, the Administrative Agent or any Issuing Bank, sell participations to any Person (other than a natural Person, any Defaulting Lender or the Borrower or any of the Borrower's Affiliates or Subsidiaries) (each, a "Participant") in all or a portion of such Lender's rights and/or obligations under this Agreement (including all or a portion of its Revolving Commitment and/or the Loans owing to it); provided that (i) such Lender's obligations under this Agreement shall remain unchanged, (ii) such Lender shall remain solely responsible to the other parties hereto for the performance of such obligations and (iii) the Borrower, the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Banks and the Lenders shall continue to deal solely and directly with such Lender in connection with such Lender's rights and obligations under this Agreement. Any agreement or instrument pursuant to which a Lender sells such a participation shall provide that such Lender shall retain the sole right to enforce this Agreement and to approve any amendment, modification or waiver of any provision of this Agreement; provided that such agreement or instrument may provide that such Lender will not, without the consent of the Participant, agree to (w) increase such Lender's Commitment, (x) extend the date fixed for the payment of principal on the Loans or portions thereof owing to such Lender, (y) reduce the rate at which interest is payable thereon or (z) release any Guarantor from its Obligations under the Guaranty except as contemplated by Section 7.13.(c), in each case, as applicable to that portion of such Lender's rights and/or obligations that are subject to the participation. The Borrower agrees that each Participant shall be entitled to the benefits of Sections 3.10., 4.1., 4.4. (subject to the requirements and limitations therein, including the requirements under Section 3.10.(g) (it being understood that the documentation required under Section 3.10.(g) shall be delivered to the participating Lender)) to the same extent as if it were a Lender and had acquired its interest by assignment pursuant to subsection (b) of this Section; provided that such Participant (A) agrees to be subject to the provisions of Section 4.6. as if it were an assignee under subsection (b) of this Section; and (B) shall not be entitled to receive any greater payment under Sections 4.1. or 3.10., with respect to any participation, than its participating Lender would have been entitled to receive, except to the extent such entitlement to receive a greater payment results from a Regulatory Change that occurs after the Participant acquired the applicable participation. Each Lender that sells a participation agrees, at the Borrower's request and expense, to use reasonable efforts to cooperate with the Borrower to effectuate the provisions of Section 4.6. with respect to any Participant.

To the extent permitted by law, each Participant also shall be entitled to the benefits of Section 12.3. as though it were a Lender; provided that such Participant agrees to be subject to Section 3.3. as though it were a Lender. Each Lender that sells a participation shall, acting solely for this purpose as a non-fiduciary agent of the Borrower, maintain a register on which it enters the name and address of each Participant and the principal amounts (and stated interest) of each Participant's interest in the Loans or other obligations under the Loan Documents (the "Participant Register"); provided that no Lender shall have any obligation to disclose all or any portion of the Participant Register (including the identity of any Participant or any information relating to a Participant's interest in any commitments, loans, letters of credit or its other obligations under any Loan Document) to any Person except to the extent that such disclosure is necessary to establish that such commitment, loan, letter of credit or other obligation is in registered form under Section 5f.103-1(c) of the United States Treasury Regulations. The entries in the Participant Register shall be conclusive absent manifest error, and such Lender shall treat each Person whose name is recorded in the Participant Register as the owner of such participation for all purposes of this Agreement notwithstanding any notice to the contrary. For the avoidance of doubt, the Administrative Agent (in its capacity as Administrative Agent) shall have no responsibility for maintaining a Participant Register.

- (e) <u>Certain Pledges</u>. Any Lender may at any time pledge or assign a security interest in all or any portion of its rights under this Agreement to secure obligations of such Lender, including any pledge or assignment to secure obligations to a Federal Reserve Bank; provided that no such pledge or assignment shall release such Lender from any of its obligations hereunder or substitute any such pledgee or assignee for such Lender as a party hereto.
- (f) No Registration. Each Lender agrees that, without the prior written consent of the Borrower and the Administrative Agent, it will not make any assignment hereunder in any manner or under any circumstances that would require registration or qualification of, or filings in respect of, any Loan or Note under the Securities Act or any other securities laws of the United States of America or of any other jurisdiction.
- (g) Designated Lenders. Any Revolving Lender (each, a "Designating Lender") may at any time while the Borrower has been assigned an Investment Grade Rating from either S&P or Moody's designate one Designated Lender to fund Bid Rate Loans on behalf of such Designating Lender subject to the terms of this subsection, and the provisions in the immediately preceding subsections (b) and (d) shall not apply to such designation. No Lender may designate more than one Designated Lender. The parties to each such designation shall execute and deliver to the Administrative Agent for its acceptance a Designation Agreement. Upon such receipt of an appropriately completed Designation Agreement executed by a Designating Lender and a designee representing that it is a Designated Lender, the Administrative Agent will accept such Designation Agreement and give prompt notice thereof to the Borrower, whereupon (i) the Borrower shall, upon the request of such Designated Lender, execute and deliver to the Designating Lender a Bid Rate Note payable to the order of the Designated Lender, (ii) from and after the effective date specified in the Designation Agreement, the Designated Lender shall become a party to this Agreement with a right to make Bid Rate Loans on behalf of its Designating Lender pursuant to Section 2.2. after the Borrower has accepted a Bid Rate Loan (or portion thereof) of the Designating Lender, and (iii) the Designated Lender shall not be required to make payments with respect to any obligations in this Agreement except to the extent of excess cash flow of such Designated Lender which is not otherwise required to repay obligations of such Designated Lender which are then due and payable; provided, however, that regardless of such designation and assumption by the Designated Lender, the Designating Lender shall be and remain obligated to the Borrower, the Administrative Agent and the Lenders for each and every of the obligations of the Designating Lender

and its related Designated Lender with respect to this Agreement, including, without limitation, any indemnification obligations under Section 11.6. and any sums otherwise payable to the Borrower by the Designated Lender. Each Designating Lender shall serve as the agent of the Designated Lender and shall on behalf of, and to the exclusion of, the Designated Lender: (i) receive any and all payments made for the benefit of the Designated Lender and (ii) give and receive all communications and notices and take all actions hereunder, including, without limitation, votes, approvals, waivers, consents and amendments under or relating to this Agreement and the other Loan Documents. Any such notice, communication, vote, approval, waiver, consent or amendment shall be signed by the Designating Lender as agent for the Designated Lender and shall not be signed by the Designated Lender on its own behalf and shall be binding on the Designated Lender to the same extent as if signed by the Designated Lender on its own behalf. The Borrower, the Administrative Agent and the Lenders may rely thereon without any requirement that the Designated Lender sign or acknowledge the same. No Designated Lender may assign or transfer all or any portion of its interest hereunder or under any other Loan Document, other than assignments to the Designating Lender which originally designated such Designated Lender. The Borrower, the Lenders and the Administrative Agent each hereby agrees that it will not institute against any Designated Lender or join any other Person in instituting against any Designated Lender any bankruptcy, reorganization, arrangement, insolvency or liquidation proceeding under any federal or state bankruptcy or similar law, until the later to occur of (x) one year and one day after the payment in full of the latest maturing commercial paper note issued by such Designated Lender and (y) the Revolving Termination Date. In connection with any such designation, the Designating Lender shall pay to the Administrative Agent an adm

(h) <u>USA Patriot Act Notice</u>; Compliance. In order for the Administrative Agent to comply with "know your customer" and anti-money laundering rules and regulations, including without limitation, the Patriot Act, prior to any Lender that is organized under the laws of a jurisdiction outside of the United States of America becoming a party hereto, the Administrative Agent may request, and such Lender shall provide to the Administrative Agent, its name, address, tax identification number and/or such other identification information as shall be necessary for the Administrative Agent to comply with federal law.

#### Section 11 Amendments and Waivers.

(a) Generally. Except as otherwise expressly provided in this Agreement, (i) any consent or approval required or permitted by this Agreement or any other Loan Document to be given by the Lenders may be given, (ii) any term of this Agreement or of any other Loan Document may be amended, (iii) the performance or observance by the Borrower, any other Loan Party or any other Subsidiary of any terms of this Agreement or such other Loan Document may be waived, and (iv) the continuance of any Default or Event of Default may be waived (either generally or in a particular instance and either retroactively or prospectively) with, but only with, the written consent of the Requisite Lenders (or the Administrative Agent at the written direction of the Requisite Lenders), and, in the case of an amendment to any Loan Document, the written consent of each Loan Party which is party thereto. Subject to the immediately following subsection (b), any term of this Agreement or of any other Loan Document relating to the rights or obligations of the Lenders of a particular Class, and not Lenders of any other Class, may be amended, and the performance or observance by the Borrower or any other Loan Party or any Subsidiary of any such terms may be waived (either generally or in a particular instance and either retroactively or prospectively) with, and only with, the written consent of the Requisite Class Lenders for such Class of Lenders (and, in the case of an amendment to any Loan Document, the written consent of each Loan Party which is a party thereto). Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this

Section, any Fee Letter may only be amended, and the performance or observance by any Loan Party thereunder may only be waived, in a writing executed by the parties thereto.

- (b) Additional Lender Consents. In addition to the foregoing requirements, no amendment, waiver or consent shall:
  - (i) increase (or reinstate) or extend (except in accordance with Section 2.14.) the Commitments of a Lender or subject a Lender to any additional obligations without the written consent of such Lender (it being understood and agreed that a waiver of any condition precedent set forth in Section 5.1. or 5.2. or of any Default or Event of Default is not considered an increase in the Commitments of any Lender);
  - (ii) reduce the principal of, or interest that has accrued or the rates of interest that will be charged on the outstanding principal amount of, any Loans or other Obligations without the written consent of each Lender directly affected thereby; provided, however, only the written consent of the Requisite Lenders shall be required (x) for the waiver of interest payable at the Post-Default Rate, retraction of the imposition of interest at the Post-Default Rate and amendment of the definition of "Post-Default Rate" and (y) to amend any financial covenant hereunder (or any defined term used therein) even if the effect of such amendment would be to reduce the rate of interest on any Loan or to reduce any fee payable hereunder;
    - (iii) reduce the amount of any Fees payable to a Lender without the written consent of such Lender;
  - (iv) modify the definition of "Revolving Termination Date" (except in accordance with Section 2.14.), or extend the expiration date of any Letter of Credit beyond the Revolving Termination Date, in each case, without the written consent of each Revolving Lender directly affected thereby;
  - (v) modify the definition of "Termination Date" as it applies to a Class of Loans (except as set forth in clause (iv) above in relation to Revolving Commitments), otherwise postpone any date fixed for, or forgive, any payment of principal of, or interest on, any Loans of a Class or for the payment of Fees or any other Obligations owing to the Lenders of such Class, in each case, without the written consent of each Lender of such Class directly affected thereby;
  - (vi) while any Term Loans remain outstanding, amend, modify or waive the L/C Commitment Amount without the prior written consent of the Requisite Class Lenders of the Revolving Lenders;
    - (vii) modify the definition of "Commitment Percentage" without the written consent of each Revolving Lender directly affected thereby;
  - (viii) modify the definition of "Pro Rata Share" or amend or otherwise modify the provisions of Section 3.2. without the written consent of each Lender directly and adversely affected thereby;
  - (ix) amend this Section, amend the definitions of the terms used in this Agreement or the other Loan Documents insofar as such definitions affect the substance of this Section, modify the definition of the term "Requisite Lenders" or (except as otherwise provided in the

immediately following clause (x)), modify in any other manner the number or percentage of the Lenders required to make any determinations or waive any rights hereunder or to modify any provision hereof without the written consent of each Lender;

- (x) modify the definition of the term "Requisite Class Lenders" as it relates to a Class of Lenders or modify in any other manner the number or percentage of a Class of Lenders required to make any determinations or waive any rights hereunder or to modify any provision hereof, in each case, solely with respect to such Class of Lenders, without the written consent of each Lender in such Class;
- (xi) release any Guarantor from its obligations under the Guaranty (except as contemplated by Section 7.13.(b)) without the written consent of each Lender (it being understood and agreed that this clause (xi) shall not apply to any amendment to Section 7.13. unless such amendment has the effect of releasing of any Person that has already become a Guarantor);
  - (xii) amend, or waive the Borrower's compliance with, Section 2.16, without the written consent of each Revolving Lender; or
- (xiii) waive a Default or Event of Default under Section 10.1.(a), except as permitted in Section 10.7., without the written consent of each Lender directly and adversely affected thereby.
- (c) Amendment of Administrative Agent's Duties, Etc. No amendment, waiver or consent unless in writing and signed by the Administrative Agent or the Sustainability Structuring Agent, as the case may be, in addition to the Lenders required hereinabove to take such action, shall affect the rights or duties of the Administrative Agent or the Sustainability Structuring Agent under this Agreement or any of the other Loan Documents. Any amendment, waiver or consent relating to Section 2.3. or the obligations of an Issuing Banks under this Agreement or any other Loan Document shall, in addition to the Lenders required hereinabove to take such action, require the written consent of such Issuing Bank. The Administrative Agent and the Borrower may, without the consent of any Lender, enter into the amendments or modifications to this Agreement or any of the other Loan Documents or enter into additional Loan Documents as the Administrative Agent reasonably deems appropriate in order to implement any Benchmark Replacement or otherwise effectuate the terms of Section 4.2.(b) in accordance with the terms of Section 4.2.(b). Any amendment, waiver or consent with respect to any Loan Document that (i) diminishes the rights of a Specified Derivatives Provider in a manner or to an extent dissimilar to that affecting the Lenders or (ii) increases the liabilities or obligations of a Specified Derivatives Provider shall, in addition to the Lenders required hereinabove to take such action, require the consent of the Lender that is (or having an Affiliate that is) such Specified Derivatives Provider. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, no Defaulting Lender shall have any right to approve or disapprove any amendment, waiver or consent hereunder (and any amendment, waiver or consent which by its terms requires the consent of all Lenders or each affected Lender may be effected with the consent of the applicable Lenders other than Defaulting Lenders), except that (x) the Commitments of any Defaulting Lender may not be increased, reinstated or extended without the written consent of such Defaulting Lender and (y) any waiver, amendment or modification requiring the consent of all Lenders or each affected Lender that by its terms affects any Defaulting Lender more adversely than other affected Lenders shall require the written consent of such Defaulting Lender. No waiver shall extend to or affect any obligation not expressly waived or impair any right consequent thereon and any amendment, waiver or consent shall be effective only in the specific instance and for the specific purpose set forth therein. No

course of dealing or delay or omission on the part of the Administrative Agent or any Lender in exercising any right shall operate as a waiver thereof or otherwise be prejudicial thereto. Any Event of Default occurring hereunder shall continue to exist until such time as such Event of Default is waived in writing in accordance with the terms of this Section, notwithstanding any attempted cure or other action by the Borrower, any other Loan Party or any other Person subsequent to the occurrence of such Event of Default. Except as otherwise explicitly provided for herein or in any other Loan Document, no notice to or demand upon the Borrower shall entitle the Borrower to other or further notice or demand in similar or other circumstances.

- (d) <u>Technical Amendments</u>. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Section 12.6., if the Administrative Agent and the Borrower have jointly identified an ambiguity, omission, mistake or defect in any provision of this Agreement or an inconsistency between provisions of this Agreement, the Administrative Agent and the Borrower shall be permitted to amend such provision or provisions to cure such ambiguity, omission, mistake, defect or inconsistency so long as to do so would not adversely affect the interests of the Lenders and the Issuing Banks. Any such amendment shall become effective without any further action or consent of any of other party to this Agreement.
- (e) Additional Term Loans. Notwithstanding the foregoing, this Agreement may be amended (or amended and restated) with only the written consent of Administrative Agent and the Borrower (a) to provide for the making of Additional Term Loans as contemplated by Section 2.17. and to permit the accrued interest and fees in respect thereof to share ratably in the benefits of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents with the Revolving Loans, the Term Loans and the accrued interest and fees in respect thereof and (b) to include appropriately the Lenders holding such Additional Term Loans in any determination of the Requisite Lenders. Furthermore, this Agreement may be amended to extend any Class of Commitments and/or Term Loans outstanding pursuant to clause (g) of this Section 12.6. below.
- (f) Reorganization Amendments. Notwithstanding anything in this Section or any other provision of this Agreement and the Loan Documents to the contrary, each of the parties hereto hereby agrees that this Agreement and the other Loan Documents may be amended (or amended and restated), without the consent of any of the Lenders or the Issuing Banks, to the extent necessary or appropriate in the opinion of the Administrative Agent to (i) effect the OP's assumption of all of the Borrower's liabilities and obligations under, and the Borrower's transfer and assignment to the OP of all of the Borrower's rights and benefits under, this Agreement and the other Loan Documents to which the Borrower is a party as permitted under Section 12.20. and (ii) effect such other amendments to (or amendment and restatement of) this Agreement and the other Loan Documents as may be necessary or appropriate, in the reasonable opinion of the Administrative Agent and the Borrower, to effect the provisions of Section 12.20., including, without limitation, to amend representations, covenants and events of default as appropriate to permit consummation of the Reorganization and reflect the OP as the Borrower hereunder, and the Lenders and the Issuing Banks hereby expressly authorize the Administrative Agent to enter into any such amendments or amendment and restatement.

#### (g) Amend and Extend Transactions.

(i) The Borrower may, by written notice to the Administrative Agent from time to time, request an extension (each, an "Extension") of the maturity date of any Class of Loans and Commitments to the extended maturity date specified in such notice. Such notice shall (A) set forth the amount of the applicable Class of Commitments and/or Term Loans that will be subject to the Extension (which shall be in a minimum amount of \$200,000,000 and minimum increments

of \$25,000,000 in excess thereof (or such other amounts as may be acceptable to the Borrower and the Administrative Agent)), (B) set forth the date on which such Extension is requested to become effective (which shall be not less than ten (10) Business Days nor more than sixty (60) days after the date of such Extension notice (or such longer or shorter periods as the Administrative Agent shall agree in its sole discretion)) and (C) identify the relevant Class of Commitments and/or Term Loans to which such Extension relates. Each Lender of the applicable Class shall be offered (an "Extension Offer") an opportunity to participate in such Extension on a pro rata basis and on the same terms and conditions as each other Lender of such Class pursuant to procedures established by, or reasonably acceptable to, the Administrative Agent and the Borrower. If the aggregate principal amount of Commitments or Term Loans in respect of which Lenders shall have accepted the relevant Extension Offer shall exceed the maximum aggregate principal amount of Commitments or Term Loans, as applicable, subject to the Extension Offer as set forth in the Extension notice, then the Commitments or Term Loans, as applicable, of Lenders of the applicable Class shall be extended ratably up to such maximum amount based on the respective principal amounts with respect to which such Lenders have accepted such Extension Offer.

- (ii) The following shall be conditions precedent to the effectiveness of any Extension: (A) no Default or Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing immediately prior to and immediately after giving effect to such Extension, (B) the representations and warranties set forth in Section 6.1. and in each other Loan Document shall be deemed to be made and shall be true and correct in all material respects (except in the case of a representation or warranty qualified by materiality, in which case such representation or warranty shall be true and correct in all respects) on and as of the effective date of such Extension except to the extent that such representations and warranties expressly relate solely to an earlier date (in which case such representations and warranties shall have been true and correct in all material respects (except in the case of a representation or warranty qualified by materiality, in which case such representation or warranty shall have been true and correct in all respects) on and as of such earlier date) and except for changes in factual circumstances not prohibited hereunder, (C) the Issuing Banks shall have consented to any Extension of the Revolving Commitments, to the extent that such Extension provides for the issuance or extension of Letters of Credit at any time during the extended period and (D) the terms of such Extended Commitments and Extended Term Loans shall comply with subclause (iii) of this Section 12.6.(g). Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement to the contrary, in no event shall the Commitments or Loans of any Lender be extended pursuant to this Section 12.6.(g). unless such Lender affirmatively accepts in writing the applicable Extension Offer, it being understood and agreed that a failure by a Lender to respond to any such Extension Offer shall be deemed to be a rejection by such Lender of such Extension Offer.
- (iii) The terms of each Extension shall be determined by the Borrower and the applicable extending Lenders and set forth in an Extension Amendment; <u>provided</u> that (A) the final maturity date of any Extended Commitment or Extended Term Loan shall be no earlier than the latest Termination Date then in effect for any Class of Loans, (B)(x) there shall be no scheduled amortization of the loans or reductions of commitments under any Extended Commitments and (y) the average life to maturity of the Extended Term Loans shall be no shorter than the remaining average life to maturity of the existing Term Loans, (C) the Extended Revolving Loans and the Extended Term Loans will rank pari passu in right of payment and with respect to security with the existing Revolving Loans and the existing Term Loans and the borrower and guarantors of the Extended Commitments or Extended Term Loans, as applicable,

shall be the same as the Borrower and Guarantors with respect to the existing Revolving Loans or Term Loans, as applicable, (D) the interest rate margin, rate floors, fees, original issue discount and premium applicable to any Extended Commitment (and the Extended Revolving Loans thereunder) and Extended Term Loans shall be determined by the Borrower and the applicable extending Lenders, (E)(x) the Extended Term Loans may participate on a pro rata or less than pro rata (but not greater than pro rata) basis in voluntary or mandatory prepayments with the other Term Loans and (y) borrowing and prepayment of Extended Revolving Loans, or reductions of Extended Commitments, and participation in Letters of Credit, shall be on a pro rata basis with the other Revolving Loans or Commitments (other than upon the maturity of the non-extended Revolving Loans and Commitments) and (F) the terms of the Extended Commitments or Extended Term Loans, as applicable, shall be substantially identical to the terms set forth herein (except as set forth in sub-clauses (A) through (E) above).

(iv) In connection with any Extension, the Borrower, the Administrative Agent and each applicable extending Lender shall execute and deliver to the Administrative Agent an Extension Amendment and such other documentation as the Administrative Agent shall reasonably specify to evidence the Extension. The Administrative Agent shall promptly notify each Lender as to the effectiveness of each Extension. Any Extension Amendment may, without the consent of any other Lender, effect such amendments to this Agreement and the other Loan Documents as may be necessary or appropriate, in the reasonable opinion of the Administrative Agent and the Borrower, to implement the terms of any such Extension, including any amendments necessary to establish Extended Commitments or Extended Term Loans as a new Class or tranche of Commitments or Term Loans, as applicable, and such other technical amendments as may be necessary or appropriate in the reasonable opinion of the Administrative Agent and the Borrower in connection with the establishment of such new Class or tranche (including to preserve the pro rata treatment of the extended and non-extended Classes or tranches and to provide for the reallocation of Revolving Credit Exposure upon the expiration or termination of the commitments under any Class or tranche), in each case on terms consistent with this Section 12.6.(g).

## (h) ESG Adjustments.

(i) Prior to the 12 month anniversary of the Effective Date, the Borrower, in consultation with the Sustainability Structuring Agent, may in its sole discretion seek to establish specified key performance indicators with respect to certain environmental, social and governance ("ESG") goals of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries (such indicators, "ESG KPI Metrics") and thresholds or targets with respect thereto (in either case, such thresholds or targets, "SPTs"). The Administrative Agent and the Borrower (each acting reasonably and in consultation with the Sustainability Structuring Agent) may propose an amendment to this Agreement (such amendment, an "ESG Amendment") solely for the purpose of incorporating the KPI Metrics, the SPTs and other related provisions (the "ESG Pricing Provisions") into this Agreement. Any such ESG Amendment shall become effective upon (i) receipt by the Lenders of a lender presentation in regard to the KPI Metrics and SPTs from the Borrower no later than five (5) Business Days before the proposed effective date of such proposed ESG Amendment, (ii) the posting of such proposed ESG Amendment to all Lenders and the Borrower, (iii) the identification, and engagement at the Borrower's cost and expense, of a sustainability assurance provider, which shall be a qualified external reviewer of nationally recognized standing, independent of the Borrower and its Affiliates and (iv) the receipt by the Administrative Agent of executed signature pages and consents to such ESG Amendment from the Borrowers, the Administrative Agent and

Lenders comprising at least the Requisite Lenders. Upon the effectiveness of any such ESG Amendment, based on the Borrower's performance against the KPI Metrics and SPTs, certain adjustments (increase, decrease or no adjustment) (such adjustments, the "ESG Applicable Rate Adjustments") to the otherwise applicable Applicable Margin and Applicable Facility Fee may be made; provided that (x) the amount of any such adjustments made pursuant to an ESG Amendment shall not result in a decrease or an increase of more than 0.040% in the Applicable Margin during any fiscal year, which pricing adjustments shall be applied in accordance with the terms as further described in the ESG Pricing Provisions, (y) the amount of any such adjustments made pursuant to an ESG Amendment shall not result in a decrease or an increase of more than 0.010% in the Applicable Facility Fee during any fiscal year, which pricing adjustments shall be applied in accordance with the terms as further described in the ESG Pricing Provisions and (z) in no event shall any Applicable Margin or Applicable Facility Fee be less than zero (the provisions of this proviso, the "Sustainability Adjustment Limitations"). For the avoidance of doubt, the ESG Applicable Rate Adjustments shall not be cumulative year-over-year and shall only apply until the date on which the next adjustment is due to take place. The KPI Metrics, the Borrower's performance against the KPI Metrics, and any related ESG Applicable Rate Adjustments resulting therefrom, will be determined based on certain Borrower certificates, reports and other documents, in each case, setting forth the KPI Metrics in a manner that is aligned with the Sustainability Linked Loan Principles, including with respect to the selection, setting, calculation, certification and measurement thereof. Following the effectiveness of an ESG Amendment, any modification to the ESG Pricing Provisions shall be subject only to the consent of the Borrower, the Administrative Agent and the Requisite Lenders so long as such modification does not have the effect of (1) increasing or decreasing the Sustainability Adjustment Limitations set forth in the ESG Amendment or (2) reducing any Applicable Margin or Applicable Facility Fee to less than zero.

- (ii) The Borrower, the Sustainability Structuring Agent, the Administrative Agent and the Lenders agree that neither the Loans nor the Commitments are, nor shall be, a deemed sustainability-linked loan unless and until the effectiveness of any ESG Amendment. Prior to the effectiveness of an ESG Amendment, the Borrower will not publish any materials or statements (including on any website of the Borrower, in the financial statements or annual reports of the Borrower or in any press release or public announcement issued by the Borrower) which refer to this Agreement being a sustainability-linked loan.
- (iii) Other than (i) increasing or decreasing the Sustainability Adjustment Limitations or (ii) reducing any Applicable Margin or the Applicable Facility Fee to less than zero (which, for the avoidance of doubt, shall be subject to the written consent of "each Lender affected thereby", in accordance with Section 12.6(b)), this Section 12.6(h) shall supersede any other clause or provision in Section 12.6 to the contrary, including any provision of Section 12.6(b) requiring the consent of "each Lender affected thereby", for reductions in interest rates or fees payable thereunder.

# Section 11 Nonliability of Administrative Agent, Sustainability Structuring Agent and Lenders.

The relationship between the Borrower, on the one hand, and the Lenders, the Issuing Banks, the Sustainability Structuring Agent and the Administrative Agent, on the other hand, shall be solely that of borrower and lender. None of the Administrative Agent, any Issuing Bank, Sustainability Structuring Agent or any Lender shall have any advisory, agency or fiduciary responsibilities to the Borrower and no

provision in this Agreement or in any of the other Loan Documents, and no course of dealing between or among any of the parties hereto, shall be deemed to create any advisory, Agency or fiduciary duty owing by the Administrative Agent, the Sustainability Structuring Agent, any Issuing Bank or any Lender to any Lender, the Borrower, any Subsidiary or any other Loan Party. None of the Administrative Agent, the Sustainability Structuring Agent, any Issuing Bank or any Lender undertakes any responsibility to the Borrower to review or inform the Borrower of any matter in connection with any phase of the Borrower's business or operations. The Borrower hereby acknowledges that each of the Administrative Agent, Lenders, Issuing Banks, the Sustainability Structuring Agent, the Arrangers, Syndication Agent and Documentation Agents and each of their Affiliates may have economic interests that conflict with those of the Borrower.

Neither the Administrative Agent nor the Sustainability Structuring Agent (a) makes any assurances whether this Agreement meets any criteria or expectations of the Borrower or any Lender with regard to environmental or social impact and sustainability performance, or whether the facility including the characteristics of the relevant ESG KPI Metrics (including any environmental, social and sustainability criteria or any computation methodology) meet any industry standards for sustainability-linked credit facilities, or (b) has any responsibility for or liability in respect of reviewing, auditing or otherwise evaluating any calculation by the Borrower of the ESG KPI Metrics or any ESG Applicable Rate Adjustments (or any of the data or computations that are part of or related to any such calculation) set out in any certificate delivered by the Borrower (and the Administrative Agent and the Sustainability Structuring Agent may rely conclusively on any such certificate, without further inquiry, when implementing any ESG Applicable Rate Adjustment). The Sustainability Structuring Agent shall not be responsible or have any liability for, or have any duty to ascertain, inquire into or monitor compliance with, the provisions hereof relating to the ESG Pricing Provisions.

# Section 11 Confidentiality.

The Administrative Agent, each Issuing Bank and each Lender shall not disclose to any Person and shall maintain the confidentiality of all Information (as defined below) but in any event may make disclosure: (a) to its Affiliates and to its and its Affiliates' other respective Related Parties (it being understood that the Persons to whom such disclosure is made will be informed of the confidential nature of such Information and instructed to keep such Information confidential); (b) subject to an agreement containing provisions substantially the same as those of this Section, to (i) any actual or proposed assignee, Participant or other transferee in connection with a potential transfer of any Commitment or participation therein as permitted hereunder, or (ii) any actual or prospective counterparty (or its advisors) to any swap or derivative transaction relating to the Borrower and its obligations; provided that the disclosure of any such Information under clauses (i) or (ii) of this Section to such Persons shall be made subject to the acknowledgement and acceptance by any such Person that such information is being disseminated on a confidential basis (on substantially the terms set forth in this paragraph or as is otherwise reasonably acceptable to the Borrower and such disclosing Person, including, without limitation, as agreed in any confidential information memorandum or other marketing materials); (c) as required or requested by any Governmental Authority or representative thereof or pursuant to legal process or in connection with any legal proceedings, or as otherwise required by Applicable Law (in which case (other than in the case of requests from regulatory authorities), such Person shall, to the extent permitted by law, inform you promptly in advance thereof); (d) to the Administrative Agent's, such Issuing Banks' or such Lender's independent auditors and other professional advisors (provided they shall be notified of the confidential nature of the information and are or have been advised of their oblig

Document (or any Specified Derivatives Contract) or the enforcement of rights hereunder or thereunder; (f) to the extent such Information (i) becomes publicly available other than as a result of a breach of this Section actually known by the Administrative Agent, such Issuing Bank or such Lender to be a breach of this Section or (ii) becomes available to the Administrative Agent, any Issuing Bank, any Lender or any Affiliate of the Administrative Agent, any Issuing Bank or any Lender on a nonconfidential basis from a source other than the Borrower or any Affiliate of the Borrower; (g) to the extent requested by, or required to be disclosed to, any nationally recognized rating agency or regulatory or similar authority (including any self-regulatory authority, such as the National Association of Insurance Commissioners) having or purporting to have jurisdiction over it; (h) to bank trade publications, such information to consist of deal terms and other information customarily found in such publications; (i) to any other party hereto; and (j) with the consent of the Borrower Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Administrative Agent, each Issuing Bank and each Lender may disclose any such confidential information, without notice to the Borrower or any other Loan Party, to Governmental Authorities in connection with any regulatory examination of the Administrative Agent, such Issuing Bank or such Lender or in accordance with the regulatory compliance policy of the Administrative Agent, such Issuing Bank or such Lender. As used in this Section, the term "Information" means all information received from the Borrower, any other Loan Party, any other Subsidiary or Affiliate relating to any Loan Party or any of their respective businesses, other than any such information that is available to the Administrative Agent, any Lender or any Issuing Bank on a nonconfidential basis prior to disclosure by the Borrower, any other Loan Party, any other Subsidiary or any Affiliate. Any Person required to maintain the confidentiality of Information as provided in this Section shall be considered to have complied with its obligation to do so if such Person has exercised the same degree of care to maintain the confidentiality of such Information as such Person would accord to its own confidential information.

### Section 11 Indemnification.

(a) The Borrower shall indemnify the Administrative Agent (and any sub-agent thereof), the Sustainability Structuring Agent, each Issuing Bank, each Lender and each Related Party of any of the foregoing Persons (each such Person being called an "Indemnified Party") against, and hold each Indemnified Party harmless from, and shall pay or reimburse any such Indemnified Party for, any and all losses, claims (including without limitation, Environmental Claims), damages, liabilities and related expenses (including without limitation, the reasonable and documented out-of-pocket fees, charges and disbursements of any counsel for any Indemnified Party), incurred by any Indemnified Party or asserted against any Indemnified Party by any Person (including the Borrower, any other Loan Party or any other Subsidiary) other than such Indemnified Party and its Related Parties, arising out of, in connection with, or as a result of (i) the execution or delivery of this Agreement, any other Loan Document or any agreement or instrument contemplated hereby or thereby, the performance by the parties hereto or thereto of their respective obligations hereunder or thereunder or the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby, (ii) any Loan or Letter of Credit or the use or proposed use of the proceeds therefrom (including any refusal by any Issuing Bank to honor a demand for payment under a Letter of Credit if the documents presented in connection with such demand do not strictly comply with the terms of such Letter of Credit), (iii) any actual or alleged presence or release of Hazardous Materials on or from any property owned or operated by the Borrower, any other Loan Party or any other Subsidiary, or any Environmental Claim related in any way to the Borrower, any other Loan Party or any other Subsidiary, (iv) any actual or prospective claim, litigation, investigation or proceeding (an "Indemnity Proceeding") relating to any of the foregoing, whether based on contract, tort or any other theory, whether brought by a third party or by the Borrower, any other Loan Party or any other Subsidiary, and regardless of whether any Indemnified Party is a party thereto, or (v) any claim (including without limitation, any Environmental Claims), investigation, litigation or other proceeding (whether or

not the Administrative Agent, the Sustainability Structuring Agent any Issuing Bank or any Lender is a party thereto) and the prosecution and defense thereof, arising out of or in any way connected with the Loans, this Agreement, any other Loan Document, or any documents contemplated by or referred to herein or therein or the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby, including without limitation, reasonable and documented out-of-pocket attorneys and consultant's fees (in any case, limited to the reasonable and documented out-of-pocket fees, disbursements and other charges of one counsel to such Indemnified Parties and, if reasonably necessary, a single local counsel for the Indemnified Parties in each relevant jurisdiction and with respect to each relevant specialty, and in the case of an actual or perceived conflict of interest, one additional counsel in each relevant jurisdiction to the affected Indemnified Parties similarly situated); provided, however, that such indemnity shall not, as to any Indemnified Party, be available to the extent that such losses, claims, damages, liabilities or related expenses (A) are determined by a court of competent jurisdiction by final and nonappealable judgment to have resulted from the bad faith, gross negligence or willful misconduct of such Indemnified Party or (B) arise from any dispute solely among Indemnified Parties (except in connection with claims or disputes (1) relating to whether the conditions to any Credit Event have been satisfied, (2) with respect to a Defaulting Lender or the determination of whether a Lender is a Defaulting Lender, (3) against the Administrative Agent, the Sustainability Structuring Agent or the Arrangers in their respective capacities as such, and (4) directly resulting from any act or omission on part of the Borrower, any other Loan Party or any other Subsidiary). This Section 12.9.(a) shall not apply with respect to Taxes addressed in Section 3.10. or yield maintenance obligations described in Section 4.1. and Section 4.4.

- (b) If and to the extent that the obligations of the Borrower under this Section are unenforceable for any reason, the Borrower hereby agrees to make the maximum contribution to the payment and satisfaction of such obligations which is permissible under Applicable Law.
- (c) The Borrower's obligations under this Section shall survive any termination of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents and the payment in full in cash of the Obligations, and are in addition to, and not in substitution of, any of the other obligations set forth in this Agreement or any other Loan Document to which it is a party.

#### Section 11 Termination; Survival.

This Agreement shall terminate at such time as (a) all of the Commitments have been terminated, (b) all Letters of Credit have terminated or expired or been canceled (other than Extended Letters of Credit in respect of which the Borrower has satisfied the requirements to provide Cash Collateral as required in Section 2.3.(b)), (c) none of the Lenders is obligated any longer under this Agreement to make any Loans and the Issuing Banks are no longer obligated under this Agreement to issue Letters of Credit and (d) all Obligations (other than obligations which survive as provided in the following sentence) have been paid and satisfied in full. Promptly following such termination, upon the Borrower's written request, each Lender shall promptly return to the Borrower any Note issued to such Lender. The indemnities to which the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Banks and the Lenders are entitled under the provisions of Sections 3.10., 4.1., 4.4., 11.6., 12.2. and 12.9. and any other provision of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents, and the provisions of Section 12.4., shall continue in full force and effect and shall protect the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Banks and the Lenders (i) notwithstanding any termination of this Agreement, or of the other Loan Documents, against events arising after such termination as well as before and (ii) at all times after any such party ceases to be a party to this Agreement with respect to all matters and events existing on or prior to the date such party ceased to be a party to this Agreement. Upon the Borrower's request, the Administrative Agent agrees to deliver to the Borrower, at the Borrower's sole cost and expense, written confirmation of the foregoing termination.

## Section 11 Severability of Provisions.

If any provision of this Agreement or the other Loan Documents shall be determined by a court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid or unenforceable, that provision shall be deemed severed from the Loan Documents, and the validity, legality and enforceability of the remaining provisions shall remain in full force as though the invalid, illegal, or unenforceable provision had never been part of the Loan Documents.

## Section 11 GOVERNING LAW.

THIS AGREEMENT SHALL BE GOVERNED BY, AND CONSTRUED IN ACCORDANCE WITH, THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK APPLICABLE TO CONTRACTS EXECUTED, AND TO BE FULLY PERFORMED, IN SUCH STATE.

## Section 11 Counterparts.

To facilitate execution, this Agreement and any amendments, waivers, consents or supplements may be executed in any number of counterparts as may be convenient or required (which may be effectively delivered by facsimile, in portable document format ("PDF") or other similar electronic means). It shall not be necessary that the signature of, or on behalf of, each party, or that the signature of all persons required to bind any party, appear on each counterpart. All counterparts shall collectively constitute a single document. It shall not be necessary in making proof of this document to produce or account for more than a single counterpart containing the respective signatures of, or on behalf of, each of the parties hereto.

## Section 11 Obligations with Respect to Loan Parties and Subsidiaries.

The obligations of the Borrower to direct or prohibit the taking of certain actions by the other Loan Parties and Subsidiaries as specified herein shall be absolute and not subject to any defense the Borrower may have that the Borrower does not control such Loan Parties or Subsidiaries.

#### Section 11 Independence of Covenants.

All covenants hereunder shall be given in any jurisdiction independent effect so that if a particular action or condition is not permitted by any of such covenants, the fact that it would be permitted by an exception to, or be otherwise within the limitations of, another covenant shall not avoid the occurrence of a Default or an Event of Default if such action is taken or condition exists.

## Section 11 Limitation of Liability.

None of the Administrative Agent, the Sustainability Structuring Agent, any Issuing Bank, any Lender, or any of their respective Related Parties shall have any liability with respect to, and the Borrower hereby waives, releases, and agrees not to sue any of them upon, any claim for any special, indirect, incidental, consequential or punitive damages suffered or incurred by the Borrower in connection with, arising out of, or in any way related to, this Agreement, any of the other Loan Documents or any of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement or any of the other Loan Documents.

## Section 11 Entire Agreement.

This Agreement and the other Loan Documents embody the final, entire agreement among the parties hereto and supersede any and all prior commitments, agreements, representations, and understandings, whether written or oral, relating to the subject matter hereof and thereof and may not be contradicted or varied by evidence of prior, contemporaneous, or subsequent oral agreements or discussions of the parties hereto. To the extent any term of this Agreement is inconsistent with a term of any other Loan Document to which the parties of this Agreement are party, the term of this Agreement shall control to the extent of such inconsistency. There are no oral agreements among the parties hereto.

#### Section 11 Construction.

The Administrative Agent, each Issuing Bank, the Borrower and each Lender acknowledge that each of them has had the benefit of legal counsel of its own choice and has been afforded an opportunity to review this Agreement and the other Loan Documents with its legal counsel and that this Agreement and the other Loan Documents shall be construed as if jointly drafted by the Administrative Agent, each Issuing Bank, the Borrower and each Lender.

## Section 11 Headings.

The paragraph and section headings in this Agreement are provided for convenience of reference only and shall not affect its construction or interpretation.

## Section 11 UPREIT Reorganization.

- (a) If the Borrower elects to reorganize its corporate organizational structure to implement an "umbrella partnership" real estate investment trust structure by forming a limited partnership, limited liability company or other registered business organization (other than a general partnership) under the laws of any state of the United States or the District of Columbia (the "OP") of which the Borrower (or a Wholly Owned Subsidiary of the Borrower) is to be the general partner, manager, or managing member, as applicable (the "Reorganization"), the OP, subject to the satisfaction of the conditions set forth in this clause (a) below, may assume all of the Borrower's liabilities and obligations under, and the Borrower may transfer and assign to the OP all of the Borrower's rights and benefits under, this Agreement and the other Loan Documents to which the Borrower is a party (and the Borrower shall be released from all liabilities and obligations under this Agreement and the other Loan Documents to which the Borrower is a party except as expressly provided otherwise)(collectively, the "Assumption Transaction"):
  - (i) the Borrower shall have given the Administrative Agent and the Lenders prior written notice of the Borrower's intent to exercise its rights under this Section at least 30 days (or such shorter period as may be permitted by the Administrative Agent) prior to the proposed effective date of the Assumption Transaction (the "Assumption Date");
  - (ii) the Administrative Agent shall have received each of the following, in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent:
    - (A) an assignment and assumption agreement executed by the Borrower and the OP, acknowledged by the other Loan Parties, providing for the OP's assumption of all of the Borrower's liabilities and obligations under, and the Borrower's transfer and assignment to the OP of all of the Borrower's rights and benefits under, this Agreement

and the other Loan Documents to which the Borrower is a party (and the term "REIT Entity" shall thereafter refer to Elme Communities (including any successor entity thereto which becomes the general partner, manager, or managing member, as applicable, of the OP, or the ultimate parent thereof) and, except as set forth in the first sentence of Section 1.2. hereof or as otherwise expressly set forth herein, the term "Borrower" shall thereafter refer to the OP);

- (B) amendments to this Agreement and the other Loan Documents executed by the Borrower, the OP and the other Loan Parties, as appropriate, requested or approved by the Administrative Agent as permitted under Section 12.6.(f);
- (C) Revolving Notes, Bid Rate Notes and Term Loan Notes (if applicable) executed by the OP, payable to each applicable Lender (including any Designated Lender, if applicable, and only to the extent such Lender has requested to receive Notes) and complying with the terms of Section 2.12.(a) (it being understood that any previously issued notes shall be returned in exchange for such new replacement notes);
- (D) an opinion of counsel to the OP and the other Loan Parties, addressed to the Administrative Agent and the Lenders and covering such matters as the Administrative Agent may reasonably request in relation to matters covered in opinions concerning the Borrower on the Effective Date;
- (E) the certificate or articles of incorporation or formation, articles of organization, certificate of limited partnership, declaration of trust or other comparable organizational instrument (if any) of the OP certified as of a recent date by the Secretary of State of the state of formation of the OP;
- (F) a certificate of good standing (or certificate of similar meaning) with respect to the OP issued as of a recent date by the Secretary of State of the state of formation of the OP and certificates of qualification to transact business or other comparable certificates issued as of a recent date by each Secretary of State (and any state department of taxation, as applicable) of each state in which the OP is required to be so qualified and where failure to be so qualified could reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect;
- (G) a certificate of incumbency signed by the Secretary or Assistant Secretary (or other individual performing similar functions) of the OP with respect to each of the officers of the OP authorized to execute and deliver the Loan Documents to which the OP is to become a party, and authorized to execute and deliver on behalf of the OP Notices of Borrowing, requests for Letters of Credit, Notices of Conversion and Notices of Continuation;
- (H) copies certified by the Secretary or Assistant Secretary (or other individual performing similar functions) of the OP of (A) the operating agreement of the OP, if a limited liability company, the partnership agreement, if a limited or general partnership, or other comparable document in the case of any other form of legal entity and (B) all corporate, partnership, member or other necessary action taken by or on behalf of the OP to authorize the Reorganization and the execution, delivery and

performance of the Loan Documents to which it is, or is to become, a party in connection therewith;

- (I) no Default or Event of Default shall exist as of the date the Reorganization, or will exist immediately after giving effect thereto;
- (J) the representations and warranties made or deemed made by the Borrower, the OP or any other Loan Party in any Loan Document (as amended to incorporate any revisions associated with the Reorganization) to which such Loan Party is a party shall be true and correct in all material respects (except in the case of a representation or warranty qualified by materiality, in which case such representation or warranty shall be true and correct in all respects) on the Assumption Date except to the extent that such representations and warranties expressly relate solely to an earlier date (in which case such representations and warranties shall have been true and correct in all material respects (except in the case of a representation or warranty qualified by materiality, in which case such representation or warranty shall have been true in all respects) on and as of such earlier date) and except for changes in factual circumstances not prohibited hereunder;
- (K) the Administrative Agent shall have received an officer's certificate from the chief executive officer or chief financial officer of the OP certifying the matters referred to in the immediately preceding sub-clauses (I) and (J);
  - (L) a Disbursement Instruction Agreement executed by the OP effective as of the Assumption Date; and
- (M) such other documents and instruments as the Administrative Agent, or any Lender through the Administrative Agent, may reasonably request; and
- (iii) the OP shall have provided all information requested by the Administrative Agent and each Lender in order to comply with applicable "know your customer" and anti-money laundering rules and regulations, including without limitation, the Patriot Act; and
- (iv) the Borrower shall have transferred all of its assets to the OP other than those assets the Borrower is permitted to retain in accordance with Section 12.20.(b).
- (b) Immediately upon the effectiveness of the Assumption Transaction and for so long as this Agreement is in effect, and so long as the REIT Entity is not a Guarantor, (i) the REIT Entity's assets shall consist solely of Equity Interests in the OP or any Wholly Owned Subsidiaries whose assets consist solely of direct or indirect Equity Interests in the OP (provided, that the REIT Entity may (A) have cash and other assets of nominal value incidental to its ownership of such Equity Interests, (B) own certain other Equity Interests or such other assets in an aggregate amount not to exceed \$50,000,000 (or such greater amount as may be approved by the Administrative Agent solely with respect to Equity Interests or assets held by the REIT Entity at the time of the Reorganization; provided such additional amount shall not exceed \$50,000,000 for more than one year following the date of the Reorganization), (C) maintain assets on a temporary or pass-through basis that are held for subsequent payment of dividends or other Restricted Payments not prohibited by Section 9.1.(f) or for contribution to any Subsidiary and (D) contract rights related to the REIT Entity's status as a public company and (ii) neither the REIT Entity nor any Wholly Owned Subsidiaries whose assets consist solely of direct or indirect Equity Interests in the

OP (each a "Parent Entity") shall have any liabilities other than liabilities that would be reflected in consolidated financial statements of the OP (provided, that any Parent Entity may have (1) other liabilities incidental to its status as a publicly traded REIT and not constituting liabilities in respect of Indebtedness for borrowed money, including liabilities associated with employment contracts, employee benefit matters, indemnification obligations pursuant to purchase and sale agreements, banker engagement letters in connection with transactions permitted under this Agreement, and other legacy liabilities arising pursuant to contracts entered into in the ordinary course of business prior to (and not in contemplation of) the Reorganization, (2) liabilities solely relating to the issuance of Equity Interests of the REIT Entity arising pursuant to any merger, purchase, acquisition or other similar agreements in connection with transactions permitted under Section 9.4, in each case other than liabilities constituting Indebtedness, (3) liabilities that are less than or substantially equivalent to any Parent Entity's liabilities under this Agreement (if any) that arise under any documentation evidencing Indebtedness (including any Unsecured Indebtedness or unsecured convertible Indebtedness permitted under this Agreement) of the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries that is pari passu or junior to the Obligations, (4) liabilities constituting obligations to satisfy any unsecured convertible Indebtedness of the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries that is permitted under this Agreement that can be satisfied solely by the issuance of Equity Interests of the REIT Entity not constituting Mandatorily Redeemable Stock (or, to the extent permitted under this Agreement, making cash payments in lieu of fractional shares in connection with any conversion request), (5) nonconsensual obligations imposed by operation of Applicable Law, (6) obligations (i) in the form of Nonrecourse Indebtedness Guarantees and (ii) contingent obligations in relation to ground leases, and (7) other immaterial obligations not exceeding \$50,000,000 individually or in the aggregate, immaterial intercompany obligations or other intercompany obligations owing by any Parent Entity to the OP or any Subsidiary of the OP. If at any time the requirements set forth in this Section 12.20.(b) are not satisfied, the REIT Entity shall be required become a Guarantor in accordance with Section 7.13. hereof.

## Section 11 Acknowledgement and Consent to Bail-In of Affected Financial Institutions.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in any Loan Document or in any other agreement, arrangement or understanding among any such parties, each party hereto acknowledges that any liability of any Affected Financial Institution arising under any Loan Document, to the extent such liability is unsecured, may be subject to the Write-Down and Conversion Powers of the applicable Resolution Authority and agrees and consents to, and acknowledges and agrees to be bound by:

- (a) the application of any Write-Down and Conversion Powers by the applicable Resolution Authority to any such liabilities arising hereunder which may be payable to it by any party hereto that is an Affected Financial Institution; and
  - (b) the effects of any Bail-In Action on any such liability, including, if applicable:
    - (i) a reduction in full or in part or cancellation of any such liability;
    - (ii) a conversion of all, or a portion of, such liability into shares or other instruments of ownership in such Affected Financial Institution, its parent undertaking, or a bridge institution that may be issued to it or otherwise conferred on it, and that such shares or other instruments of ownership will be accepted by it in lieu of any rights with respect to any such liability under this Agreement or any other Loan Document; or

(iii) the variation of the terms of such liability in connection with the exercise of the Write-Down and Conversion Powers of the applicable Resolution Authority.

## Section 11 No Novation.

- (a) <u>Existing Credit Agreement</u>. Upon satisfaction of the conditions precedent set forth in Sections 5.1. and 5.2. of this Agreement, this Agreement and the other Loan Documents shall exclusively control and govern the mutual rights and obligations of the parties hereto with respect to the Existing Credit Agreement, and the Existing Credit Agreement shall be superseded in all respects, in each case, on a prospective basis only.
- (b) <u>NO NOVATION</u>. THE PARTIES HERETO HAVE ENTERED INTO THIS AGREEMENT SOLELY TO AMEND AND RESTATE THE TERMS OF, AND THE OBLIGATIONS OWING UNDER, THE EXISTING CREDIT AGREEMENT. THE PARTIES DO NOT INTEND THIS AGREEMENT OR THE TRANSACTIONS CONTEMPLATED HEREBY TO BE, AND THIS AGREEMENT AND THE TRANSACTIONS CONTEMPLATED HEREBY SHALL NOT BE CONSTRUED TO BE, A NOVATION OF ANY OF THE OBLIGATIONS OWING BY THE BORROWER UNDER OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE EXISTING CREDIT AGREEMENT OR ANY OF THE OTHER LOAN DOCUMENTS (AS DEFINED IN THE EXISTING CREDIT AGREEMENT).

## Section 11 Acknowledgement Regarding Any Supported QFCs.

To the extent that the Loan Documents <u>provide</u> support, through a guarantee or otherwise, for Derivatives Contracts or any other agreement or instrument that is a QFC (such support, "<u>QFC Credit Support</u>" and, each such QFC, a "<u>Supported QFC</u>"), the parties acknowledge and agree as follows with respect to the resolution power of the FDIC under the Federal Deposit Insurance Act and Title II of the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act (together with the regulations promulgated thereunder, the "<u>U.S. Special Resolution Regimes</u>") in respect of such Supported QFC and QFC Credit Support (with the provisions below applicable notwithstanding that the Loan Documents and any Supported QFC may in fact be stated to be governed by the laws of the State of New York and/or of the United States or any other state of the United States):

(a) In the event a Covered Entity that is party to a Supported QFC (each, a "Covered Party") becomes subject to a proceeding under a U.S. Special Resolution Regime, the transfer of such Supported QFC and the benefit of such QFC Credit Support (and any interest and obligation in or under such Supported QFC and such QFC Credit Support, and any rights in property securing such Supported QFC or such QFC Credit Support) from such Covered Party will be effective to the same extent as the transfer would be effective under the U.S. Special Resolution Regime if the Supported QFC and such QFC Credit Support (and any such interest, obligation and rights in property) were governed by the laws of the United States or a state of the United States. In the event a Covered Party or a BHC Act Affiliate of a Covered Party becomes subject to a proceeding under a U.S. Special Resolution Regime, Default Rights under the Loan Documents that might otherwise apply to such Supported QFC or any QFC Credit Support that may be exercised against such Covered Party are permitted to be exercised to no greater extent than such Default Rights could be exercised under the U.S. Special Resolution Regime if the Supported QFC and the Loan Documents were governed by the laws of the United States or a state of the United States. Without limitation of the foregoing, it is understood and agreed that rights and remedies of the parties with respect to a Defaulting Lender shall in no event affect the rights of any Covered Party with respect to a Supported QFC or any QFC Credit Support.

(b) As used in this <u>Section 12.23</u>, the following terms have the following meanings:

"BHC Act Affiliate" of a party means an "affiliate" (as such term is defined under, and interpreted in accordance with, 12 U.S.C. 1841(k)) of such party.

"Covered Entity" means any of the following:

- (i) a "covered entity" as that term is defined in, and interpreted in accordance with, 12 C.F.R. § 252.82(b);
- (ii) a "covered bank" as that term is defined in, and interpreted in accordance with, 12 C.F.R. § 47.3(b); or
- (iii) a "covered FSI" as that term is defined in, and interpreted in accordance with, 12 C.F.R. § 382.2(b).

"Default Right" has the meaning assigned to that term in, and shall be interpreted in accordance with, 12 C.F.R. §§ 252.81, 47.2 or 382.1, as applicable.

" $\overline{QFC}$ " has the meaning assigned to the term "qualified financial contract" in, and shall be interpreted in accordance with, 12 U.S.C. 5390(c)(8)(D).

[Signatures on Next Page]

IN WITNESS	WHEREOF,	the parties	hereto hav	e caused thi	s Third	Amended	and	Restated	Credit	Agreement	to be	executed	as of	the d	late first
above written.															

BORROWER:

ELME COMMUNITIES

By: /s/ Steven M. Freishtat

Name: Steven M. Freishtat Its: Executive Vice President and Chief

Financial Officer

[Signatures Continued on Next Page]

LEGAL02/42380196v10

WELLS FARGO BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, as Administrative Agent, as an Issuing Bank and as a Lender

By: <u>/s/ Scott Solis</u> Name: Scott Solis Title: Managing Director

KEYBANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, a	as an Issuing Bank and as a I	ender
---------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------

By /s/ Sara Smith\_

Name: Sara Smith

Title: SVP

TRUIST BANK, as a Lender

By: <u>/s/ C. Vincent Hughes, Jr.</u> Name: C. Vincent Hughes, Jr. Title: Director

PNC BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, as a Lender

By: /s/ Shari L. Reams-Henofer Name: Shari L. Reams-Henofer Title: Senior Vice President

TD BANK N.A., as a Lender

By: /s/ Brian DelGreco Name: Brian DelGreco Title: Vice President

CAPITAL ONE, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, as a Lender

By: <u>/s/ Jessica W. Phillips</u> Name: Jessica W. Phillips Title: Authorized Signatory

# GOLDMAN SACHS BANK USA, as a Lender

By: <u>/s/ Jonathan Dworkin</u> Name: Jonathan Dworkin Title: Authorized Signatory

# ASSOCIATED BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, as a Lender

By: <u>/s/ Mitchell Vega</u>
Name: Mitchell Vega
Title: Senior Vice President

# Schedule I

## Commitments

Lender	Revolving Commitment Amount
Wells Fargo Bank, National Association	\$83,500,000.00
KeyBank National Association	\$83,500,000.00
Truist Bank	\$66,000,000.00
PNC Bank, National Association	\$66,000,000.00
TD Bank, N.A.	\$66,000,000.00
Capital One, National Association	\$60,000,000.00
Goldman Sachs Bank USA	\$50,000,000.00
Associated Bank, National Association	\$25,000,000.00
TOTAL	\$500,000,000.00

#### CERTIFICATION

## I, Paul T. McDermott, certify that:

- 1. I have reviewed this quarterly report on Form 10-Q of Elme Communities;
- 2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;
- 3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;
- 4. The registrant's other certifying officer(s) and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:
  - a. Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;
  - b. Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
  - c. Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and
  - d. Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and
- 5. The registrant's other certifying officers and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of the registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):
  - a. All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and
  - b. Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

DATE: August 2, 2024

/s/ Paul T. McDermott

Paul T. McDermott

Chief Executive Officer

#### CERTIFICATION

## I, Steven M. Freishtat, certify that:

- 1. I have reviewed this quarterly report on Form 10-Q of Elme Communities;
- 2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;
- 3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;
- 4. The registrant's other certifying officer(s) and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:
  - a. Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;
  - b. Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
  - c. Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and
  - d. Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and
- 5. The registrant's other certifying officers and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of the registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):
  - a. All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and
  - b. Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

DATE: August 2, 2024 /s/ Steven M. Freishtat

Steven M. Freishtat Chief Financial Officer (Principal Financial Officer)

#### CERTIFICATION

## I, W. Drew Hammond, certify that:

- I have reviewed this quarterly report on Form 10-Q of Elme Communities;
- 2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;
- 3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;
- 4. The registrant's other certifying officer(s) and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:
  - a. Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;
  - b. Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
  - c. Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and
  - d. Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and
- 5. The registrant's other certifying officers and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of the registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):
  - a. All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and
  - b. Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

DATE: August 2, 2024 /s/ W. Drew Hammond

W. Drew Hammond Chief Administrative Officer (Principal Accounting Officer)

## WRITTEN STATEMENT OF CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER AND CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER PURSUANT TO SECTION 906 OF THE SARBANES-OXLEY ACT OF 2002

The undersigned, the President and Chief Executive Officer, the Chief Financial Officer and Chief Administrative Officer of Elme Communities, each hereby certifies on the date hereof, that:

- (a) the Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended June 30, 2024 filed on the date hereof with the Securities and Exchange Commission (the "Report") fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934; and
- (b) the information contained in the Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of Elme Communities.

DATE: August 2, 2024

/s/ Paul T. McDermott
President and Chief Executive Officer

DATE: August 2, 2024

/s/ Steven M. Freishtat
Steven M. Freishtat
Chief Financial Officer
(Principal Financial Officer)

DATE: August 2, 2024

/s/ W. Drew Hammond
W. Drew Hammond
Chief Administrative Officer

(Principal Accounting Officer)